New Books

February - March 2024

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press
Guilford Press
Garland Science
# Contents

About this Catalogue ................................................................. 1

## Humanities ................................................................. 2
- Philosophy .............................................................................. 2
- Religion ............................................................................... 6
- History ................................................................................ 9
- Archaeology and Museum Studies ........................................... 19
- Classical Studies ................................................................... 22
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ......................... 24
- Literature ............................................................................. 37
- English Language and Linguistics .......................................... 43
- Language Learning .................................................................. 49
- Theatre and Performance Studies .......................................... 51
- Music .................................................................................... 55

## Education ................................................................. 57
- Early Years and Early Childhood Education .......................... 57
- Primary and Elementary Education ....................................... 58
- Secondary Education ............................................................ 62
- Special Education and Inclusive Education ............................. 66
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .... 68
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills ....... 72
- Education Policy and Politics ............................................... 73
- Education Foundations and Education Studies ..................... 74
- Education Leadership, Management and Administration ........ 78
- Educational Technology and e-Learning ............................... 80
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ................ 82

## Social Sciences ................................................................. 85
- Politics .................................................................................. 85
- Military and Strategic Studies ............................................... 93
- Asian Studies ........................................................................ 95
- Middle East Studies ............................................................. 101
- African Studies .................................................................... 103
- Law ....................................................................................... 105
- Criminology .......................................................................... 111
- Business and Management .................................................. 115
- Economics ............................................................................ 128
- Geography ............................................................................. 131
- Development Studies ............................................................. 132
- Anthropology ......................................................................... 133
- Sociology ............................................................................... 136
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ......................... 142
- Environment and Sustainability ............................................ 145
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events ........................................... 147

## Behavioural Sciences .......................................................... 149
- Psychology ............................................................................ 149
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ........................................ 159
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ............................................ 161
- Couples and Family Therapy ................................................. 164
- Psychoanalysis ...................................................................... 165
- Jung/Analytical Psychology ................................................... 170
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health ....................................... 171
- Creative Arts Therapies ......................................................... 172

## Nursing and Allied Health ...................................................... 173
- Nursing .................................................................................. 173
- Medical Sociology and Health Studies .................................... 174
- Social Work and Social Policy ................................................. 177

## Medicine ................................................................. 178
- Basic Medical Science .......................................................... 178
- Clinical Medicine .................................................................... 179
- General Reference .................................................................. 181
- Surgery .................................................................................... 182

## Veterinary Science ............................................................. 183
- Veterinary Medicine ............................................................. 183

## Life Sciences ................................................................. 184
- Biological Sciences ............................................................... 184
- Toxicology .............................................................................. 192
- Biotechnology ......................................................................... 193
- Pharmaceutical Sciences ....................................................... 194
- Forensic Science ...................................................................... 195
- Food Science ............................................................................ 196

## Built Environment ............................................................... 199
- Architecture ............................................................................ 199
- Planning .................................................................................. 202
- Civil Engineering ................................................................. 203
- Building ................................................................................... 205
- Energy ..................................................................................... 206

## Science and Technology ......................................................... 207
- Ergonomics and Human Factors ............................................ 207
- Environmental Science ........................................................ 208
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ............... 209
- Industrial Engineering and Management ............................... 222
- Mathematics and Statistics .................................................. 226
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering .................... 230
- Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ............. 238
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ............................ 239
- Water Management and Technology ..................................... 243

## Library Reference .............................................................. 244

## Library Reference Revivals .................................................... 247

## Index ............................................................................... 250

## Agents and Distribution .......................................................... 265
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.
If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
**TEXTBOOK**

**Philosophy of Mind**

50 Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Thought Experiments

Torin Alter, Amy Kind and Robert J. Howell

Series: Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Thought Experiments in Philosophy

Imaginative cases, or what might be called puzzles and other thought experiments, play a central role in philosophy of mind. The real world also furnishes philosophers with an ample supply of such puzzles. This volume collects fifty of the most important historical and contemporary cases in philosophy of mind and describes their significance. The authors divide them into five sections: consciousness and dualism, physicalist theories and the metaphysics of mind, content, intentionality, and representation, perception, imagination, and attention; and persons, personal identity, and the self.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 198x129: 200pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015842](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015842)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Perception: The Basics**

Bence Nanay

Series: The Basics

This book combines approaches from philosophy, psychology, and neuroscience in the study or perception. In addition to appealing to readers from all three of these disciplines, *Perception: The Basics* is a perfect introduction for students and general readers. Its interdisciplinary coverage of all aspects of perception does not require familiarity with either abstract philosophical concepts or neuroscientific knowledge. Besides addressing the classic questions of how perception works, the book highlights the intricate connections between perception and action and on perception that is not triggered by sensory input, like mental imagery, dreaming, and hallucination.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 198x129: 154pp: 16 illus, 11 halftones, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-63952-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63954-3: £16.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032639543](http://www.routledge.com/9781032639543)

**TEXTBOOK**

**What is this thing called Philosophy of Language?**

Gary Kemp. University of Glasgow, UK

Series: What is this thing called?

Philosophy of language explores some of the most fundamental questions in philosophy. The ideas of some of the subject’s founding figures - Frege, Wittgenstein, Russell, Kripke and Putnam - are central to a great many philosophical debates to this day. The 3rd edition has been revised throughout and includes a new chapter on Chomsky’s theory of grammar. The concluding chapter on modern directions is now two chapters covering emergent areas of study such as slurs, conceptual engineering, and experimental philosophy. Chapter summaries, further reading and a glossary make this the indispensable introduction to philosophy of language.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 246x174: 304pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-42655-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42654-9: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032426549](http://www.routledge.com/9781032426549)

**TEXTBOOK**

**An Essay in Ontology**

Michael Robert Kelly. University of San Diego, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

This book provides a phenomenological analysis of envy. It proposes a phenomenological analysis of envy that articulates its essentially comparative character according to which we can further incorporate the role of the envious. This approach offers a novel contribution in three ways. First, it develops a notion of two predominant ways in which envy expresses itself: one that is bad for the envied and the other that is bad for the envier. Second, it offers a new defense of the traditional view that envy is bad or vicious. Third, it provides original phenomenological descriptions of differences between envy and covetousness, indignation, emulation, resentment, and jealousy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 229x152: 160pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032423760](http://www.routledge.com/9781032423760)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Philosophy of Mind**

50 Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Thought Experiments

Sean D. Aas, Collin O’Neil and Chiara Lepora

Series: Puzzles, Paradoxes, and Thought Experiments in Philosophy

Collects 50 cases—both real and imaginary—that have been, or should be, of special interest and importance to philosophical bioethics. Cases are collected together under topical headings in a natural order for an introductory course in bioethics. Each case is described in a few pages, which includes bioethical context, a concise narrative of the case itself, and a discussion of its importance, both for broader philosophical issues and for practical problems in clinical ethics and health policy. Each entry also contains a brief, annotated, list of suggested readings. Includes both classic cases in bioethics and several emerging bioethical issues.

Routledge

Market: Ethics / Philosophy

February 2024: 216x138: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01585-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63954-3: £16.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032638119](http://www.routledge.com/9781032638119)
An Ethics of Clinical Uncertainty
Lessons from the COVID-19 Pandemic

Mary Ann G. Cutter. University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, USA
Series: Routledge Annals of Bioethics
This book explores the ethical implications of managing uncertainty in clinical decision-making during the COVID-19 pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic raised unique questions about how we care for each other in medicine. The book addresses four ethical duties related to clinical uncertainty: (1) the duty to advance the welfare of those in clinical medicine, (2) to respect the rights of those in clinical medicine, (3) to promote just access to health care, and (4) to care for one another in clinical medicine. It also aims to aid clinicians and patients in managing clinical uncertainty, and to recognize the ethical duty they have to manage clinical uncertainty.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60592-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605920

Feminist Epistemology and Philosophy of Science
An Introduction

Sharon Crasnow and Kristen Intemann. Montana State University, USA
Structured around 6 questions that have been offered by feminist epistemologists and philosophers of science—Who knows? What do we have knowledge of? How do we know? What don’t we know? Why does it matter? and How can we know better?—the book explores the work of key philosophers and scientists in these areas. It provides an introduction to the major problems and questions of feminist epistemology and philosophy of science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
March 2024: 229x152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69374-3: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-69374-3: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032693743

Art and Entertainment
A Philosophical Exploration

Andy Hamilton. Durham University, UK
This book explores art and entertainment from a philosophical standpoint. It explores how art and entertainment are not opposites, but form a loosely connected conceptual system. Against postmodernism, the book argues that art and entertainment are not opposites, but form a loosely connected conceptual system. Against postmodernism, the book argues that art and entertainment are not opposites, but form a loosely connected conceptual system.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Art / Cultural Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 14 illus, 14 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138599949

Fichte on Free Will and Predestination

Kienhow Goh. National University of Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy
This book provides an overview of Fichte’s philosophical system—the so-called “Doctrine of Science”—with the aim of contextualizing his theory of free will and destiny. It addresses two main questions: To what extent will social robots modify our social systems? and How will human relationality be affected by human-robot interactions? The book offers a novel perspective on how we should evaluate the effectiveness of social robots, which has significant implications for how social robotics should be researched and designed.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
February 2024: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45520-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032455204

Difficult Virtues
An Aristotelian Perspective

Howard J. Curzer
This book describes 8 virtues that have proven problematic to virtue ethicists. Integrity has been the subject of wildly different accounts. Open-mindedness and forgiveness are described in ways that many endorse, but few seek to practice. Accounts of tolerance and civility generally fit only the privileged. Finally, good timing, ambition, and creativity have attracted little attention. Curzer offers novel accounts of all 8 difficult virtues, and demonstrates that they possess the standard features of Aristotelian virtues.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
March 2024: 229x152: 288pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51537-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032515373

Hybrid Societies
Living with Social Robots

Pierosma Bisconti. National Interuniversity Consortium for Computer Science, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores how social robots and synthetic social agents will change our social systems and intersubjective relationships. It starts from philosophy of technology, with a focus on social robotics, to systematically explore the concept of socio-technical change. It addresses two main questions: To what extent will social robots modify our social systems? and How will human relationality be affected by human-robot interactions? The book offers a novel perspective on how we should evaluate the effectiveness of social robots, which has significant implications for how social robotics should be researched and designed.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
February 2024: 229x152: 184pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-60592-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605920

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032515373
www.routledge.com/9781138599949
www.routledge.com/9781032605920
www.routledge.com/9781032455204
Pacifism as War Abolitionism

Cheyney Ryan

Pacifism as War Abolitionism provides an account of the war system that draws on contemporary sociology, history, and political philosophy. The core of its critique of that system is that war begets war, and hence war will not be ended—or even constrained—by finding more principled ways to fight war, as many imagine. War can only be ended by ending the war system, which can only be done nonviolently. This has been the message of pacifism’s great voices like Gandhi, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Dorothy Day. It is the principal message of this book.

The Philosophy of Conspiracy Theories

Concepts, Methods and Theory

Edited by M.R.X. Dentith, Beijing Normal University, China

This book presents state of the art philosophical work on conspiracy theory research that brings in sharp focus central and important insights concerning the supposed irrationality of conspiracy theory and conspiracy theory belief, while also proposing several novel solutions to long standing issues in the broader academic debate on these things called conspiracy theories. It features a critical history of conspiracy theory theory, emphasizing the role of the first generation of philosophers in conspiracy theory research. The volume was originally published as a special issue of Social Epistemology.

Philosophy, Expertise, and the Myth of Neutrality

Edited by Mirko Farina, Xiamen University and Lomonosov Moscow State University and Andrea Lavazza, Centro Universitario Internazionale, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This volume proposes a reconceptualization of expertise and calls for the development of a new contextual and action-oriented notion of expertise, which is attentive to axiological values, intellectual virtues, and moral qualities. The chapters assess the idea of whether possessing epistemic authority can automatically make someone’s assertions more grounded than others. They evaluate not only the epistemological implications of this idea, but also reflect on its ethical, socio-cultural, and political consequences. This interdisciplinary framework adopts more inclusive and representative decisions that can improve the perceived neutrality of experts’ decisions.

The Worlds of Classical Chinese Aesthetics

Paul R. Goldin

This book presents the foundations of classical Chinese aesthetic discourse—roughly from the Bronze Age to the early Middle Ages—with the following animating questions: What is art? Why do we produce it? How do we judge it? The arts that garnered the most theoretical attention during this time period were music, poetry, calligraphy, and painting, and the book considers the reasons why these four were privileged, addressing Chinese aesthetic discourse on its own terms and including more coverage of primary sources than any other English-language book on the subject.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 229x152: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-44915-9: £130.00

PB: 978-1-032-68614-1: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686141

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 254x178: 760pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49871-9: £205.00

PB: 978-1-032-72297-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711386

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 229x152: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-68617-3: £35.99

PB: 978-1-032-68614-1: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686141

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 299x152: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-44915-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449159

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 229x152: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-68617-3: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686141

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 254x178: 760pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49871-9: £205.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498719

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

February 2024: 229x152: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-72298-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722979

Philosophy, Expertise, and the Myth of Neutrality

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 229x152: 336pp: 3 Illus, 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-44915-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449159

The Event of Meaning in Gadamer’s Hermeneutics

Carlo DAvia, Loyola Marymount University, USA and Greg Lynch, North Central College, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy

This book presents the first detailed treatment of Gadamer’s account of the nature of meaning. The authors argue both that this account is philosophically valuable in its own right and that understanding it sheds new light on his wider philosophy of language.

The Routledge Handbook of Women and Ancient Greek Philosophy

Edited by Sara Brill and Catherine McKeen

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

Renaissance to the current day

Routledge

Market: Ancient Philosophy

March 2024: 254x178: 760pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49871-9: £205.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498719

The Worlds of Classical Chinese Aesthetics

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

March 2024: 198x129: 200pp: 3 Illus, 3 half tones

Hb: 978-1-032-72298-6: £130.00

PB: 978-1-032-72297-9: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722979
Thought: Its Origin and Reach
Essays for Mark Sainsbury
Edited by Alex Grzankowski, Birkbeck College London, UK and Anthony Savile, King’s College London, UK
Mark Sainsbury has made a significant contribution to several areas of philosophy, especially philosophy of language and logic, puzzles concerning the nature of thought and language, and fictionalism. 20 contributors engage with Sainsbury’s work, exploring problems in the philosophy of language, mind and logic. Topics covered include propositional thought, intentionality, the mind-body problem, singular thoughts, nominalisation, logical form, non-existent objects and vagueness. Will be of interest to professional philosophers and students working in philosophy of mind, language, epistemology, and metaphysics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 3 illus, 1 halftone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29106-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291062

Un-Mapping the Global South
Edited by Gero Bauer, Nicole Hirschfelder and Fernando Resende
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths
This book offers new approaches and insights into the ongoing and topical discussions on the concepts and definitions of the global south. Instead of adding to the debates about how to properly define the ‘global south’ as such, it aims at emphasising concrete experiences and accounts of (post-)colonial dislocation and disidentification as both a starting point and linchpin for the subsequent exploration. A bold initiation of future conversations on issues that both directly and indirectly affect ideas about the global south, the volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of critical theory, literary and cultural studies, and global south studies.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / Cultural Studies / Global South Studies / Critical Theory
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 22 illus, 22 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-60798-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-72746-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727462

Varieties of Voluntarism in Medieval and Early Modern Philosophy
Edited by Sonja Schierbaum, University of Würzburg, Germany and Jörn Müller, University of Würzburg, Germany
This book considers different forms of voluntarism developed from the 13th to 18th centuries. By crossing the conventional dividing line between the medieval and early modern periods, the volume draws important new insights on the historical development of voluntarism. The chapters not only consider towering figures of the Middle Ages—Thomas Aquinas, Henry of Gent, William of Ockham, Francisco de Vitoria—and early modern period—René Descartes, Thomas Hobbes, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz, Samuel Pufendorf—but also engage with less well-known figures such as Peter John Olivi, John of Pouilly, Catharine Trotter Cockburn, and Christian August Crusius.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
February 2024: 229x152: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29106-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291062
TEXTBOOK

**Animals and Religion**
Edited by Dave Aftandilian, Barbara R. Ambros, and Aaron S. Gross

Animals and Religion explores how animals have crucially shaped how we understand ourselves, the other living beings around us, and our relationships with them. Through incisive analyses of religious examples from around the world, the original contributions to this volume demonstrate how animals have played key roles in every known religious tradition. This book will interest anyone who wants to learn more about animals, religion, and what it means to be a human animal.

Routledge
Market: Religion
February 2024: 246x174: 416pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-58727-1: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-33018-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330181

**African Women Legends and the Spirituality of Resistance**
Edited by Musa W. Dube, Telesia K. Musili, and Sylvia Owusu-Ansah

This volume focuses on African indigenous women legends and their potential to serve as midwives for gender empowerment and for contributing towards African feminist theories. It will be of interest to scholars of religion, gender studies, Indigenous studies, African studies, African-Indigenous knowledges and postcolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
February 2024: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34855-1: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-33018-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330181

**Catholic Social Thought and Prison Ministry**
Resourcing Theory and Practice
Edited by Elizabeth Phillips and Féirdia J. Stone-Davis

Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology

This book explores how the themes and insights of official Catholic Social Teaching (CST) and broader Catholic social thought might illuminate – and be illuminated by – a deeper engagement with – the context of prisons. It contains contributions by scholars and practitioners of theology, criminology, and prison chaplains from the UK, US and Ireland, and reflects on the inextricable relationship of social action and pastoral care in the work of prison ministry.

Routledge
Market: Religion
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-22983-6: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-22983-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229836

**Evangelical Belief and Enlightenment Morality in the Australian Temperance Movement**
1832-1930

Nicole Starling

Series: Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism

This book explores the history of the Australian temperance movement and the ideas that informed it, offering a detailed examination of the beliefs of evangelicals involved. The volume will be relevant to scholars of religious history and those with an interest in the evangelical Protestant tradition.

Routledge
Market: Religion
March 2024: 234x156: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40384-7: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-40384-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403847

**Esoteric Buddhism and Texts**

Volume I, Manuscript Culture and Transborder Transmission
Edited by Jinhua Chen, University of British Columbia, Canada

This book explores trans-cultural and cross-border transmission of Esoteric Buddhism in East Asia, focusing on the significance of Esoteric Buddhism in relation to some forms of material culture, including rituals, arts, and the construction of sacred space and narratives. The chapters in this volume investigate the profound and far-reaching impacts wrought by Esoteric Buddhism on rituals, arts, and the construction of sacred space and narratives in East Asia. It was originally published as a special issue of Studies in Chinese Religions.

Routledge
Market: Religion
February 2024: 246x174: 258pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56307-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563077

Volume II, Material Culture, Rituals, Arts, Construction of Sacred Space and Narratives in East Asia
Edited by Jinhua Chen, University of British Columbia, Canada

This book explores trans-cultural and cross-border transmission and transformation of Esoteric Buddhism in East Asia, focusing on its manuscript culture and the transborder transmission of Esoteric Buddhist texts. The chapters in this volume focus on two major aspects of textual Esoteric Buddhism—its manuscript culture and transborder transmission. This book will be beneficial to advanced students and researchers interested in Religious Studies, History and Buddhist Studies. It was originally published as a special issue of Studies in Chinese Religions.

Routledge
Market: Religion
February 2024: 246x174: 236pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56320-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563206
Selling the Sacred
Edited by Mara Einstein and Sarah McFarland Taylor
There’s religion in my marketing! There’s marketing in my religion!
Selling the Sacred explores the religio-cultural and media implications of a two-sided phenomenon: marketing religion as a product and marketing products as religion. What do various forms of religion/marketing collaboration look like in the 21st century and what does this tell us about American culture and society? A go-to resource for those working in marketing studies, religious studies, and media studies, Selling the Sacred is also a must read for religious and marketing professionals.

Routledge
Market: Religious Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 384pp: 28 illus, 28 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-37842-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37841-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378411

Resurrection Remembered
A Memory Approach to Jesus’ Resurrection in First Corinthians
David Graieg
This book is the first major study to investigate Jesus’ resurrection using a memory approach. It develops the logic for and the methodology of a memory approach, including that there were about two decades between the events surrounding Jesus’ resurrection and the recording of those events in First Corinthians. The memory of those events was frequently rehearsed, perhaps weekly.

Routledge
Market: Media
March 2024: 234x156: 230pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67998-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679983

Gender and African Indigenous Religions
Edited by Musa W. Dube, Telesia K. Musili and Sylvia Owusu-Ansah
Focusing on the work of contemporary African women researchers, this volume explores feminist perspectives in relation to African Indigenous Religions (AIR). It will be of interest to scholars of religion, gender studies, Indigenous studies, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
March 2024: 234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39453-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394534

Gender, African Philosophies, and Concepts
Edited by Musa W. Dube, Telesia K. Musili and Sylvia Owusu-Ansah
This volume sets out to explore, propose, and generate feminist theories based on African indigenous philosophies and concepts. It will be of interest to scholars of religion, philosophy, gender studies, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58726-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587264

Hymns and Constructions of Race
Edited by Erin Johnson-Williams and Philip Burnett
Hymns and Constructions of Race examines how the hymn, historically and today, has reinforced, negotiated, and resisted constructions of race. It is a particularly apt lens for examining both local and global negotiations of race, power, and identity. It will be relevant for scholars interested in religion, music, race and postcolonialism.

Routledge
Market: Religion
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 32 illus, 32 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-39453-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394534
The Origin of the Soul
A Conversation
Edited by Joshua Farris and Joanna Leidenhag
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
The Origin of the Soul is a contemporary retrieval of an important theological discussion throughout history. The conversation that takes place in this volume will be of interest to scholars and students of both theology and philosophy.

Southeast Asian Islam
Integration and Indigenisation
Edited by Nasr M. Arif, University of Cairo, Egypt and Abbas Panakkal
Series: Global Islamic Cultures
This book explores Muslim communities in Southeast Asia, the integration of Islamic culture with diverse ethnic cultures of the region and practice of cultural and religious coexistence in various realms. Part of the Global Islamic Culture series, that looks at integrated and indigenized Islam, this book will be of interest to students and researchers of theology and religion, Islamic studies, religious history, political Islam, cultural studies, and Southeast Asian Studies.

The Music of Theology
Language, Space and Silence
Andrew Hass, Mattias Martinson and Laurens ten Kate
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book reconceives theology as a musical endeavour in critical tension with language, space and silence. It harmonizes three scholarly voices who attempt to find where the resonance of our Western conceptions and practice, musically and theologically, might resound anew as a more expansive music of theology.

The Making and Unmaking of the Psychology of Religion
Religion of Mind
Matei Iagher
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book examines the rise and demise of the psychology of religion in the late 19th and early 20th centuries in Europe and the United States. It considers the formation of the psychology of religion as an international movement, an enterprise whose goal was to refashion the science of religion at the turn of the century.

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK

Early Modern Medicine
An Introduction to Source Analysis
Edited by Olivia Weisser
Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources
This collection offers readers a guide to analyzing historical texts and objects using a diverse selection of sources in early modern medicine. It provides an array of interpretive strategies while also highlighting new trends in the field. With wide geographical breadth, this book is a valuable resource for students and researchers looking to understand how to better engage with primary sources, as well as readers interested in early modern history and the history of medicine.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern / History of Medicine
February 2024: 234x156: 408pp: 48 illus, 48 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55723-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55722-5: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367557225

TEXTBOOK

Latin American History Goes to the Movies
Understanding Latin America’s Past through Film
Stewart Brewer, Dana College, USA
This new edition of Latin American History Goes to the Movies uses a variety of feature films as a method of studying key historical themes in Latin America, from pre-Columbian cultures to contemporary debates. Concise and accessible, the book is a unique resource for students and instructors in Latin American history and film studies to analyze developments in Latin America throughout previous centuries.

Routledge
Market: Latin American History / Film Studies
February 2024: 229x152: 304pp: 17 illus, 17 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24564-5: £34.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-25896-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032245645

TEXTBOOK

Portraits of Medieval Europe, 800–1400
Edited by Christian Raffensperger, Wittenberg University, USA and Erin Thomas Dailey
This volume provides a collection of “imagined lives”—individuals who, no matter their position on the social hierarchy, were crucial to the development of medieval Europe and the modern period that followed. This book is an accessible and engaging for students new to medieval history as well as those wishing to expand their knowledge of medieval society.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History / Europe
March 2024: 234x156: 328pp: 10 illus, 4 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33284-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33287-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032332871

TEXTBOOK

Social Formations in the Ancient World
From Evolution of Humans to the Greek Civilization
Rakesh Kumar, University of Delhi, India
This book encapsulates a period of history of human progress by highlighting crucial social, economic, and cultural dynamics. It presents recent historiography and new analytical tools used to analyze multi-dimensional themes involved in social formation. This volume will be of interest to students, researchers, and academics in the area of history—ancient and medieval world history in particular and anthropology.

Routledge India
Market: History / Anthropology
February 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-62516-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62515-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032625164

TEXTBOOK

The Atlantic Slave Trade in World History
Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Themes in World History
Now in its second edition, The Atlantic Slave Trade in World History has been updated to include recent scholarship, and an analysis of how debates have changed in light of recent key events such as the Black Lives Matter movement. Unmatched in its breadth of information, chronological sweep, and geographical coverage, this volume is the most useful introductory resource for all students who study the Atlantic Slave Trade in a world context.

Routledge
Market: World History / Black Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60173-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59984-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032599847

TEXTBOOK

A Critical History of Health Films in Central and Eastern Europe and Beyond
Victoria Shmidt and Karl Kaser, University of Graz, Austria
Series: Routledge Open History
The book is aimed at those who study the history of film, the history of public health, Central and Eastern European countries, and global history.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 35 illus, 35 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-21514-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032215143

For more information, visit www.taylorfrancis.co.uk
A Cultural History of Serbia
Tradition and Change

David A. Norris, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This volume focuses on Serbia's need to manage change while preserving community identities, a narrative that avoids the common depiction of Serbian culture as a hostile struggle between modernizers supporting foreign models and traditionalists advocating forms of national cultural patrimony. David A. Norris’s approach offers a new perspective to students, academics and general readers interested in the history of Serbia’s participation in the broad networks of cultural exchange.

Routledge
Market: History
March 2024: 234x156; 304pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-58488-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584881

Anglo-Prussian Relations 1701–1713
The Reciprocal Production of Status through Ceremony, Diplomacy, and War

Crawford Matthews, Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
In 1701, Frederick I crowned himself the first King in Prussia. This title required a process of royal status construction in conjunction with other European rulers, and Frederick found his most willing partners in the English monarchy. This volume examines their ceremonial and military cooperation. It will appeal to scholars and students of early modern diplomatic history, as well as general readers interested in the history of England and Prussia.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
February 2024: 234x156; 302pp: 3 illus, 1 halftone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30263-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302638

Between Arabia and the Holy Land
Jordan throughout the Ages

Jacob Abadi, US Air Force Academy
This volume is a general survey of the history of Jordan from ancient times to the present. The author covers the major events that took place in this region since ancient times. Starting with the history of the region in Biblical times, the author discusses the major developments in the ancient kingdoms of Edom, Moab and Ammon, which shared common borders with the Hebrew kingdoms.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
February 2024: 234x156; 512pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-58487-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58488-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584881

Biblical Exegesis and Mystical Theology in the Venerable Bede

Arthur Holder, Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Biblical Exegesis and Mystical Theology in the Venerable Bede brings together seventeen essays by Arthur Holder exploring the theology and spirituality found in Bede’s biblical commentaries and homilies. The volume shows that Bede was both a masterful student of received tradition and a creative thinker concerned to address the needs and concerns of his audience of Christian pastors and teachers in the eighth-century Northumbrian church.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History and Theology
March 2024: 234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63908-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639086

Black Abolitionists in Ireland
Volume 2

Christine Kinealy, Quinnipiac University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Building on the narratives explored in volume one, this publication recovers the story of a further seven Black visitors to Ireland in the decades prior to the American Civil War. This book will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in modern European history and social and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: History
March 2024: 229x152: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00670-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006703

Christian Nationalism and Anticommunism in Twentieth-Century South Africa

Ruhan Fourie, University of the Free State, Republic of South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book investigates Afrikaner anticommunism in South Africa in the twentieth century, focusing on the Dutch Reformed Church (DRC). It examines how the DRC, the institution with the widest reach and deepest influence in the everyday lives of Afrikaners, played a significant role in perpetuating an anticommunist imagination amongst twentieth century Afrikaners. It will appeal to readers interested in anticommunism, Christian nationalism, right-wing networks, racism and apartheid culture and society.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political History / South Africa
March 2024: 234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35618-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356187
Cities and Economy in Europe
Markets and Trade on the Margins from the Middle Ages to the Present
Edited by Katalin Szende, Central European University, Hungary, Erika Szivos and Boglarka Weisz
Exploring new perspectives concerning regions traditionally considered “on the margins” of Europe, this book fills a gap in current historiography through its analysis of cities, space, and economy from the High Middle Ages to the present. Cities and Economy in Europe: Markets and Trade on the Margins from the Middle Ages to the Present is the perfect resource for students and researchers of economic and urban history.

Civil Democracy Protection
Success Conditions of Non-Governmental Organisations in Comparison
Edited by Uwe Backes, Dresden University of Technology, Germany and Thomas Lindenberger, Dresden University of Technology, Germany
Civil Democracy Protection is an overview of attempts by organisations to oppose groups that are perceived to threaten democracy. The central question it explores is: What significance do civil actors have for the establishment and consolidation of democratic constitutional states, especially in relation to the protection of democracy by state institutions. This book will be of interest to scholars of democracy protection, civil society, consolidation of democracy and anti-extremism.

Creative Women of the “Lost Generation”
Women in the Arts in the Wake of the Great War
Edited by Kimberly Francis and Margot Irvine
This book explores the creative women of the “Lost Generation” including painters, sculptors, film makers, writers, singers, composers, dancers, and impresarios who all pursued artistic careers in the years leading up to, during, and following World War I. This collection of essays will be of great value to scholars interested in social and gender history of the twentieth century, as well as historians of the arts through offering nuanced understanding of the essential work of female creative professionals, highlighting artistic women’s experiences of resistance, mourning, and reinvention in the shadow of the Great War.

Crusade: The Uses of a Word from the Middle Ages to the Present
Edited by Benjamin Weber
Series: Crusades - Subsidia
This book offers the first comprehensive view of the historical construction of the meaning of the word ‘crusade’ through comparative perspectives from the Middle Ages to the 21st century. Its 11 articles, introduction and conclusion examine different uses of the word, in a single language or within a specific context, and analyze each of them as a different conceptualization of the crusading phenomenon. The book explains the progressive widening of the meaning of the term, from a military expedition to Jerusalem to the most metaphorical uses.

Early Jesuits and the Rhetorical Tradition
Edited by Benjamin Weber
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book explores sixteenth- and seventeenth-century Jesuit contributions to the rhetorical tradition established by Isocrates, Aristotle, Cicero and Quintilian. It analyses those Jesuits who taught rhetoric at the college of Rome, including Pedro Juan Perpiña, (1530-66), Carlo Reggio (1539-1612), Francesco Benci (1542-94), Famiano Strada (1572-1649) and Tarquinio Galluzzi (1574-1649).

Human Expositions in Italy, 1880 to 1940
Guido Abbattista
Series: Ideas beyond Borders
Comprehensively analyzing for the first time the phenomenon of ethnic living expositions in Italy between the 19th and 20th centuries, this book deals with the subject from a comparative European perspective and over the long term, studying analogies and differences in precedents as far back as the early modern age. This book is an excellent source for researchers and students alike, as well as those interested in the mechanisms that have helped shape European ideas and sensibilities on race and ethno-anthropological diversity.
Far From the Truth
Distance, Information, and Credibility in the Early Modern World
Edited by Michiel van Groesen and Johannes Müller
Series: Hakluyt Society Studies in the History of Travel
Ten leading scholars of the early modern world address the relationship between distance, information, and credibility from a variety of perspectives. This volume will be an essential companion to those interested in the history of knowledge and early modern encounters, as well as specialists in the history of empire and print culture.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63743-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032637433

Gender, Space and Illicit Economic Practices in Eighteenth-Century Europe
Uncontrolled Crossings
Anne Montenach
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
This book seeks to contribute a multi-dimensional, multi-layered and gendered approach to the illicit economy in the historiography of early modern Europe. This research monograph is aimed at a historical audience and constitutes a useful resource for students and scholars interested in gender history, social and economic history, urban history and French studies.
Routledge
Market: History
February 2024: 229x152: 336pp: 9 illus, 5 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49936-5: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499365

Fashioning Society in Eighteenth-Century British Jamaica
Chloe Northrop, Tarrant County College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
By examining contemporary perceptions including prints, novels, and travel histories with writings by women inhabiting Jamaica during the long eighteenth century, this monograph seeks to complicate the stereotype of insensibility and overconsumption that characterized the perception of white women who inhabited the British West Indies. The case studies in this book demonstrate a longing to remain connected with metropolitan society and their loved ones separated by the Atlantic.
Routledge
Market: History
February 2024: 229x152: 328pp: 9 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49934-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499341

Histories of Perplexity
Colombia, 1970s-2010s
Edited by A. Ricardo López-Pedreros, Western Washington University, USA and Lina Britto, Northwestern University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
By combining chronological coverage, analytical breadth, and interdisciplinary approaches, these two volumes study the histories of Colombia over the last two centuries as illustrations of the histories of democracy across the world. These volumes offer fresh perspectives on Colombia and will be of great value to those interested in Latin American and Caribbean history.
Routledge
Market: History
March 2024: 229x152: 544pp: 35 illus, 32 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49936-5: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499365

France Since the Liberation
Between Exceptionalism and Convergence
Gino Raymond, University of Bristol, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of France
This book focuses on the tension between the modernising thrust that places France on a trajectory of convergence with comparable liberal democracies and the defence of a national specificity that can act as a brake, complicating France’s relationship with its neighbours, its present and its past. Written with both academic rigour and a highly accessible clarity of style, this volume is a valuable resource for students, educators, and researchers in French and European Studies.
Routledge
Market: History / Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63743-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032637433

Histories of Solitude
Colombia, 1820s-1970s
Edited by A. Ricardo López-Pedreros, Western Washington University, USA and Lina Britto, Northwestern University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
By combining chronological coverage, analytical breadth, and interdisciplinary approaches, this first volume out of 2 studies the histories of Colombia over the last two centuries as illustrations of the histories of democracy across the world. This volume offers fresh perspectives on Colombia and will be of great value to those interested in Latin American and Caribbean history.
Routledge
Market: History
March 2024: 229x152: 480pp: 21 illus, 18 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49934-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499341
Holocaust History, Holocaust Memory
Jewish Poland and Polish Jews, During and After the Holocaust

Edited by Judith Tydor Baumel-Schwartz and Lea Ganor

Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This volume is both a study of the history of Polish Jews and Jewish Poland before, during, and immediately after the Holocaust and a collection of personal explorations focusing on the historians who write about these subjects. Holocaust History, Holocaust Memory is a unique resource that will appeal to students and scholars studying the Second World War, Jewish and Polish history, and family history.

Jerusalem in the Second World War

Daphna Sharpman

Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This book is the first to present the unique story of the city of Jerusalem during the events of the Second World War and how it played a unique role in both the military and civilian aspects of the war. This volume seeks to find an alternative approach and to contribute to the development of insightful research into life in an unordinary city in an unordinary situation. It will be of value to those interested in military history and the history of the Middle East.

How the World Hunger Problem Was not Solved

Christian Gerlach, University of Bern, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Together with an in-depth account of the world food crisis, this book analyses how this global scheme largely failed. It shows its diverse initiators, their reasoning and motives, its political breakthrough, the degrees to which it was implemented globally and nationally in the following decades and its socioeconomic effects in rural areas.

Jews, Suicide, and the Holocaust

Mark A. Mengerink, Lamar University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This accessible study examines the Holocaust’s “forgotten victims” – Jews and other victims who suicided from 1939 to 1945. Using diaries, survivor memoirs, and survivor interviews, the manuscript places suicide victims and their experiences into the traditional Holocaust narrative. Too few scholars have examined suicide among Jews during the Holocaust. This study hopes to bring focus to the topic and encourage further discussion among historians, sociologists, philosophers, literary scholars, students, and general audiences.

Ideas Across Borders
Translating Visions of Authority and Civil Society in Europe c.1600–1840

Edited by Gaby Mahlberg, Newcastle University, UK and Thomas Munck, University of Glasgow, UK

Building on the historical study of cultural translation, this volume brings together a range of case studies and fresh approaches to early modern intellectual history by scholars from across Europe reflecting on ideological and political change from c. 1600–1840. Written in an accessible style, this volume is aimed at scholars in cognate disciplines as well as at postgraduate students.

Knightly Memories
Remembering and Reinventing the Military Orders in Britain

Elizabeth Siberry

Series: The Military Religious Orders
This is the first book-length study of the legacy and memory of the main military orders in Britain, the Templars and Knights of St. John. It provides a survey from the late 18th to the early 20th centuries using hitherto neglected sources and identifies areas for further research and analysis. This book will interest scholars and students of the Military Orders and Crusades, as well as general readers of the history of memory and reception.
Magnus the Lawmender’s Laws of the Land

Johanna Katrin Fridriksdottí

Series: Routledge Medieval Translations

The first English translation of Magnus the Lawmender’s law code, this book allows interpretation of this crucial source to European legal history. This book is crucial to students and scholars of Medieval history alike to understanding the social, legal, political, and intellectual developments of the Nordic High Middle Ages.

Organisation of Ukrainian Nationalists on Emigration

Its Formation and Transnational Connections in 1929–1934

Magdalena Gibiec, University of Wroclaw, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

This book describes the formation, transnational activities, and inner workings of the Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists (OUN) in exile. Made possible thanks to an in-depth examination of previously unutilised correspondence, this title examines the organization during the first five years of its existence (1929–1934). The international activity of the OUN is examined through cooperation with individual countries, including Lithuania, Czechoslovakia, and Germany, but also with lobbying efforts in Great Britain, France, Italy, and North America. This text will be of interest to scholars of Ukrainian history, nationalism, comparative fascism, and transnationalism.

Modern Irish Literature and the Primitive Sublime

Maria McGarry

Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature

Modern Irish Literature and the Primitive Sublime reveals the Primitive Sublime as an overlooked aspect of modern Irish literature as central to Ireland’s artistic production and the wider global cultural production of Postcolonial literature. A concern for and anxiety about the primitive persists within modern Irish culture. The ‘otherness’ within and beyond Ireland’s borders offers writers, from the Celtic Revival through independence and partition to post 9/11, a seductive call through which to negotiate Irish identity.

Psychiatric Institutions and Society


Stefanie Coché, University of Giessen, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

This book probes how the serious and sometimes fatal decision was made to admit individuals to asylums during Germany’s age of extremes. The book shows that – even during the Nazi killing of the sick – relatives played an even more important role in most admissions than doctors and the authorities.

New Approaches to the Archive in the Middle Ages

Collecting, Curating, Assembling

Edited by Emily N. Savage

Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

This volume brings together scholars of History, Manuscript Studies, and Art and Architectural History to examine in conversation the varieties of medieval archival acts, the heterogeneity of collections, and the motivations of collectors. It is united by the historically flexible concept of the archive, and contributors examine material from Seville to Prague, from the early Christian period through the Reformation.

Reterritorializing the Spaces of Violence in Colombia

Collective Efforts

Constanza López Baquero

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

This volume examines how violence and resilience is experienced in urban spaces, and explores the history of a variety of people told from the perspective of the margins. This book will be of interest for researchers and students at the undergraduate and graduate levels, as well as readers interested in issues of human rights and the history of the Americas.

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
www.routledge.com/9781032019277
www.routledge.com/9781032550831
www.routledge.com/9781032285566
www.routledge.com/9781032716176
www.routledge.com/9781032442587
www.routledge.com/9781032442587
Sino-Italian Political and Economic Relations
From the Treaty of Friendship to the Second World War

Orazio Coco

This book presents a comprehensive narrative and historical analysis of the political and economic relations between China and Italy from the Treaty of Friendship and Commerce signed in October 1866 to the Second World War. With a valuable exploration of a wealth of sources, this book provides a new opportunity of reflection for scholars and students interested in Sino-European relations and international history.

Templars in Bologna: A Multidisciplinary Approach

Giampiero Bagni

Series: The Military Religious Orders

This book uses multidisciplinary approach to study the Knights Templars of Bologna, Italy. Archaeological, scientific, historical and archival sources are combined to consider the Templars in the context of Bologna’s growing economic and political power during this period. A complete picture of urban and suburban Templar properties in Bologna is provided, detailing lucrative activities such as Templar land use, agricultural innovations and wine production.

Social Alternatives in Southern Europe and Latin America
Solidarity, Mutual Aid, and Cooperation in Comparative Perspective (19th–21st Centuries)

Edited by Montserrat Duch-Plana, Rovira i Virgili University, Catalonia, Spain and Josep M. Pons-Altés, Rovira i Virgili University, Catalonia, Spain

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book deals with the evolution of initiatives connected to the social and solidarity economy, and their political cultures and educational implications, in the south of Europe and in Latin America. It will be of interest to scholars, educators, and students specializing in the history and political science of the social and solidarity economy sectors, as well as professionals involved in cooperatives, mutual aid societies and associations.

The British Conservative Party
Ideology and Citizenship

Lenon Campos Maschette, University of São Paulo, Brazil

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

From an ideological perspective, the author analyses how these leaders echoed and re-signified more traditional political ideas and ideologies while negotiating with and borrowing new flourishing concepts during those years.

Stepfamilies across Europe and Overseas, 1550–1900

Edited by Lyndan Warner, Saint Mary’s University, Canada and Gabriella Erdélyi

This book emphasizes diverse perspectives on the new and expanding history of stepfamilies in Europe and some of its overseas territories from 1550 to 1900. The chapters examine the life stages within stepfamilies from the half-orphans and illegitimate children who experienced the introduction of a stepparent to how parent–child and step or half-sibling relationships shifted and changed with living arrangements and mobility within villages or to towns and overseas. This volume was originally published as a special issue of The History of the Family.

The Chronicler of China
Juan González de Mendoza, between Mission, Empire and History (16th–17th centuries)

Diego Sola García

Series: Hakluyt Society Studies in the History of Travel

This monograph provides an analysis and contextualization of an extraordinarily successful book, the History of the Great Kingdom of China (Rome 1585), by the Spanish Augustinian friar Juan González de Mendoza (1545-1618). Within a few years, this book had reached thirty editions and had been translated into several languages, including English. Mendoza’s chronicle shaped the late Renaissance interpretation of China across Europe.
The Crisis of British Sea Power
The Collapse of a Naval Hegemon 1942
James Levy, Hofstra University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This work is a close examination of the conditions surrounding and precipitating the last gasp of British naval hegemony and events which led to its demise. This book will be of value to those interested in the history of the Second World War, and the British navy.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp, 9 illus, 7 half-tone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37777-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377779

The Holocaust and Soviet War Crimes Trials in the Cold War Context
The 1964 Klaipeda War Crimes Trial
Gintarė Malinauskaitė, Lithuanian Institute of History
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This volume aims to newly evaluate the Soviet war crimes trials of Holocaust perpetrators, their representation through various means of media, and their reception in the context of the Cold War. Intended for both an academic audience and the general public, the book unveils an intertwined history of Soviet legal history, politics of retribution, memory, and media during the Thaw period.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp, 18 illus, 18 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-40421-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404213

The Falklands/Malvinas Conflict
Forty Years On
Edited by Louise A. Clare
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
Taking place in 1982, a major event in both post-colonial history and the final phase of the Cold War, as well as a cultural touchstone for two different countries, the Falklands/Malvinas Conflict is one of the most important events of the last two decades of the twentieth century. This volume offers a unique understanding of the conflict from a range of perspectives. Therefore, this volume is an invaluable resource for students and researchers interested in the Falklands/Malvinas Conflict.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
September 2023: 234x156: 152pp, 14 illus, 14 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-05160-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051605

The Path to the American Revolution
British-American Relations in Peace and War, 1721-1783
Jonathan R. Dull
This book focuses on the gradual deterioration of the British-American relationship that led to the American Revolution. This volume will be of interest to students of American history, American and British foreign relations.

Routledge
Market: History / American History
March 2024: 229x152: 160pp, 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41332-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-40603-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406039

The Gaidinliu Uprising in British India
Encountering the Millenarian
Sajal Nag, Assam University, India
This book studies the Gaidinliu uprising led by Rani Gaidinliu, a spiritual and political leader from Northeast India. It follows the journey of Gaidinliu who was at the forefront of the revolt which turned into a political movement seeking to drive out the British from Manipur and the surrounding Naga areas. The book looks at the Gaidinliu movement as one of many tribal responses to colonial transformation, deprivation, alienation, and extreme oppression of the tribal formations in India.

Routledge India
Market: History / Tribal Studies / Political Science
March 2024: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64633-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646336

The Rise and Fall of Communist Yugoslavia
Soft Nation-Building in Yugoslavia
Tomaž Ivešić, Study Centre for National Reconciliation, Ljubljana, Slovenia
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
The book is of interest to specialists and advanced students of cultural and intellectual history, studies of nationalism, but also history of science and institutions and the history of everyday life. The book aims to appeal to scholars of Balkan, South-East European and Yugoslav history.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41237-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412375
The Rise and Fall of Treason in English History

*Allen Boyer* and *Mark Nicholls*  
University of Cambridge, UK

*The Rise and Fall of Treason in English History* explores the development and application of the law of treason in England across more than a thousand years, placing this legal history within a broader historical context. This book is a thorough academic introduction for scholars and history students, as well as general readers with an interest in British political and legal history.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** History  
February 2024: 229x152: 392pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9780367509934

Translations of Responsibility

*Thomas Volker, Rasmus Slaattelid* and *Roger Strand*  
*Series:* History and Philosophy of Technoscience

This book tells the story of how TRANSFORM translated RRI into practice, all the way from philosophy of technology to EU policy jargon, to the project contract and finally into the real-life events in these regions.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** History / Technoscience  
December 2023: 234x156: 234pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9781032442518

The Routledge Handbook of Byzantine Visual Culture in the Danube Regions, 1300-1600

*Maria Alessia Rossi* and *Alice Isabella Sullivan*  
*Series:* Routledge History Handbooks

This volume aims to broaden and nuance knowledge about the history, art, culture, and heritage of Eastern Europe relative to Byzantium. From the 13th century to the decades after the fall of Constantinople in 1453, the regions of the Danube River stood at the intersection of different traditions and the river itself has served as a marker of connection and division, as well as a site of cultural contact and negotiation.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Byzantine History  
February 2024: 246x174: 504pp: 96 illus, 96 halftones  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9780367639549

Ujamaa and Ubuntu

*Bo Stråth*  
University of Helsinki, Finland  
*Series:* Routledge Approaches to History

The book explores in depth the history of the two political key African concepts of *ujamaa* and *ubuntu* and argues that they are cases showing how work on a new global/planetary narrative might look.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** History / Politics  
December 2023: 234x156: 136pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9781032641515

The Teutonic Order in Italy, 1190-1525

*Kristjan Toomaspoeg*  
*Series:* The Military Religious Orders

Between 1190 and 1525, the Teutonic Order (the third major military religious order after the Temple and the Hospital) maintained extensive possessions in Italy. This book will be useful for scholars interested in Medieval Italy, cross-cultural history, and the military religious orders of the medieval period.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Crusade Studies  
February 2024: 234x156: 184pp: 19 illus, 19 halftones  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9781032153476

Understanding Fifty Years of Bangladesh Politics

*Harun-Or-Rashid*  
This book studies the first 50 years of Bangladesh politics since independence. It looks at Bangladesh politics as a unique case for study to analyze and understand the role of institutions, political parties, the election commission, election-time government, judiciary, and the media, etc. An incisive study on major struggles, achievements, and challenges faced by Bangladesh in the 20th century, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers in political science, democracy, modern history, and South Asia studies.

*Routledge India*  
**Market:** Political Science / Democracy / South Asian Studies  
March 2024: 234x156: 184pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* www.routledge.com/9781032727240
Women and Family Property

Edited by Beatrice Moring

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History

This book examines property legislation and the actual position of women in receiving, holding and passing on family property as daughters, wives and as widows throughout history. This volume will be of value to academics, undergraduates, postgraduates and scholars interested in gender and history and social history.

Routledge

Market: History

February 2024: 229x152: 272pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-59760-7: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032597607
An Introductory Guide to Qualitative Research in Art Museums

Ann Rowson Love, Florida State University, USA and Deborah Randolph, Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, USA

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

An Introductory Guide to Qualitative Research in Art Museums is a practice-based guide that is designed to introduce qualitative research to established and upcoming museum professionals and increase their confidence to conduct this type of research. This book will help museum professionals and students engaged in the study of museums expand their repertoire to include qualitative methodologies and explain the methods needed to conduct, analyze and report their qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 131 illus, 131 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34845-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20571-3: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348458

A Contemporary Archaeology of Post-Displacement Resettlement
Delhi’s 1947 Partition Refugee Homescapes

Erin P. Riggs
Series: Routledge Archaeologies of the Contemporary World

This book explores the archaeology of the 1947 Partition, the largest mass migration in human history, and the resulting resettlement of half a million refugees in Delhi, India’s capital city. This interdisciplinary case study will be of interest to scholars in varied fields of study including archaeology, architectural history, cultural anthropology, human geography, and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
March 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 105 illus, 105 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-16116-7: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161167

Aboriginal and European History Past and Present
Truth-telling in the Northern Territory of Australia

Kellie Pollard, Affiliate with Charles Darwin University

Series: Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples

This book analyses one-hundred-and-thirty-eight-year history of continuous contact between Aboriginal people and non-Aboriginal people in the Darwin region of the Northern Territory after European colonisation in 1869 to the present day. This book will be important to researchers in the archaeology of Australia as well as those concerned with Indigenous Studies.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
March 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 131 illus, 131 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34845-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348458

Documenting Maritime Heritage at Risk
Digital Tools, Communities, and Institutions

Edited by Elizabeth Shotton, University College Dublin, Ireland and Oriel Prizeman, Cardiff University, United Kingdom

Documenting Maritime Heritage at Risk addresses the risks posed to coastal piers and quays due to climate change, the urgent need for documentation and attendant questions regarding long-term conservation, and the role communities could have in this endeavour. Documenting Maritime Heritage at Risk provides a vital resource for researchers and students engaged in the study of maritime heritage. It will also be of great interest to practitioners, such as local heritage or conservation officers and marine engineers who bear the primary responsibility for recording and maintaining maritime heritage.

Routledge
Market: Heritage / Conservation
January 2024: 216x138: 144pp: 34 illus, 34 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472089

Infrastructure in Archaeological Discourse
Framing Society in the Past

Edited by M. Grace Ellis, Carly DeSanto and Meghan Howey

Series: Persistent Questions of the Past

This volume expands perspectives on infrastructure that are rooted in archaeological discourse and material evidence. Social scientists can turn to this volume for insights into an archaeologically informed perspective on infrastructure relevant to the study of past and current human behavior.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
March 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 51 illus, 51 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-67843-6: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678436

Infrastructures of Religion and Power
Archaeologies of Landscape, Ritual, and Semiotics

Edward Swenson

This book explores the central role of religion in place-making and infrastructural projects in ancient politics. The study will appeal to students and researchers interested in ritual, infrastructures, landscape, archaeological theory, political institutions, semiotics, human geography, and the civilizations of the ancient Andes and Angkor.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
February 2024: 234x156: 480pp: 70 illus, 70 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404222
Medieval Irish Architecture and the Concept of Romanesque
Building Traditions in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century Europe

Tadhg Ó’Keeffe
This book presents a fresh perspective on eleventh- and twelfth-century Irish architecture. Eschewing its conventional description as “Romanesque”, it offers a critical assessment of that term, “Romanesque”, and of its accompanying theory of a common, pan-European, style of architecture in the early second millennium CE. This book is for specialists and students in the fields of Romanesque, medieval archaeology, medieval architectural history, and medieval Irish studies.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 46 illus, 46 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-57891-0
£130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578910

Mind Museums
Former Asylums and the Heritage of Mental Health

Francesca Lanz
Series: Museums in Focus
Mind Museums offer a fresh perspective on the heritage of mental health, bringing museums into sharp focus by examining former psychiatric asylums that have been converted into museums and exploring their potential in raising awareness and dismantling the stigma surrounding mental health. Mind Museums will be of great interest to scholars and postgraduate-level students engaged in the study of museums, heritage, exhibition design, architecture, and mental health.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
March 2024: 216x138: 168pp: 30 illus, 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-19398-4
£48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032193984

Pictorial Archaeology
Modernity and the Muse of Antiquity

Roger Balm, Rutgers University, USA
The picturing of ancient sites and artifacts to convey information links visual reporting with the workings of the imagination and indicates that the study of antiquity has always had a hybrid identity: part artistic and part scientific. This book provides a framework for scholars researching the visual culture of archaeology as well as the history of archaeology. It is also recommended for professionals in the fields of salvage archaeology, heritage studies, conservation and community archaeology.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
February 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 46 illus, 46 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-64687-9
£130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646879

Rooted Cosmopolitanism, Heritage and the Question of Belonging
Archaeological and Anthropological perspectives

Edited by Lennart Wouter Kruijer, Leiden University, the Netherlands, Miguel John Versluys, Leiden University, the Netherlands and Ian Lilley, The University of Queensland, Australia
This book explores the analytical and practical value of the notion of ‘rooted cosmopolitanism’ for the field of cultural heritage. This book will appeal primarily to archaeologists, anthropologists, heritage professionals, and museum curators who are ready to be confronted with innovative and exciting new approaches to the complexities of cultural heritage in a globalizing world.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
March 2024: 234x156: 336pp: 50 illus, 45 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39177-9
£130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391779

Textile Conservation
Advances in Practice

Edited by Frances Lennard, Patricia Ewer and Laura Mina
Series: Routledge Series in Conservation and Museology
This second edition of Textile Conservation offers an up-to-date perspective on the role and practice of textile conservators, capturing the diversity of textile conservation work across the globe. With updated chapters, new international case studies, and full-colour illustrations, it is essential reading for conservators around the world. It will also be of great interest to academics and students engaged in the study of the conservation of textiles, as well as museum and heritage professionals.

Routledge
Market: Conservation
February 2024: 246x174: 640pp: 223 illus, 223 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-41581-9
£205.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415819

The Routledge Handbook of Heritage and the Law

Edited by Lucas Lixinski and Lucie K. Morisset
Series: Routledge Handbooks on Museums, Galleries and Heritage
This book explores the analytical and practical value of the notion of rooted cosmopolitanism for the field of cultural heritage. This book will appeal primarily to archaeologists, anthropologists, heritage professionals, and museum curators who are ready to be confronted with innovative and exciting new approaches to the complexities of cultural heritage in a globalizing world.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies / Law
February 2024: 246x174: 704pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-68763-2
£205.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687632
The Routledge Handbook of the Archaeology of Urbanism in Italy in the Age of Roman Expansion
Edited by Fabio Colivicchi, Department of Classics and Archaeology, Queen’s University at Kingston, Canada and Myles McCallum, Saint Mary’s University, Canada

The Routledge Handbook of the Archaeology of Urbanism in Italy in the Age of Roman Expansion explores trends in urbanism across Italy in the period when Rome extended its power across the entire peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica. The book is of importance to archaeologists and ancient historians working on urbanism and Roman Imperialism, as well as those interested in early urbanism in the western Mediterranean and Europe and the comparative study of imperialism and colonialism across geographical areas and historical periods.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
March 2024: 246x190: 760pp: 226 illus, 226 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-62862-8: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628628

Viking Heritage and History in Europe
Practices and Re-creations

Edited by Sara Ellis Nilsson and Stefan Nyzell
Series: Critical Heritages of Europe

Viking Heritage and History in Europe presents new research and perspectives on the use of the Vikings in public history, especially in relation to museums, re-creation, and re-enactment in a European context. Viking Heritage and History in Europe is one of the first volumes to examine the use and role of the Vikings within the field of public history, both past and present. The book will be of interest to those engaged in the study of heritage, public history, history, the Vikings, vikingism, medievalism, and media history.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 34 illus, 33 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-62862-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628628
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Aeschylus’ Oresteia
Translation and Theatrical Commentary

Michael Ewans
This is a fully revised new edition of Michael Ewans’ 1995 English translation of the Oresteia, taking into account the extensive work published on the trilogy in recent years. It fully meets the needs of teachers, students, and practitioners working on the trilogy, as well as those interested in ancient Greek drama and literature more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Theatre & Performance / Literature
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-18606-1: £12.99
Pb: 978-1-032-64695-4: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186061

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Ancient Cities
The Archaeology of Urban Life in the Ancient Near East and Egypt, Greece, and Rome

Charles Gates, Bilkent University, Turkey, and Andrew Goldman
The third edition of Ancient Cities surveys the cities of the Ancient Near East, Egypt, and the Greek, Etruscan, and Roman worlds from the perspectives of archaeology and architectural history, bringing to life the physical world of ancient city dwellers by concentrating on archaeological evidence. It includes new and updated user-friendly features, such as clear and accessible language, nearly 350 lavish illustrations, suggestions for further reading, and a detailed companion website. Ancient Cities remains an essential textbook for students of Near Eastern, Classical, and Biblical history and archaeology.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Archaeology
February 2024: 246x174: 640pp: 347 illus, 347 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-23221-4: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-23222-1: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232214

TEXTBOOK

The Routledge Pocket Guide to Medical Latin

Jon R. Stone
The Routledge Pocket Guide to Medical Latin is a medical reference tool like no other, providing an easy-to-use, extensive guide to Latin words and phrases commonly used in medical settings, as well as a pronunciation guide and extensive English-Latin index. It is an invaluable reference work for medical and pharmacy students and practitioners, as well as general readers interested in the history of medicine and medical terminology.

Routledge
Market: Language / Medicine
March 2024: 198x129: 144pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Pb: 978-1-032-18605-4: £12.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186054

Studies in Late Antiquity

David Neal Greenwood
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Current narratives of both peaceful competition and violent struggle between Christianity and Paganism (for lack of a better term) are reductive and incomplete. Greenwood’s research, published between 2013 and 2018 in the fields of history, divinity, and philosophy, demonstrates the complexity of that era and provides a more fully-orbed picture of major actors including the Emperor Julian, Porphyry of Tyre, and Celsus.

Routledge
Market: Early Church History
March 2024: 234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65389-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032653893

The Aristotelian Mirabilia
and Early Peripatetic Natural Science

Edited by Arnaud Zucker, Robert Mayhew and Oliver Hellmann
Series: Rutgers University Studies in Classical Humanities
This is the first volume devoted to the sections of the Aristotelian Mirabilia on natural science, filling a significant gap in the history of the Aristotelian study of nature and especially of animals. Chapters provide a commentary on the Mirabilia and its engagement with the natural sciences, as well as thematic topics connected to this running throughout the work. Suitable for scholars and students interested in the ancient Greek study of nature, ancient philosophy, and Aristotelian science in particular.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Ancient Philosophy / History of Science
February 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-65191-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651910

The Pharos Lighthouse In Alexandria
Second Sun and Seventh Wonder of Antiquity

Andrew Michael Chugg
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This comprehensive and insightful book brings scientific rigor to the problems of reconstructing the Pharos Lighthouse, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, and understanding how it functioned as the archetypal lighthouse in antiquity, when it was described as a ‘second Sun’. This book reconstructs the lighthouse through archaeological evidence and surviving antique texts and images. This is a fascinating new study of this monument, suitable for students and scholars of Hellenistic art, architecture, and science.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / History of Architecture
March 2024: 234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65936-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659369
The Sion Treasure Reconsidered
The Biographies and Multivalence of Sacred Silver Objects in Sixth-Century Byzantium

Ahmet Arı
Series: Studies in Byzantine Cultural History

This book builds on the studies of the Sion Treasure and examined questions regarding silver mining, manufacture, and the economic and cultural role of the silver vessels. It considers the treasure using the concept of the cultural biography of objects. The vessels from the Sion treasure have not previously been considered in this context and the book highlights the fact that the value and significance of the objects at the time they were created does not lie exclusively in their visual characteristics and aesthetics.
Creative Design and Innovation
How to Produce Successful Products and Buildings

Robin Roy
Using many real-world examples and cases, this book identifies key factors and processes that have contributed to the creation of successful new products, buildings and innovations, or resulted in some failures. Such factors include the creativity of individuals and groups, their sources of inspiration, the processes of creative design and innovation, and the characteristics of the products, buildings and innovations themselves. This book is a must-read for a broad audience interested in creativity, design and innovation, including practitioners in design, engineering, architecture and product management, and students and instructors of those subjects.

Directing Game Animation
Building a Vision and a Team with Intent

Mike Jungbluth
Directing Game Animation: Building a Vision and a Team with Intent breaks down the process on how to create an intentional animation vision, that can be both unique and flexible. From defining the high-level experience, to breaking down tech needs, projecting a team size and empowering everyone to work together, this book will help to wrap your arms around a project's animation needs.

Recording Orchestra and Other Classical Music Ensembles

Richard King
Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents
Recording Orchestra and Other Classical Music Ensembles explores techniques and methodologies specific to recording classical music. Whether a newcomer or a seasoned engineer looking to refine their skills, this book speaks to all levels of expertise and covers every aspect of recording symphonic and concerto repertoire, opera, chamber music, and solo piano. This new edition has updated and expanded material, including new chapters on classical crossover projects, film score recording, and immersive/3D recording and mixing, as well as a number of new case studies, making this an essential guide for students, researchers and professionals recording classical music.

Routledge
Market: Product Design
February 2024: 246x174: 324pp: 98 illus, 80 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40707-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40708-1: £32.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407081

Routledge
Market: Games & Animation
March 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 72 illus, 72 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34943-5: £39.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-34942-8: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349428

Routledge
Market: Audio
February 2024: 254x178: 320pp: 116 illus, 43 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41078-4: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41079-1: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410791

Routledge
Market: Astrophotography
February 2024: 254x178: 192pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53186-1: £56.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-53187-8: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531878

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Public Speaking
March 2024: 254x178: 102pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53186-1: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53185-4: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

3rd Edition
Rig it Right!
Maya Animation Rigging Concepts

Tina O’Hailey
Rig it Right! breaks down rigging so that you can achieve a fundamental understanding of the concept. The author will get you up and rigging with step-by-step tutorials covering multiple animation control types, connection methods, interactive skinning, BlendShapes, edgeloops, and joint placement, to name a few. Rig it Right! will take you to a more advanced level where you will learn how to create stretchy rigs with invisible control systems and use that to create your own types of rigs.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
February 2024: 254x178: 312pp: 242 illus, 242 halftones
Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-138-03016-4
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555232

3rd Edition
The Astrophotography Manual
A Practical Approach to Deep Sky Imaging

Chris Woodhouse
This revised third edition is the most up to date guide for photographers who want to create beautiful images of nebulas, galaxies, clusters, and the stars with the latest professional tools and techniques. After a brief astronomy primer, the text guides readers through the full astrophotography process, from choosing and using equipment to image capture, calibration, and processing. The Author’s combination of technical background and hands-on approach brings the science down to earth, with practical methods to ensure success. Given its accessibility as well as its visual element, this book will be an essential resource for all professional and amateur photographers.

Routledge
Market: Astrophotography
March 2024: 254x178: 312pp: 400 illus, 400 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-55524-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55529-4: £46.99
Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-138-05536-0
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601236

2nd Edition
Advanced Public Speaking
A Leader’s Guide

Michael J. Hostetler, St. John’s University, USA
and Mary L. Kahl
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Public Speaking
March 2024: 254x178: 102pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53186-1: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53185-4: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

ORDER NOW!  www.routledge.com/books
**TEXTBOOK**

### Audio Mastering

**Separating the Science from Fiction**

**J.P. Braddock**

Audio Mastering: Separating the Science from Fiction is an ideal guide to tangible development as a mastering engineer. This book offers a comprehensive overview of mastering processes, teaching the reader to link critical listening skills with analysis to comprehend the processing required to improve the quality of their audio. This is a thorough and practical textbook for audio engineers, artists, producers and students on music production, music technology and music performance courses, as well as aspiring and developing mastering engineers.

Focal Press

**Market:** Audio

February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 31 illus, 4 halftones, 27 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359021

---

**TEXTBOOK**

### Convergent Journalism: An Introduction

**Shelley D. Lane, University of Texas at Dallas, USA, Ruth Anna Abigail, Azusa Pacific University, USA and John Casey Gooch, University of Texas at Dallas, USA**

Using the concept of "civility" as the major theme, this fully updated second edition offers a unique and alternative way to teach and learn about communication. Communication in a Civil Society is an ideal textbook for Introduction to Communication, Interpersonal Communication and Public Speaking courses.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies

February 2024: 254x178: 488pp: 51 illus, 28 halftones, 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-51326-3: £150.00  Pb: 978-1-032-51328-7: £89.99


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359021

---

**TEXTBOOK**

### Creative Advertising Concept and Copy

A Practical, Multidisciplinary Approach

**Georgia-Zoëta Miliopoulos, The American College of Greece, Greece**

Considering perspectives on creative advertising through a unique media and communications lens, this book encompasses both the theory and practical tools needed to approach and understand creativity in advertising with an original eye. Written for students involved in creative advertising as an area of academic research and professional practice, this book will also be of interest to early-career advertising professionals seeking a fresh perspective on their work.

Routledge

**Market:** Media / Advertising

March 2024: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-032-63034-5: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-63036-9: £34.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362045

---

**TEXTBOOK**

### Convergent Journalism: An Introduction

**Writing and Producing Across Media**

Edited by **Vincent F. Filak, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, USA**

Bringing together industry experts from across platforms and journalism specialisms, Convergent Journalism: An Introduction is a pioneering guide to practicing journalism in today’s multimedia landscape. Convergent Journalism combines practical skills with a solid ethical framework. Each chapter is written by an expert in the field and features lively examples, exercises, and breakout boxes to aid learning and retention. This book is an invaluable resource for students enrolled in courses such as Convergent Journalism, Digital Media, Online Journalism, and Multimedia Journalism.

Routledge

**Market:** Journalism

March 2024: 254x178: 270pp: 47 illus, 47 halftones


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359116

---

**TEXTBOOK**

### Cultural Theory and Popular Culture

An Introduction

**John Storey**

In this tenth edition, John Storey presents a clear and critical survey of competing theories of, and various approaches to, popular culture. Its breadth and theoretical unity, exemplified through popular culture, means that it can be flexibly and relevantly applied across a number of disciplines. New revisions include: updated contemporary examples of popular culture, a chapter called Nature and Culture, and updated student resources at routledgelearning.com/culturaltheyoryandpopularculture. This new edition remains essential reading for students of cultural studies, media studies, communication studies, the sociology of culture, popular culture and other related subjects.

Routledge

**Market:** Cultural Theory / Popular Culture

March 2024: 246x174: 346pp: 36 illus, 20 halftones, 6 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484082
TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition

*Film, Form, and Culture*

Robert P. Kolker, University of Maryland, USA and Marsha Gordon, North Carolina State University, USA

This fifth edition of *Film, Form, and Culture* offers a lively introduction to both the formal and cultural aspects of film. This textbook is an invaluable and exciting resource for students beginning film studies at undergraduate level.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
February 2024: 254x178: 420pp: 266 illus, 266 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-50523-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50525-1: £51.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505251

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

*Listening: Processes, Functions, and Competency*

Debra L. Worthington, Auburn University, USA, Graham D. Bodie, University of Mississippi, USA and Margaret E. Fitch-Hauser, Auburn University, USA

This fully revised third edition explores the essential role of listening in human communication across contexts and cultures. Addressing listening as a cognitive process, social function, and critical professional competency, this is an essential textbook for undergraduate courses in listening and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
March 2024: 254x178: 360pp: 10 illus, 2 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49125-7: £170.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49125-7: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491257

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

*Natural Bridges in Interpersonal Communication*

Randy Fujiyoshi, West Valley College, USA

With a particularly student-friendly and engaging style, this third edition gives readers the fundamental tools necessary to effectively communicate in interpersonal interactions. This textbook is designed for Communication Studies, Business, and Career and Trade courses in interpersonal communication and communication skills at the community college and four-year university level.

Routledge
Market: Interpersonal Communication
February 2024: 229x152: 272pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35506-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35505-4: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355054

TEXTBOOK • 21st Edition

*Strategic Planning for Public Relations*

Deborah A. Silverman, SUNY Buffalo State College, USA and Ronald D. Smith, SUNY Buffalo State College, USA

The seventh edition of *Strategic Planning for Public Relations* continues its place as a leading text to guide students in developing successful public relations campaigns. As a leader in teaching public relations strategy, this text is ideal for students in upper division undergraduate and graduate courses in public relations strategy and campaigns.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations
March 2024: 254x178: 408pp: 15 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39115-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39116-2: £69.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391168

TEXTBOOK • 7th Edition

*Political Economy of Media and Communication: Methodological Approaches*

Edited by Joan Pedro-Caránena, Univ. Complutense Madrid, Spain, Rodrigo Gómez, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Cuajimalpa, Mexico, Thomas F. Corrigan, California State University San Bernardino, USA and Francisco Sierra, Universidad de Sevilla, Spain

The first book dedicated specifically to research methods in the political economy of media and communication, it provides a methodological toolkit to investigate the functioning of media, technology, and cultural industries in their historical, institutional, structural, and systemic contexts. An essential text for advanced undergraduates, postgraduate students, and researchers in the areas of media, cultural and communication studies, particularly those studying topics such as the political economy of media and/or communication, media and communication theory, and research methods.

Routledge
Market: Media and Communication
February 2024: 229x152: 384pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47307-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47306-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473062

TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition

*Film, Form, and Culture*

Margaret E. Fitch-Hauser, Auburn University, USA

This textbook is designed for Communication Studies, Business, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
February 2024: 254x178: 420pp: 266 illus, 266 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-35505-4: £170.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35506-1: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473062

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

*Listening: Processes, Functions, and Competency*

Debra L. Worthington, Auburn University, USA, Graham D. Bodie, University of Mississippi, USA and Margaret E. Fitch-Hauser, Auburn University, USA

This fully revised third edition explores the essential role of listening to human communication across contexts and cultures. Addressing listening as a cognitive process, social function, and critical professional competency, this is an essential textbook for undergraduate courses in listening and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
March 2024: 254x178: 360pp: 10 illus, 2 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49125-7: £170.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49125-7: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491257

TEXTBOOK • 7th Edition

*Strategic Planning for Public Relations*

Deborah A. Silverman, SUNY Buffalo State College, USA and Ronald D. Smith, SUNY Buffalo State College, USA

The seventh edition of *Strategic Planning for Public Relations* continues its place as a leading text to guide students in developing successful public relations campaigns. As a leader in teaching public relations strategy, this text is ideal for students in upper division undergraduate and graduate courses in public relations strategy and campaigns.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations
March 2024: 254x178: 408pp: 15 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39115-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39116-2: £69.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391168

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK • 6th Edition
Strategic Writing
Multimedia Writing for Public Relations, Advertising and More

Richard Garfinkle, Oakland University, USA
The Muse of Coding
Computer Programming as Art

Richard Garfinkle, Oakland University, USA

Sayed Mohammad Amir
African American Female Leadership in Major Motion Pictures
From Marginalized to Mainstream
Tracy L.F. Worley, University of Baltimore, USA

Saeed Mohammad Amir

A Career in Radio
Understanding the Key Building Blocks
Sayed Mohammad Amir

This book gives an overview of the development, significance, and impact of radio as medium of mass communication in modern society. It provides a thorough understanding of the various wings and functions of the radio industry. This book will be an ideal textbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students of journalism and mass communication, taking courses on radio, audio and podcasting, media production and digital media. Additionally, this book will be an invaluable companion to existing radio professionals as a resource-book for their professional development.

Routledge India
Market: Broadcast Media/ Mass Communication/ Journalism
February 2024: 234x156. 360pp. 45 illus, 16 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57320-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-57323-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573236

TEXTBOOK
The Muse of Coding
Computer Programming as Art

Richard Garfinkle, Oakland University, USA

This book gives students and experienced programmers a way to see coding as an art and themselves as artists whose personal views, experiences and ways of thinking can make their programs better for themselves and their users. Not confined to a single language or style of coding, this book provides a widely applicable framework for people to learn what languages and styles work best for them at present and as the field evolves. It can be used as a classroom text or for personal study and enrichment.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
March 2024: 254x178. 300pp. 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60607-1: £79.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-60606-4: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606064

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Videojournalism
Multimedia Storytelling for Online, Broadcast and Documentary Journalists

Kenneth Kobre, San Francisco State University, USA

This book is for anyone learning how to master the art and craft of telling real, short-form stories with words, sound and pictures for the Web or television. It considers how choice of materials can impact form, but also how objects in different media can alter in appearance over time, and the role of conservators in the preservation of our cultural heritage. This book is primarily directed at undergraduates interested in art history, museum studies, and conservation, but will also be of interest to a more general non-specialist audience.

Routledge
Market: Film, Television & New Media
February 2024: 234x156. 360pp. 45 illus, 16 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-37053-8: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370538

TEXTBOOK
A Career in Radio
Understanding the Key Building Blocks
Sayed Mohammad Amir

This book gives an overview of the development, significance, and impact of radio as medium of mass communication in modern society. It provides a thorough understanding of the various wings and functions of the radio industry. This book will be an ideal textbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students of journalism and mass communication, taking courses on radio, audio and podcasting, media production and digital media. Additionally, this book will be an invaluable companion to existing radio professionals as a resource-book for their professional development.

Routledge India
Market: Broadcast Media/ Mass Communication/ Journalism
February 2024: 234x156. 360pp. 45 illus, 16 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57320-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-57323-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573236

An Introduction to the Making of Western Art
Materiality, Preservation and Change

Susan L. Green

This book is the first introduction to Western art that not only considers how choice of materials can impact form, but also how objects in different media can alter in appearance over time, and the role of conservators in the preservation of our cultural heritage. This book is primarily directed at undergraduates interested in art history, museum studies, and conservation, but will also be of interest to a more general non-specialist audience.

Routledge
Market: Art / Art History
February 2024: 216x138. 248pp. 60 illus, 60 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40816-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408163

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
### Applied Screenwriting
**How to Write True Scripts for Creative & Commercial Video**

**Carey Martin**

Putting a vision on the page for creative and commercial video is harder than it seems, but author Carey Martin explains how to bring these tools to bear in the “work for hire” environment. Readers will learn how to write what they want the eyes of the audience to see and the ears of the audience to hear. The text will walk readers through a focused and practical consideration of the camera, the edit, and the sound design, as well as the straightforward application of basic story principles. This book is ideal for students of screenwriting and those writing scripts for message-driven video for corporate, non-profit, and commercial production.

Routledge

**Market:** Filmmaking / Screenwriting

February 2024: 234x156: 172pp: 44 illus, 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-45335-4: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453354

### Arts, Ecologies, Transitions
**Constructing a Common Vocabulary**

Edited by **Roberto Barbanti**, **Isabelle Ginot**, **Cécile Sorin**, and **Makis Solomos**. University of Paris, France

**Arts, Ecologies, Transitions** provides in-depth insights into how aesthetic relations and current artistic practices are fundamentally ecological and intrinsically connected to the world. As art is created in a given historical temporality, it presents specific modalities of productive and sensory relations to the world. With contributions from more than 45 researchers, this book tracks evolutions in the arts that demonstrate an awareness of the environmental, economic, social, and political crises.

Routledge

**Market:** Arts / Environmental Studies

February 2024: 234x156: 246pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-59614-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596143

### Art and Politics
**Government and the Arts in Australia: A Historical and Critical Analysis**

**Josephine Caust**

Changing understandings of culture and the significance of Indigenous Culture to Australia receive special attention. While focus is placed on Federal Government engagement, there is also consideration paid to both state and local government involvement, such as the censorship and direct interventions by politicians in arts practice. Different approaches to the arts by governments and the development of a cultural policy is considered. The impact of the recent pandemic is addressed and relationship between the arts sector and the government is examined. There is then a final discussion about what could be done to ensure a more sustainable Australian arts sector.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Art / Cultural Studies

November 2023: 234x156: 262pp: 17 illus, 14 halftones, 3 line drawings Pb: 978-1-032-04072-1: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040721

### Beauty and Monstrosity in Art and Culture

This edited volume takes a new look at an old question: what is the relationship between beauty and monstrosity? How has the notion of beauty transformed through the years and how does it coincide with monstrous ontologies? Contributors offer an interdisciplinary approach to how these two concepts are interlinked and emphasizes the ways the beautiful and the monstrous pervade human experience. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, archaeology, philosophy, architecture, and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

February 2024: 246x174: 264pp: 20 illus, 19 halftones, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-35582-5: £120.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355825

### Art and Politics During the Cold War
**Poland and the Netherlands**

**Michał Wenderski**, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan, Poland

**Series:** Routledge Research in Art History

Drawing on thousands of historical documents from Polish and Dutch archives, this book explores the Cold War cultural exchange between so-called ‘smaller powers’ of this global conflict, which thus far has been predominately explored from the perspective of the two superpowers or more pivotal countries. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, history of the Cold War, postwar European history, international cultural relations, Dutch studies, and Polish studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

February 2024: 246x174: 176pp: 35 illus, 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-45335-4: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453354

### Bodies and Boundaries of UK Bear Spaces

**Nick McGlynn**, University of Brighton, UK

**Series:** Transforming LGBTQ Lives

**Bodies & Boundaries of UK Bear Spaces** is an exploration of the spaces of the UK’s Bear community – and the people who are in them. Moving beyond a focus on masculine attitudes, this book emphasizes the importance of bodily appearance for Bear communities while also demonstrating the variety of bodies in Bear spaces, and the variety amongst Bear spaces themselves. It is of value to anyone interested in Bears and/or LGBTQ spaces – particularly in the UK context. It also offers much for scholars of men and masculinities, bodies and fatness, gender studies, and sexuality and queer studies.

Routledge

**Market:** LGBTQ Studies

March 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-14036-0: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032140360
Caribbean and Latinx Street Art in Miami

Jana Evans Braziel, Miami University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This study focuses on street art and large-scale murals in metropolitan Miami/Dade County, while also foregrounding the diasporic and aesthetic interventions made by migrant and second-generation artists whose families hail from the Caribbean and from Latin America. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, urban studies, American studies and Latin American/Caribbean studies.

Children as Rhetorical Advocates in Social Movements

Luke Winslow, Baylor University, USA and Eli Mangold
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication
This book examines “Rhetorical Children” as visible and vocal communicators, shaping public discourse on contentious social issues related to organized labor, civil rights, gun violence, and climate change. Assessing the powerful role children play in shaping public discourse, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of Communication Studies, Rhetoric, Public Address, Social Movements and Cultural Studies.

Cinemas of the Global South
Towards a Southern Aesthetics
Edited by Dilip M. Menon and Amir Taha
This book engages with the idea of the Global South through cinema as a concept of resistance, as a space of decolonialisation; and as an arena of virtuality, creativity and change. It opens up a dialogue amongst scholars and filmmakers from the Global South: India, Nigeria, Colombia, Brazil, South Africa, and Egypt. The volume will be of interest to scholars, students and researchers of film and media studies, critical theory, cultural studies, and Global South studies.

Collaboration in Media Studies
Doing and Being Together
Edited by Begüm Irmak, Can Koçak, Onur Sesigür and Nazan Haydari
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This volume offers new perspectives on knowledge production through various forms of togetherness. Via diverse cases of collaboration in media studies, from methodological contemplations to on-the-field social practices, the book proposes reflections and inquiries around collective research, media, and action.

Critical Perspectives on the Hallmark Channel
Edited by Carlen Lavigne, Red Deer Polytechnic, Canada
This multinational, multidisciplinary collection of essays focuses on Hallmark Channel movies and Hallmark’s position in the changing North American media landscape. Suitable for scholars and students of film and TV and popular culture studies, this is a multifaceted look at both Hallmark and its viewers at a particular moment of Hallmark’s market dominance.

Criticism, Art and Theory in 1970s Britain
The Critical War
J.J. Charlesworth
Series: British Art: Histories and Interpretations since 1700
A critical study of the life of art criticism in the 1970s, this volume traces the evolution of art and art criticism in a pivotal period in post-war British history. This book would be of interest to scholars working in art history, British cultural history, and history of journalism.

Vilhjálmur Ólafsson
University of Ottawa, Canada
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543932

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032486277

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487298
Curation in the Age of Platform Capitalism
The Value of Selection, Narration and Expertise in New Media Cultures
Panos Kompatsiaris
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
This book employs the concept of curating—the selection, arrangement, and display of objects, concepts, and things—to explore the cultures of platform capitalism. Considering its rise in the global art world as an authorial, meaning-making activity and an organizational-entrepreneurial endeavour, it looks at curating as the interweaving of innovative concepts, elaborate storytelling, and trusted experts leaking out from galleries to hashtags.

Design for the Unthinkable World
Strange Ecology and Unwelcome Change
Edited by Craig Bremner, Charles Sturt University, Australia, Paul A. Rodgers, University of Strathclyde, UK and Giovanni Innella, VCUarts, Qatar
Series: Design Research for Change
This edited volume contests that if design’s raison d’être is to make things better, then the object of design has always been, remains and can only be a changed world and our relationship to it—the world-for-us. This book will be of interest to scholars working in design research, design ecology, product design, service design, experience design, architecture, and information design.

Digital Expressions of the Self(ie)
The Social Life of Selfies in India
Avishek Ray, Pranavesh Subramanian, Ethisraj Gabriel Dattatreyan, Usha Raman, University of Hyderabad, India, Martin Web, Neha Gupta, National Institute of Technology, India, Sai Amulya Komarraju, Anuja Premika, Riad Azam and Farhat Salim
The book examines the social and cultural role of selfies in India and its diaspora. It looks at how the selfie, unlike the photograph, which was a gesture towards an external reality, remains intimately self-referential, yet reconfigures social ordering, identity formation, agency, and spaces in curious ways.

2nd Edition
Digital Media and Innovation
Management and Design Strategies in Communication
Richard A. Gershon, Western Michigan University, USA
Series: Media Management and Economics Series
This fully updated second edition explores the importance of innovation and innovative thinking for the long-term success of today’s leading media, telecommunications, and information technology companies. Digital Media and Innovation is suited to advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in media management, media industries, communication technology, and business management and innovation, and provides up-to-date research for media and business professionals.

Evaluating Digital Sources in Journalism
An Introduction to Digital Source Criticism
Ståle Grut
Series: Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies
Building on a rich journalistic tradition of critical source analysis, this book considers the impact of the move from analogue to digital sources on information quality and presents methods and tools to verify information found online and help counter the spread of misinformation. Evaluating Digital Sources in Journalism is recommended reading for advanced journalism students and journalism practitioners.

Evangelical Writing in a Secular Imaginary
The Academic Writing of Christian Undergraduates at a Public University
Emily Murphy Cope
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication
Evangelical Writing in a Secular Imaginary addresses the question of how Christian undergraduates engage in academic writing and how best to teach them to participate in academic inquiry and prepare them for civic engagement. This book will be of interest not just to scholars and educators in the area of rhetoric, writing studies and communication, but also those working on religious studies, Christian discourse and sociology of religion.
Gaming and Extremism
The Radicalization of Digital Playgrounds
Edited by Linda Schlegel, Peace Research Institute Frankfurt, Germany and Rachel Kwowert
Charting the increase in the use of games for the dissemination of extremist propaganda, radicalization, recruitment, and mobilization, this book examines the gamification of extremism. This text will be of interest to students and scholars of gaming and gaming culture, as well as an essential resource for practitioners working in prevention and counter-extremism, professionals working at gaming-related tech companies, and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Video Games
March 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 11 illus, 8 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48299-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48299-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482996

Historic Avant-Garde Work on Paper
Edited by Sascha Bru, University of Leuven, Belgium
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book examines the many functions of paper in the fine art and aesthetics of the early twentieth-century modernist or historic avant-garde (expressionism, cubism, futurism, Dadaism, surrealism, constructivism and many more). The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, modernism, and design.

Routledge
Market: Art History
March 2024: 246x174: 280pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-35169-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351698

Gender-Based Violence in the Global South
Ideologies, Resistances, Responses, and Transformations
Edited by Ramona Biholar and Dacia L. Leslie
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
This book amplifies the different voices and experiences of those facing Gender-Based Violence (GBV) in the Global South. It explores the localized ways in which marginalized individuals design modes of coping with and addressing GBV, including cultural interpretations, and artistic and faith-based expressions. The book will be of interest to academics in the fields of Development Studies, Gender Studies, Women’s Studies, Violence and Abuse Studies, Human Rights, Criminal Law and Socio-Legal Studies.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 246pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39518-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395180

Hollywood and China in the Post-postclassical Era
Lara Herring
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
This book examines the contemporary relationship between Hollywood and China as case studies that help to define a new era in Hollywood film industry, style, and economics, which is termed the “post-postclassical” period. This book will interest students and scholars of media and film studies, as well as academics whose research interests include global cinema, Hollywood, Chinese cinema, transnational cinema, and film industry studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50602-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506029

Global Journalism in Comparative Perspective
Case Studies
Edited by Dhiman Chattopadhyay, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This book explores how journalism is practiced around the world, and how there are multiple factors at the structural and contextual level shaping journalism practice. This volume will be of interest to students and scholars of journalism, media studies, mass communication, as well as practicing journalists who want to report globally, and anyone interested in gaining a foundational understanding of or researching journalism practices around the world.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 21 illus, 20 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-35169-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35169-8: £51.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351698

Innovation in Music
Cultures and Contexts
Edited by Jan-Olof Gullö, Russ Hepworth-Sawyer, York St John University, UK, Justin Paterson and Rob Toulson
Series: Perspectives on Music Production
Innovation in Music: Cultures and Contexts is a groundbreaking collection, bringing together contributions from instructors, researchers and professionals. Split into two sections, covering creative production practices and national/international perspectives, this volume offers truly global insights into the fields of music production, music business and music technology.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
February 2024: 254x178: 280pp: 40 illus, 18 halftones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61116-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61116-7: £51.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611167
Innovation in Music
Technology and Creativity
Edited by Jan-Olof Gullö, Russ Hepworth-Sawyer, York St John University, UK, Justin Paterson and Rob Toulson
Series: Perspectives on Music Production
Innovation in Music: Technology and Creativity is a groundbreaking collection, bringing together contributions from instructors, researchers and professionals. Including chapters on audience interaction, dynamic music methods, AI and live electronic performances, this is recommended reading for professionals, students and researchers looking for global insights into the fields of music production, music business and music technology.

Insights on Science Journalism
Edited by Felicity Mellor
Series: Journalism Insights
Bringing together experts from a range of disciplines, this collection critically examines the features characterising science journalism, paying special attention to the points of tension that science journalists navigate in their work today. Insights on Science Journalism is recommended reading for advanced students and researchers of science journalism and communication and will also appeal to those working in the fields of science and technology studies and risk communication.

Jürgen Böttcher and Documentary Film
Documentaries, Contemporaries, History
Edited by Elizabeth Daggett Matar
Series: Routledge Focus on Film Studies
Jürgen Böttcher and Documentary Film introduces the reader to this east-German filmmaker who, despite having made 40 films from the east side of the Berlin Wall, is practically unknown. Offering a concise journey through the history of documentary film within this cultural context, but also a deep-dive into specific case-studies that show the nuances and complexities of classifying film texts, this volume will interest students and scholars of film studies, German cinema, cinema vérité, film production, film theory, and world cinema.

Lasers in the Conservation of Artworks XIII
Edited by Salvatore Siano. National Research Council, Italy and Daniele Ciofini. National Research Council, Italy
Light allows us not only to see the works of art, but also to take care of them and preserve them for future generations, through diagnosis of the degradation and deterioration phenomena, conservation treatments, and monitoring based on light-material interaction processes. Recent progress on this subject was discussed during the 13th International Conference on Lasers in the Conservation of Artworks (LACONA XIII, Florence, Italy, 12-16 September 2022).

Lasers in the Conservation of Artworks X
Edited by Felicity Mellor. National Research Council, Italy
Proceedings of the International Conference on Lasers in the Conservation of Artworks XIII (LACONA XIII, 12-16 September 2022, Florence, Italy)

Jewish American Identity and Erasure in Pop Art
Melissa L. Mednicov, Sam Houston State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This volume focuses on Jewish American identity within the context of Pop art in New York City during the 1960s to reveal the multivalent identities and selves often ignored in Pop scholarship. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, Jewish studies, and American studies.

Leadership Development in Public Relations
Exploring Crucibles of Experience Among Industry Veterans
Marlene S. Neill. Baylor University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Public Relations
Through interviews with members of the Public Relations Society of America College of Fellows, this book provides lessons on public relations leadership for the next generation. This book will be of interest to advanced students in public relations programs or young professionals looking to forge their careers in public relations leadership.
Meta Television
A History of US Popular Television's Self-Awareness
Erin Giannini
Series: Routledge Advances in Popular Culture Studies
This book explores the ways in which the current meta textual turn, in both the usual genres in which it appears (horror and sci-fi/fantasy) and its movement into drama and sitcoms. As Robert Stam traced the use—and implications—of reflexivity in film and literature, this book does the same for television, further problematizing John Ellis’ glance theory in terms of both production and spectatorship.

Milestones in Digital Journalism
Edited by John V. Pavlik
Series: Milestones
Milestones in Digital Journalism sets out ten defining moments that changed the way we understand, produce, finance and engage with the news today. Designed for weekly use on digital journalism courses, these ten milestones provide a conceptual roadmap to understanding the subject whilst drawing on case study examples which help students home in on key markers in its history. Milestones are a range of accessible textbooks, breaking down the need-to-know moments in the social, cultural, political and artistic development of foundational subject areas. This book is key reading for students learning about the history of digital journalism worldwide.

Metagames
Games about Games
Agata Waszkiewicz
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies
Metagames: Games About Games scrutinizes how various meta devices, such as breaking the fourth wall and unreliable narrator, change and adapt when translated into the uniquely interactive medium of digital games. The book will predominantly interest scholars and students of media studies and game studies as it continues discourse held in the discipline regarding the metareferential character of digital games.

Portraiture, Gender, and Power in Sixteenth-Century Art
Creating and Promoting the Public Image of Early Modern Women
Editorial Board
Edited by Noelia García Pérez, University of Murcia, Spain
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
This exciting and wide-ranging volume examines the construction and dissemination of the image of female power during the Renaissance. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, gender studies, women’s studies, and Renaissance studies.

Representation of Disability in Children’s Video Games
Krystyna Madej
Series: Routledge Research in Disability and Media Studies
Representation of Disability in Children’s Video Games looks at how children’s engagement with characters and stories in video games helps create the perception of disability they have as teens and adults. Drawing on child development theory supported by neuroscience, the book shows how the scaffold of information, the schema, adults have of disability is first created at a very young age as they interact through game play with characters with disabilities. This book will be of interest to academics and students of game studies, in particular topics such as behavioural science, ethics, and HCI, as well as sociology, communications, and digital media.
2nd Edition

Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Design

Edited by Rachel Beth Egenhoefer, University of San Francisco, USA
Series: Routledge Environment and Sustainability Handbooks

This handbook considers the design, not only of artifacts, but of structures, systems, and interactions in the context of sustaining our shared planet. This revised edition introduces new and updated chapters, as well as a new section on pedagogy for sustainable design. With authors from around the world, design is positioned in context with recent crises such as global pandemics, racial reckoning, political unrest, and natural disasters. This handbook will be invaluable to researchers, students, and practitioners across all subdisciplines of design, architecture, business, energy management, visual arts, and environmental studies, among others.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Design
March 2024: 246x174: 640pp: 90 illus, 56 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-74612-4: £35.99
Hb: 978-0-367-74613-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746124

Streaming Sounds
Musical Listening in the Digital Age

Michael James Walsh, University of Canberra, Australia
Series: Sound in Urban and Popular Culture

In a time when music streaming has become the dominant mode of consuming music recordings, this book interrogates how users go about listening to music in their everyday lives in a context where streaming services are focused on not only the circulation of music for users but also the circulation of user data and attention. This unique and accessible study will be ideal reading for both scholars and students of popular music studies, communication studies, sociology, media and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies / Popular Music
March 2024: 246x174: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22617-0: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226163

Routledge Handbook on Gender in Tourism
Views on Teaching, Research and Praxis

Edited by Magdalena Petronella (Nellie) Swart, Wenjie Cai, Elaine Chiao Ling Yang and Albert Nsom Kimbu, University of Surrey, UK

This comprehensive Handbook delves into the multifaceted dimensions of the role of gender in tourism, spanning education, research, and practice. With 40 international contributions from leading thinkers in the field, this book brings together diverse themes such as entrepreneurship, mobility, sustainability, and sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
February 2024: 246x174: 344pp: 19 illus, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26134-8: £205.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261348

Summer of Soul (... Or, When the Revolution Could Not Be Televised)
A Docalogue

Edited by Jaimie Baron, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Kristen Fuhs, Woodbury University, USA
Series: Docalogue

The fifth title in the Docalogue series, this book examines Ahmir “Questlove” Thompson’s 2021 documentary, Summer of Soul (...Or, When the Revolution Could Not Be Televised). This book will be of interest to students and scholars in multiple areas including but not limited to archival studies, Black studies, cultural studies, documentary studies, historiography, and music studies.

Routledge
Market: Documentary / Film Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22616-3: £48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226163

Shooting the Scene
The Art and Craft of Coverage for Directors and Filmmakers

Mark Rosman

Navigating the necessary skills for shooting film or TV is a challenge for any filmmaker. This book demystifies the art and craft of ‘coverage’—explaining where to put the camera to shoot any kind of scene. Author Mark Rosman discusses the basics (scene analysis, blocking actors, composition, shot listing, storyboard, screen direction) and the more advanced (how to shoot fights, car chases and visual effects scenes). Rosman reveals the tips and tricks professional directors use to shoot creatively, fast, and effectively on any budget. Ideal for students of directing and film production as well as any filmmaker looking for a guide to shooting any scene.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Directing
March 2024: 246x174: 280pp: 79 illus, 45 half tones, 34 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-74612-4: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-74612-4: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746124

Teaching Ancient Egypt in Museums
Pedagogies in Practice

Edited by Jen Thum, Carl Walsh, Lissette M. Jiménez and Lisa Saladino Haney

Teaching Ancient Egypt in Museums: Pedagogies in Practice demonstrates that Ancient Egyptian artifacts are central to the learning experiences of schoolchildren, university students, and members of the public in museums across the world. Teaching Ancient Egypt in Museums serves as a resource for teaching with Egyptian collections at any museum, and at any level.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 63 illus, 63 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-39054-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390543

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Cult of Beauty
Gender Discourse in Indian Advertising

Jaishri Jethwaney, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, (Govt of India)
This book deconstructs the quintessential Indian woman that the advertising industry portrays across the spectrum by looking at Indian advertisements across multiple brands with a gender lens based on societal and sociological perspectives.

Routledge India
Market: Advertising / Mass Media / Sociology / Gender Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 160pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31631-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032316358

The Routledge Handbook of
Cultural Discourse Studies

Edited by Shi-xu, Hangzhou Normal University, China
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
In response to the cultural challenges in society and scholarship, this Handbook presents the conceptions, assumptions, principles, methods, topics and issues in the studies of cultural forms of human communication – cultural discourses – by experts from around the world. Contributors apply such insights, precepts and techniques, not merely to discover and describe past and present communication, but also to design and guide future communication. This Handbook is ideal for scholars and students interested in cultural aspects and issues of communication/discourse, as well as researchers of other fields looking to apply cultural discourse methods to their own projects.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
March 2024: 246x174: 552pp: 30 illus, 20 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07501-3: €205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075013

The Methodology, Ideology and Pedagogy of African Art
Primitive to Metamodern

Edited by Moyo Okediji, University of Texas, Austin, USA
This edited volume, including contributions from scholars with different areas of specialization, investigates a broad range of methodologies, ideologies and pedagogies focusing on the study of the art of Africa, using theoretical reflections and applications from primitivism to metamodernism. The book will be of interest to students in undergraduate or graduate intermediate or advanced courses as well as scholars in art history and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
February 2024: 246x174: 320pp: 65 illus, 65 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-48442-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48443-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484426

The WhatsApp India Story
Inside the Digital Maya Sphere

Sunetra Sen Narayan, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi, India
Shalini Narayanay, Media Consultant, New Delhi, India
WhatsApp is used by over half a billion people in India today in all fields—in business, corporate and informal sectors, in government, for education and among friends, families and acquaintances. This book critically explores the social messaging app’s rapid expansion in India, its growing influence and looks at whether, as a form of horizontal communication, it poses a challenge to more traditional structures of communication.

Routledge India
Market: Media and Communications / Media Studies / Cultural Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 31 illus, 14 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57417-2: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-69924-0: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032699240

The Mobile Media Debate
Challenging Viewpoints Across Epistemologies

Edited by Thilo von Pape, University of Fribourg, Switzerland and Veronika Karmowski, Chenninz University of Technology, Germany
Series: Routledge Debates in Digital Media Studies
An accessible, engaging, and timely overview of the key debates surrounding mobile media’s role in today’s society. This book is a key resource for students and scholars of media and communication, as well as policy makers and practitioners working in related areas such as media education.

Routledge
Market: Media and Communication Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31631-4: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-31631-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032316314

Time and Space

Edited by Maria do Rosário Monteiro, CHAM, FCSH, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal
Mário S. Ming Kong, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal and Maria João Pereira Neto, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: PHI
This book aims to foster awareness and discussion on Time and Space, focusing on different visions relevant to Architecture, Arts and Humanities, Design and Social Sciences, and its importance and benefits for the sense of identity, both individual and communal.

CRC Press
Market: Humanities
December 2023: 246x174: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19722-7: £180.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197227
Transformative Practice in Critical Media Literacy
Radical Democracy and Decolonized Pedagogy in Higher Education

Edited by Steve Gennaro, Nolan Higdon, California State University, USA and Michael Hoechsmann, Lakehead University, Canada

Series: International Studies in Higher Education
Transformative Practice in Critical Media Literacy brings together a diverse selection of essays to examine the knowledge production crisis in higher education and the role that news media and technology play in this process. This book will be a key resource for scholars, students, policy makers, community members and activists interested in education, politics, youth studies, critical theory, intersectionality, social justice and peace studies, activism, critical media literacy, communication or media studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 7 illus, 1 halftone, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28508-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285085

Why Journalism? A Polemic

Toby Miller

This new book from Toby Miller engages with journalism from within the cultural studies tradition, addressing fundamental claims for the profession and its biggest contemporary challenges: critiques, objectivity, and insecurity. This is essential reading for scholars and students of media and cultural studies as well as journalism studies.

Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70164-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-70162-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032701622

Women Photographers and Mexican Modernity
Framing the Twentieth Century

Edited by Julia R. Brown, Florida Atlantic University, USA, Radmila Stefkova and Tamara R. Williams, Pacific Lutheran University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
The photographers discussed in this book probe the most contentious aspects of social organization in Mexico, questioning what it means to belong, to be Mexican, to experience modernity and to create art as a culturally, politically or racially marginalized person. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, history of photography, women’s studies, and Mexican studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
February 2024: 246x174: 200pp: 40 illus, 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-31356-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313566

Women’s Agency and Mobile Communication
Under the Radar

Edited by Xin Pei, University of Melbourne, Australia, Pranav Malhotra, University of Washington, USA and Rich Ling

Series: Advances in Mobile Communication
This volume maps the role of mobile communication in the daily lives of women around the globe, shedding light on ‘under-the-radar’ use of mobile communication to display a nuanced understanding of social impacts that may affect the gender construction processes of women at the individual, institutional, and societal levels. This comprehensive and interdisciplinary volume will be of interest to scholars and students of media and communication, new and digital media, mobile communication, gender studies, sociology, anthropology, political science and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28508-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285085
Critical Theory Today
A User-Friendly Guide

Lois Tyson, Grand Valley State University, USA

This thoroughly updated fourth edition of Critical Theory Today offers an accessible introduction to contemporary critical theory, providing in-depth coverage of the most common approaches to literary analysis, including: feminism; psychoanalysis; Marxism; reader-response theory; New Criticism; structuralism and semiotics; deconstruction; new historicism and cultural criticism; lesbian, gay, and queer theory; African American criticism; postcolonial criticism, and ecocriticism. Engaging and rigorous, this is a “how-to” book for undergraduate and graduate students new to critical theory and for professors who want to broaden their repertoire of critical approaches to literature.

Affect, Performativity, and Chinese Diasporas in the Caribbean
Hopeful Futures

Elena Igartuburu García

Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures

Affect, Performativity, and Chinese Diasporas in the Caribbean: Hopeful Futures analyzes the emergence of Chinese diasporic literature and art in the Caribbean and its diasporas in the twenty-first century. This book considers the historical and critical discourse about the Chinese diaspora in the Caribbean and proposes a textual and visual archive selecting contemporary texts that signal a changing paradigm in postcolonial literature at the turn of the twenty-first century.

Bangladeshi Literature in English
Critical Essays and Interviews

Edited by Mohammad A. Quayum, Flanders University, Australia
and Md. Mahmudul Hasan, International Islamic University Malaysia

This pioneering book brings together several critical essays on Bangladeshi writers in the English language and interviews with some of the earliest and emerging writers in the tradition, both at home and abroad, and in fictional prose and poetry. The volume provides an overview of this tradition and investigates the various thematic and stylistic issues in the works of the selected writers, suggesting the vibrancy and versatility of this evolving national and postcolonial literary stream. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Journal of Postcolonial Writing.

The Poems of Shelley
Volume Five, 1821–1822

Edited by Carlene Adamson, Will Bowers, Jack Donovan, University of York, UK, Kelvin Everest, University of Liverpool, UK, Mathelinda Nabugodi, and Michael Rossington, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Longman Annotated English Poets

Percy Bysshe Shelley (1792–1822) was one of the major Romantic poets, and wrote what is critically recognised as some of the finest lyric poetry in the English language. This is the fifth volume of the five-volume The Poems of Shelley, which presents all of Shelley’s poems in chronological order and with full annotation. Date and circumstances of composition are provided for each poem and all manuscript and printed sources relevant to establishing an authentic and accurate text are freshly examined and assessed.

Bosnian Authors in a European Window
A Comparative Study

Keith Doubt

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

The study compares three Bosnian authors with three European titans: the poet Mak Dizdar to Homer, the novelist Mila Selimovic to Fyodor Dostoevsky, and the novelist Ivo Andric to Leo Tolstoy. The purpose is to move the appreciation of the writing of the most important Bosnian writers in the twentieth century closer to the European literary community and the wholeness of the literary phenomenon. The secondary literature on the Bosnian authors is too narrow, focusing on their ethnic heritages and the Balkan milieu in which they write and missing something essential to the critical appreciation of their works.
Catching Time
Temporality, Interaction, and Cognition

Isabelle Wentworth
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
"Time travels in divers paces with divers people.” Shakespeare’s oft-quoted line contains a hidden ambiguity: not only do individual people experience time differently, but time travels in diverse paces when we are with diverse persons. The first book-length study of interactive time in narrative, Catching Time explains how lived time and narrative time interpenetrate each other, so that the relational model of subjective time acts as a narrative function. Catching Time develops a novel, interdisciplinary framework, drawing on cognitive science, narratology, and linguistics, to understand the patterns of temporality that shape narrative.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66233-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662336

Contemporary Irish Masculinities
Male Homosociality in Sally Rooney’s Novels

Angelos Bolla
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
By examining portrayals of male homosociality in Sally Rooney’s novels, the book documents how male relationships are formed, challenged, and often disavowed and the profound negative effects this can have for the wellbeing of men. The book also offers a more optimistic potential for men’s relationships by illustrating the significance of broader understandings of masculinity, unfettered by homophobia and misogyny, in allowing for male homosociality with the potential of emancipating men from heteropatriarchal norms which dictate their behaviour towards themselves and others.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
December 2023: 216x138: 120pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64490-5: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644905

Critical Perspectives on Max Porter

Edited by David Rudrum, Paweł Wojtas and Wojciech Drag
Series: Routledge Studies in British Literature
Max Porter is amongst the most exciting British writers of the twenty-first century: this book is the first study of his works to date. The volume’s twelve chapters combine readings of the literary, formal, intertextual and experimental aspects of Porter’s works with discussions of their relation to social, political and ethical questions, whilst placing them in dialogue with highly topical critical and cultural debates.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / British Literature
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66236-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662367

Durée as Einstein-In-The-Heart
Mary Butts and Virginia Woolf

Candice Lee Kent
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Durée as Einstein-In-The-Heart traces the trajectory of modernist interaction with Bergson and Einstein through the works of Virginia Woolf (1882 – 1941) and Mary Butts (1890 – 1937). It presents an overview of critical approaches that focus on time in Woolf’s novels, and that foreground Bergson in their analyses of Woolf. It examines how Woolf’s formal experimentation, and theorisation of time, in Jacob’s Room (1922) and Mrs Dalloway (1925) relates to Bergson’s temporal theories.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / 20th Century Literature
March 2024: 229x152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66236-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662367

Form and Modernity in Women’s Poetry, 1895–1922
A Line of Her Own

Sarah Parker
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
While W. B. Yeats’s influential account of the ‘Tragic Generation’ claims that most fin-de-siècle poets died, or at least stopped writing, shortly after 1900, this book explodes this narrative by attending to the twentieth-century poetry produced by women poets: Alice Meynell, Michael Field (Katherine Bradley and Edith Cooper), Dolly Radford, and Katharine Tynan. This book reveals that these poets, far from being irrelevant to modernity, used these established forms to address contemporary concerns, including suffrage, sexuality, motherhood and the First World War.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
February 2024: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34866-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348667

Life Writing, Representation and Identity
Global Perspectives

Edited by Mukul Chaturvedi, University of Delhi, India
This book focuses on varied forms of self-referential storytelling or life writing and its emergence as a democratic and inclusive genre, both globally and in India, and its intersections with history, fiction, memory, truth and identity. It examines the practice of life writing and its scope for accommodating diverse voices, distinct identities, collaborations and non-hierarchical connections as it gives voice to oral, silenced and marginalized communities.

Routledge India
Market: Life Writing / Biography and Autobiography
March 2024: 234x156: 196pp. 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-37288-9: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323728896
**Literary Communication in Song Dynasty**

**Wang Zhaopeng**  
*Series: China Perspectives*  
Based on first-hand historical materials, this book explores the various aspects of literary communication during the Song Dynasty in China. This work will be essential reading for scholars and students of Chinese studies, communication studies, and media and cultural studies.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Chinese Literature / Song Dynasty Poetry / Communication Studies*  
*February 2024: 234x156: 280pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-68231-0: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032682310](http://www.routledge.com/9781032682310)

---

**Ngugi wa Thiong’o**  
**Nationalism, Ethnicity and Resistance**

**Amitayu Chakraborty**  
*Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*  
As a part of Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literature, the book explores the complex of ways in which Ngugi wa Thiong’o wrestles with issues of nationalism and ethnicity through his politically subversive and creatively intense literary texts. His novels and plays are fraught with his anxiety, resistance and defiance concerning Gikuyu ethnicity, Kenyan nationalism and a curious, Globalectic imaginary.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Literary Studies*  
*March 2024: 229x152: 202pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-54640-9: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032546409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032546409)

---

**Marina Carr and Greek Tragedy**  
**Feminist Myths of Monstrosity**

**Salomé Paul**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature*  
*Marina Carr and Greek Tragedy* examines the feminist transposition of Greek tragedy in the theatre of the contemporary Irish dramatist Marina Carr. Through a comparison of the plays based on classical drama with their ancient models, it investigates Carr’s transformation not only of the narrative but also of the form of Greek tragedy. As a religious and political institution of the 5th-century Athenian democracy, tragedy endorsed the sexist oppression of women. Indeed, the construction of female characters in Greek tragedy was entirely disconnected from the experience of womanhood lived by real women in order to embody the patriarchal values of Athenian democracy.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Literary Criticism*  
*March 2024: 229x152: 232pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-28887-1: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032288871](http://www.routledge.com/9781032288871)

---

**Owen Barfield’s Poetry, Drama, and Fiction**  
**Rider on Pegasus**

**Jeffrey Hipolito**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*  
Owen Barfield influenced a diverse range of writers that includes T.S. Eliot, J.R.R. Tolkien, W.H. Auden, Howard Nemerov, and Saul Bellow, and Owen Barfield’s Poetry, Drama, and Fiction is the first book to comprehensively explore and assess the literary career of the “fourth Inkling” Owen Barfield. It examines his major poems, plays, and novels, with special attention both to his development over a seventy-year literary career and to the manifold ways in which his work responds with power, originality, and insight to modernist London, the nuclear age, and the dawning era of environmental crisis.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Literary Studies / Twentieth-Century Literature*  
*March 2024: 229x152: 224pp*  
*5 illus, 5 halftones*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-70145-5: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032701455](http://www.routledge.com/9781032701455)

---

**Masculinity and Identity in Irish Literature**  
**Heroes, Lads, and Fathers**

**Cassandra S. Tully de Lope**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature*  
This book addresses Irish identity in Irish literature, especially masculinity in some of its forms through an interdisciplinary methodology. The study of language performance through literary analysis and corpus studies, will enable readers to take advantage of the texts’ full potential as well as examining these same texts through the perspective of gender identity. This book is primarily aimed at undergraduate and graduate students who wish to either introduce themselves in the study of gender and identity in Irish context as well as researchers looking for interdisciplinary methodologies of study.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Literary Studies / Irish Literature*  
*March 2024: 229x152: 184pp*  
*12 illus, 4 halftones, 8 line drawings*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-39319-3: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032393193](http://www.routledge.com/9781032393193)

---

**Patriarchy’s Creative Resilience**  
**Late Victorian Speculative Fiction**

**Michael Kramp**  
*Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists*  
Patriarchy’s Creative Resilience explores the disturbing sustainability of white male supremacy. Kramp traces an imaginative failure and an imaginative success; his focus on British speculative fiction published between 1870-1900 demonstrates how even this elastic and wildly inventive literary form remains incapable of promoting non-patriarchal masculinity, and he attributes this inability to the creative resiliency of white male supremacy. He demonstrates the inventive use of diverse resources that we frequently view as custom or uncomplicated history and a versatility that we often dismiss as sheer power.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Literary Criticism*  
*February 2024: 229x152: 296pp*  
*1 illus, 1 halftone*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-32297-3: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032322973](http://www.routledge.com/9781032322973)
**Planetary Health Humanities and Pandemics**

Edited by Heike Härting and Heather Meek  
Series: Routledge Studies in Health Humanities  
This volume explores the variable meanings and discourses of historical and contemporary pandemics to rethink theories and practices of planetary health. The volume elaborates a version of planetary health humanities that invites decolonial, creative, and pluridisciplinary modes of thinking and sees health as a complex non-anthropocentric process that moves within the multiple scales of the planet. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars in health humanities, literary studies, postcolonial studies, medical history, and narrative medicine.

Routledge  
Market: Health / Literature / Sociology  
March 2024: 229x152: 248pp; 16 illus, 16 halftones  
£130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431635

**Poetic Thinking. Now**

Marko Pajević  
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature  
Poetic Thinking. Now develops a poetological anthropology and offers a fresh perspective on what it means to be human. Poetic thinking takes place when a subject constitutes itself in creative and dialogical language, transforming its way of perceiving the world.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
September 2023: 216x136: 110pp  
£48.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435213

**Queer Kinship in Sarah Schulman’s AIDS Novels**

Jaroslaw Milewski  
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature  
Queer Kinship in Sarah Schulman’s AIDS Novels is the first book to extensively discuss the works of Sarah Schulman, a journalist, activist and globally recognized novelist. This research monograph juxtaposes the works about the AIDS epidemic which were well-received by the mainstream America with Schulman’s own output as a “bard of AIDS burnout,” in the words of Edmund White. The monograph tracks the tension between the dominant narratives about the epidemic and those articulated from the excluded positions, arguing that Schulman reformulates queer kinship as the locus of social change.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Queer Lit  
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp  
£130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588872

**Postmodern Reading of Contemporary East African Fiction**

Andrew Nyongesa, Murang’a University Of Technology  
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature  
This book breaks away from the conventional tendency to harp on the symptoms of contemporary challenges to address the authentic cause. Pertinent modernist tenets such as bureaucracy, the nation state, rationality and dualism are at the heart of racism, and corruption. This study contends that postmodernism offers a comprehensive understanding of modernism to mitigate its effects on society.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
February 2024: 229x152: 170pp  
£130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032577609

**Resistant Reproductions**

Fran Bigman  
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature  
Resistant Reproductions, the first book-length study of both pregnancy and abortion in British culture, will addresses these questions by examining pregnancy narratives, including abortion narratives, in British fiction and film. Fiction became a way for writers to explore what new possibilities of reproductive control would mean for the individual. While exploring intimate personal experiences of pregnancy and abortion, it also asks how literary narratives used reproductive plots to address political issues of gender, class, and eugenics.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
March 2024: 229x152: 222pp  
£130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416201

**Queer Politics in Times of New Authoritarianisms**

Popular Culture in South Asia  
Edited by Somak Biswas, Rohit K. Dasgupta, University of Glasgow, UK and Churnjeet Mahn, University of Strathclyde, UK  
Queerness remains a central fault line in contemporary South Asia. This book seeks to encourage critical thinking at suggesting ways in which notions of culture, neoliberalism, nationalism and queerness in the context of new authoritarianisms are disentangled. The chapters in this volume take up these questions and offer critical imaginings of sexual politics and its imbrication with popular culture and authoritarian politics within contemporary South Asia. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of South Asian Popular Culture.

Routledge  
Market: Media and Cultural Studies  
February 2024: 246x174: 124pp  
£130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610337
Rethinking Gothic Transgressions of Gender and Sexuality
New Directions in Gothic Studies

Edited by Sarah Faber and Kerstin-Anja Münderlein, University of Bamberg
Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction

Presenting a diverse collection of case studies working with timely and innovative approaches to the Gothic, ranging from queer Gothic to Ecogothic, this book delivers a snapshot of topics and theories currently at the forefront of Gothic Studies. A special focus on transgression, particularly regarding gender and sexuality, unites these cutting-edge essays.

Mathilde Vialard
Series: Routledge Studies in Literature and Health Humanities

Drawing on the recent academic interest in approaching health and wellbeing from a humanities perspective, Sensation Novels and Domestic Minds investigates how the Victorians dealt with questions of mental health by examining literary works in the genre of sensation fiction. This book considers the different mental illnesses the characters of sensation novels develop inside and outside the home as they struggle to define their own identity against Victorian social expectations.

Amina ElHalawani
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths

The book explores how theatre, with its performative capacity, has the power to engage with and affect politics of its day. It sets the stage for the reader to discover the revolutionary traditions of Egyptian and Irish theatre, very distinct in their histories and cultures, and understand their enduring relevance in today’s world. The volume takes Ireland as a case study of the interplay between cultural nationalism and politically engaged theatre and compares it to the role of theatre in Egypt during its Golden era in the 1960s. It will interest scholars and researchers of literary studies, identity politics, cultural studies, theatre and performance studies, and political studies.

Stimulus, Intention and Process in Creative Writing
A Reader

Edited by Graeme Harper

This book explores three exciting and key areas of creative writing practice and understanding. What stimulates a writer to write – or to write a particular piece? What do they intend to achieve when they do it? And is there a process we can study and perhaps even understand? This is a book for creative writing researchers and students who are seeking new knowledge about how creative writing is done, what informs and encourages those doing it, and what results from that knowledge and encouragement. The chapters in this book were originally published in New Writing.

The Art of Translation in Seamus Heaney’s Poetry
Toward Heaven

Edward T. Duffy
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature

The Art of Translation in Seamus Heaney’s Poetry is a critical study of the later work of Seamus Heaney. While exploring the poet’s practice as a translator, it also traces his increasing preoccupation with the possibilities and conditions of translation in the theological sense of being lifted up in spirit by finding your feet in the ground of your own understanding. This collection contains eclogues but also many other poems showing and enacting Heaney’s new found appreciation of the pastoral mode as a model for his own time and place of “devastated order.”

The Routledge Handbook of Contested Subjectivities in the Global South

Edited by Sebastian Thies, Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tubingen, Germany, Susanne Goumegou and Georgina Cebey
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths

This handbook is to provide a series of exemplary studies conjoining perspectives from Asian, African, and Latin American Studies on subjectivity in the Global South as a category of social and cultural analysis. The contestation of the Northern myth of the autonomous subject — the dispositive that contests subject formation in the South by describing it as fragmented, incomplete, delayed or simply deviant, has been a cornerstone of theory production from the South. This book will be an essential resource for students, scholars, and researchers in literature, media and culture studies, sociology, anthropology, philosophy, law, politics, visual arts and art history.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfbooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Sensation Novels and Domestic Minds
Mental Health in Victorian Literature

Mathilde Vialard

March 2024: 229x152: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05863-4:
£130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058634

The Art of Translation in Seamus Heaney’s Poetry
Toward Heaven

Edward T. Duffy

March 2024: 229x152: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62974-2:
£130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629742

The Routledge Handbook of Contested Subjectivities in the Global South

Edited by Sebastian Thies, Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tubingen, Germany, Susanne Goumegou and Georgina Cebey

March 2024: 246x174: 424pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10669-4:
£205.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106694
The Routledge Introduction to Canadian Crime Fiction

Pamela Bedore

Who are the most important Canadian crime and detective writers? How do they help represent Canada as a nation? How do they distinguish Canada’s approach to questions of crime, detection, and social justice from those of other countries? The Routledge Introduction to Canadian Crime Fiction provides a much-needed investigation into how crime and detection have been, are, and will be represented within Canada’s national literature, with an attention to contemporary popular and literary texts.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
February 2024: 229x152: 256pp
HB: 978-0-367-64573-1: £130.00 • PB: 978-0-367-64571-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367645717

William Blake’s Divine Love
Visions of Oothoon

Joshua Schouten de Jel

In William Blake’s Divine Love: Visions of Oothoon, Joshua Schouten de Jel explores the hermeneutical possibilities of Oothoon’s self-annihilation and the epistemological potential of her visual copulation by establishing an artistic and hagiographical heritage through Michelangelo’s The Punishment of Tityus (1532) and Gian Lorenzo Bernini’s Ecstasy of Saint Teresa (1647-51). Framed by the linguistic tropes of divine of female-centred mystagogy, this book reveals the soteriological significance of Oothoon’s willing self-sacrifice.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 248pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
HB: 978-1-032-70619-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032706191

Writing the Urban Dwelling
Street, Text, and Representation in African American Literature

Mattius Richard

Series: Routledge Studies in African American Literature
Comprehensive and comparative, this volume investigates African American street novelists from the Chicago Black Renaissance and the semiotic strategies they employ in publication, consumption, and depiction of street life. Divided into three sections, this text analyzes the content, style, and ethics of “street” narrative through a discursive/rhetorical lens, exploring the development of street literature’s formal and contextual concerns to answer the sociocultural and political questions surrounding cultural work.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / African American Literature
March 2024: 229x152: 264pp
HB: 978-1-032-45714-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032457147
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Doing Corpus Linguistics

Eniko Csomay, San Diego State University, USA
and William J. Crawford, Northern Arizona University, USA

Doing Corpus Linguistics offers a practical step-by-step introduction to corpus linguistics, making use of widely available corpora and of a register analysis-based theoretical framework to provide students in applied linguistics and TESOL with the understanding and skills necessary to meaningfully analyze corpora and carry out successful corpus-based research. Doing Corpus Linguistics provides students in applied linguistics and TESOL with the opportunity to gain proficiency in the technical and interpretive aspects of corpus research and to encourage them to participate in the growing field of corpus linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics / TESOL

February 2024: 246 x 174: 184pp: 36 illus, 31 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53154-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-41071-7: £34.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414713

TEXTBOOK

The Routledge Guide to Teaching Ethics in Translation and Interpreting Education

Rebecca Tipton, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Guides to Teaching Translation and Interpreting

This book provides university-level educators in translation and interpreting with a practical set of resources to support a pedagogically engaged approach to ethics. Providing a key point of reference for information on different theories of ethics, insight into pedagogical practices around the globe and practical guidance on resource development for classroom use and extension activities for independent learning, this is the essential text for all instructors and lecturers teaching ethics in translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies

March 2024: 234 x 156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56577-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-56577-0: £34.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565770

Authenticity and the Public Literary Self

Will The ‘Real’ Author Please Stand Up

Sreedhevi Iyer, RMIT University, Australia

This is the first book-length study on how authors of color present themselves in public literary discourse. The study utilizes data obtained from and around empirical case study participants – Junot Diaz, Madeleine Thien, and Mohsin Hamid. The book examines data including the case study authors’ Twitter usage, and thereby the impact of the digital sphere in author self-presentation. Dr Iyer’s combined theoretical framework of Discourse Analysis, Interactional Sociolinguistics, and Membership Categorisation Analysis and metapragmatic stereotype form an evaluative framework that can be applied on diverse data to replicate findings.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Literature

February 2024: 234 x 156: 200pp: 66 illus, 66 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53154-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531546

Coordination and the Strong Minimalist Thesis

Stefanie Bode

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics

This book unpacks coordination in the context of the Strong Minimalist Thesis (SMT), offering a new proposal to addressing this longstanding puzzle within research on generative grammar. The volume’s foundations are rooted in the SMT, which builds on the idea that laws of nature such as simplicity, symmetry, and computational efficiency shape the laws of language to their simplest form. This volume will be of interest to scholars in syntax and linguistic theory, particularly those interested in minimalist theory.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

March 2024: 229 x 152: 224pp: 36 illus, 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-64901-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649016

Critical Approaches to Institutional Translation and Interpreting

Challenging Epistemologies

Edited by Esther Monzó-Nebot
and María Lomeña-Galiano

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This collection re-encounters the academic study of institutional translation and interpreting (ITI), uncovering the ways in which institutional practices have inhibited knowledge creation and encouraging stakeholders to continue to challenge the assumptions and epistemics which underpin the field. Giving a platform to perspectives which have been historically marginalized with ITIS and new paths to continue challenging dominant assumptions, this book will appeal to scholars and policymakers in translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies

March 2024: 229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-032-39443-5: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394435

Developing Intercultural Language Materials

Freda Mishan, University of Limerick, Ireland and Tamas Kiss

Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching

Developing Intercultural Language Materials puts intercultural competence at the forefront of the learning agenda. It unpacks its underlying theory and provides a framework and practical methodologies for practitioners, providing a toolkit for them to create their own learning materials, and design their own classroom activities to nurture intercultural competence. This research-grounded and action-oriented text is essential reading for language and cultural studies practitioners who want to help their students thrive in today’s multicultural world.

Routledge

Market: Language Teaching / Applied Linguistics

March 2024: 229 x 152: 222pp: 20 illus, 9 halftones, 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-65137-8: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651378
Inclusiveness Beyond the (Non)binary in Romance Languages
Research and Classroom Implementation
Edited by Gláucia V. Silva and Cristiane Soares
Inclusiveness Beyond the (Non)binary in Romance Languages: Research and Classroom Implementation explores both research and best practices related to inclusive language so that all students, regardless of gender identity, may be active participants in their language learning communities. This edited volume is a resource for scholars whose research focuses on inclusive language and for educators who are interested in learning more about why and how to foster inclusiveness in their language classrooms and in their workplaces.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Inclusive Language
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 15 illus, 8 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22990-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229904

Language and Creativity at Work
A Corpus-Assisted Model of Creative Workplace Discourse
Michael Handford and Almut Koester
Language and Creativity at Work: A Corpus-Assisted Model of Creative Workplace Discourse explores linguistic creativity at work as well as the role of language in creative processes in the workplace. This book fills an important gap in the literature on creativity within both language and organisational studies and as such will be key reading for students and researchers of English Language, Applied Linguistics, Communication Studies and Business Management.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Applied Linguistics
March 2024: 234x156: 226pp: 10 illus, 1 halftone, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-34862-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348625

Introducción a la lexicografía en español
Funciones y aplicaciones
Antoni Nomdeudeu-Rull and Sven Tarp
Introducción a la lexicografía en español. Funciones y aplicaciones ofrece una descripción innovativa de la historia lexicográfica en español, una crítica constructiva de los diccionarios existentes y una visión transformativa y optimista de la disciplina relacionada con las nuevas tecnologías. Con su enfoque tanto descriptivo como transformativo, este libro es un recurso indispensable para cualquier investigador, profesor o estudiante de grado y posgrado que busque conocer más ampliamente el desarrollo de los diccionarios y productos similares en español.

Routledge
Market: Lexicography
March 2024: 246x174: 288pp: 105 illus, 39 halftones, 66 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-52348-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-52350-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523503

Language Change in Real- and Apparent-Time
Coherence in the Individual and the Community
Karen V. Beaman, Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Language Change
This book makes the case for the value of a combined panel and trend study approach in studying real- and apparent-time language change to reconcile conspicuous disparities between the individual and the community. Through an examination of the Swabian dialect in southwestern Germany in two speech communities over four decades, this volume resolves critical methodological challenges in investigating lifespan and community change. This work affirms the importance of the speech community in shaping change and demonstrating how speakers’ notions of local identity and community belonging inform their choice of linguistic variants.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
March 2024: 229x152: 318pp: 92 illus, 92 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01216-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012166

Landmarks in the History of the English Language
Keith Johnson, University of Lancaster, UK
Landmarks in the History of the English Language identifies twelve key landmarks spread throughout the language’s history to provide a lively and interesting introduction to the history of English. Written in a student-friendly style and with short activities available online, this book provides a brief introduction for those coming to the topic for the first time, as well as an engaging supplementary text for those studying modules on the history of English on degrees in English Language, Linguistics and Literature. General readers with an interest in the English language and its history will also find the book engaging.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics / Literature
March 2024: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22990-4: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-22989-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229898

Metaphor and Corpus Linguistics
Building and Investigating an English as a Medium of Instruction Corpus
Rafael Alejo-González
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
Metaphor and Corpus Linguistics: Building and Investigating an English as a Medium of Instruction Corpus offers a model for building a corpus of oral EMI seminars. It demonstrates how incorporating metaphor to the process of corpus building affords a more comprehensive description of the role of metaphor in discourse. This book will be of practical use and interest to those researchers of corpus linguistics or related areas looking to explore metaphor through their corpus studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Applied Linguistics / Language Education
January 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 6 illus, 2 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51057-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510576
Nouns and Verbs in Chinese
Shen Jiaxuan
Series: Chinese Linguistics
This two-volume set revisits the nature of nouns and verbs and linguistic categories in Chinese to unravel the different relationships between nouns and verbs in Chinese, English and other languages. These volumes are essential reading for linguists and students studying Chinese linguistics, Chinese grammar, and contrastive linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Linguistics / Chinese Grammar / Contrastive Linguistics
March 2024: 234x156: 520pp: 31 illus, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13970-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032693842

Nouns and Verbs in Chinese II
Consequences and Prospects
Shen Jiaxuan
Series: Chinese Linguistics
As the second volume of a two-volume set that re-examines nouns and verbs in Chinese, this book investigates a wide range of linguistic phenomena in Chinese and other languages to substantiate the verbs-as-nouns theory proposed by the author. The volume will be a must-read for linguists and students interested in Chinese linguistics, Chinese grammar, and contrastive linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Linguistics / Chinese Grammar / Contrastive Linguistics
February 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00503-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032693774

Relevance and Text-on-Screen in Audiovisual Translation
The Pragmatics of Creative Subtitling
Ryoko Sasamoto, Dublin City University, Ireland
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book examines audiovisual translation practices that fall outside conventional AVT norms, drawing on work from Relevance Theory to highlight alternative perspectives and make the case for a multidisciplinary approach to AVT. The volume focuses on creative subtitling—otherwise known as “text on screen”—through the lens of Relevance Theory (RT), a cognitively grounded theory of communication. The book both introduces a new dimension to work on Relevance Theory and the wider applications of RT in multimodal communication and audiovisual translation, making it of interest to scholars in these disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Media Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 224pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42936-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367429362

Signs in Activities
New Directions for Integrational Linguistics
Edited by Dorthe Duncker, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Adrian Pablé, University of South Africa, South Africa
Series: Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory
This book is a collective volume bringing together scholars who share an interest in linguistics from an integrational point of view and in developing new directions for future scholarship. This edited collection will be of interest to a multidisciplinary readership comprising those engaged in study, teaching and research in the humanities and social sciences, including anthropology, the arts, education, linguistics, literary studies, philosophy, psychology and semiotics.

Routledge
Market: Theoretical Linguistics
March 2024: 234x156: 226pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42934-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367429348

Social Network Analysis in Second Language Research
Theory and Methods
Kristen Kennedy Terry and Robert Bayley
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This text is the first holistic research overview and practical methodological guide for social network analysis in second language acquisition, examining how to study learner social networks and how to use network data to predict language learner behavior and identity. With a variety of helpful features like case studies, suggested research projects, discussion questions, and recommended further reading, this book will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers of second language acquisition, sociolinguistics, education, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Education / Research Methods
March 2024: 229x152: 232pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-42933-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/978036742933

Studies on Chinese Discourse Grammar
FANG Mei
Series: China Perspectives
This book extends the traditional research perspective of single sentences and contexts to the textual structure of real discourse materials. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars of interactional linguistics, Chinese linguistics and functional grammar.

Routledge
Market: Interactional Linguistics / Chinese Linguistics / Chinese Discourse Grammar
February 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-58924-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367589244
The Cognitive Variation of Semantic Structures

Prakash Mondal
This book explores the cognitive constraints and principles of variation in structures of linguistic meaning across languages. It unifies cognitive-semantic representations with formal-semantic representations to make a unique contribution to the study of typological generalizations and universals in natural language semantics.

Routledge India
Market: Linguistics / Semantics
March 2024: 234 x 156: 190pp: 14 illus, 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-72628-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726281

The Language of Asian Gestures

Embodied Words Through the Lens of Film

Jieun Kiaer and Loli Kim
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation
The Language of Asian Gestures explores Asian gestures as a non-verbal language within the context of films and dramas. The book will inform students and researchers with an interest in Asian languages, cultures, and film studies, as well as pragmatics. It bridges the gap between words and gestures, unveiling a world of concealed meanings and enriching our understanding of diverse forms of expression.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Sociolinguistics
March 2024: 234 x 156: 216pp: 126 illus, 124 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33162-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331621

The Pragmatics of Multiword Terms

The Impact of Context

Melania Cabezas-García
Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics
This book explores the pragmatics of specialized language with a focus on multiword terms, complex phrases characterized by sequences of nouns or adjectives whose meaning is clarified in the unspecified but implicit links between them, with implications for their use and translation. The volume adopts an innovative approach rooted in Frame-Based Terminology which allows for the analysis of multiword. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in pragmatics, semantics, corpus linguistics, and terminology.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
February 2024: 229 x 152: 136pp: 45 illus, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48245-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482453

The Cognitive Variation of Semantic Structures

Prakash Mondal
This book explores the cognitive constraints and principles of variation in structures of linguistic meaning across languages. It unifies cognitive-semantic representations with formal-semantic representations to make a unique contribution to the study of typological generalizations and universals in natural language semantics.

Routledge India
Market: Linguistics / Semantics
March 2024: 234 x 156: 190pp: 14 illus, 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-72628-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726281

The Language of Asian Gestures

Embodied Words Through the Lens of Film

Jieun Kiaer and Loli Kim
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation
The Language of Asian Gestures explores Asian gestures as a non-verbal language within the context of films and dramas. The book will inform students and researchers with an interest in Asian languages, cultures, and film studies, as well as pragmatics. It bridges the gap between words and gestures, unveiling a world of concealed meanings and enriching our understanding of diverse forms of expression.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Sociolinguistics
March 2024: 234 x 156: 216pp: 126 illus, 124 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33162-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331621

The Pragmatics of Multiword Terms

The Impact of Context

Melania Cabezas-García
Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics
This book explores the pragmatics of specialized language with a focus on multiword terms, complex phrases characterized by sequences of nouns or adjectives whose meaning is clarified in the unspecified but implicit links between them, with implications for their use and translation. The volume adopts an innovative approach rooted in Frame-Based Terminology which allows for the analysis of multiword. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in pragmatics, semantics, corpus linguistics, and terminology.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
February 2024: 229 x 152: 136pp: 45 illus, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48245-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482453

The Routledge Handbook of English-Medium Instruction in Higher Education

Edited by Kingsley Bolton, Stockholm University, Sweden, Werner Botha, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Benedict Lin, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
This handbook discusses the theoretical and disciplinary background to the study of English-medium instruction (EMI) in higher education worldwide. It highlights issues relating to EMI pedagogy, varying motivations for EMI education, and the delivery of EMI in diverse contexts across the world. The overall scope and level of expertise of this handbook provides an unrivalled authoritativeness on this field of education. A valuable edition for university libraries across the world, and an essential read for many faculty, undergraduate and postgraduate students, educators, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: English for Academic Purposes
March 2024: 246 x 174: 544pp: 33 illus, 10 halftones, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44549-2: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445492

The Routledge Handbook of Intralingual Translation

Edited by Linda Pillière, Aix-Marseille Université, France and Özlem Berk Albachten
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Intralingual Translation provides the first comprehensive overview of intralingual translation, or the rewording or rewriting of a text. Authored by a range of established and new voices in the field, this is the essential guide to intralingual translation for advanced students and researchers of translation studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies / Literature
February 2024: 234 x 156: 656pp: 39 illus, 36 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-03761-5: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367037615

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Discourse

Edited by Brian Paltridge and Matthew T. Prior
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition
This state-of-the-art volume offers a comprehensive and accessible examination of perspectives within the field of discourse analysis on the processes and conditions of second language learning, teaching, and use. The book is a critical resource which will be indispensable for scholars and advanced students of applied linguistics, second language acquisition, education, and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Education
March 2024: 254 x 178: 384pp: 12 illus, 1 halftone, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01185-1: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011851
The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition, Morphosyntax, and Semantics
Edited by Tania Ionin, Silvina Montrul and Roumyana Slabakova
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition
This handbook provides innovative and comprehensive coverage of research on the second language acquisition (SLA) of morphosyntax, semantics, and the interface between the two. The volume will be indispensable to SLA researchers and students who work on any aspect of the SLA of morphosyntax or semantics. With its coverage of a variety of methodologies and comparisons to other populations (such as child language acquirers, early bilinguals, heritage speakers and monolingual adults), the handbook is expected to also be of much interest to linguists who work in psycholinguistics, first language acquisition, and bilingualism.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Linguistics / Education / Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 592pp: 30 illus, 5 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-72778-3; £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727783

The Sociology of Translation and the Politics of Sustainability
Explorations Across Cultures and Natures
Edited by John Ø demark, Åmund Reslokkene, Ida Lillevang and Eivind Engebretsen
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book uses sustainability to explore the interfaces between translation studies, the cultural history of knowledge, and Science and Technology studies (STS). By turning to the intellectual traditions that influenced but were left behind by STS and actor-network theory (ANT), we aim to challenge and expand the Sociology of Translation developed in ANT. This innovative work will appeal to scholars in translation studies, cultural studies, environmental humanities, medical humanities, and Science and Technology studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Environmental Humanities
January 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 6 illus, 4 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25791-4; £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257914

The History of Translation Studies
The Routledge Handbook of the History of Translation Studies
Edited by Anne Lange, Daniele Monticelli and Christopher Rundle, University of Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of the History of Translation Studies is an exploration of the history of translation and interpreting studies (TIS) as a field of intellectual enquiry: With a focus on providing readers with the methodological and theoretical tools they need to conduct research, as well as background in the historiography of TIS, this handbook is an indispensable resource for all students and researchers of translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
March 2024: 246x174: 552pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-38805-5; £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388055

The Social Life of Appalachian Englishes
A Sociolinguistic Introduction
Jennifer Cramer and Allison Burkette
Appalachian Englishes (AEs) have a long history of representation in linguistic literature, but until now no single work has examined the interplay of language production and perception with an eye toward the role that language plays in the construction of personal and social identities. This book is designed for students and researchers interested in general linguistics, sociolinguistics, American Englishes, language variation, linguistic anthropology, and Appalachian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Applied Linguistics / Anthropology / American Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 184pp: 70 illus, 66 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22778-3; £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-22488-6; £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224886

Towards Inclusion and Social Justice in Institutional Translation and Interpreting
Revealing Hidden Practices of Exclusion
Edited by Esther Monzó-Nebot and María Lomeña-Galiano
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection re-imagines the academic study of institutional translation and interpreting (ITI), revealing oppression in established institutional spaces through challenges existing policies and the myths which inhibit critical inquiry within the field. The chapters in this book vividly illustrate similarities and contrasts between the different contexts of ITI, revealing shared power dynamics that uphold social hierarchies. Offering a window into previously underexplored spaces and generating new lines of inquiry within ITI studies, this book will be of interest to scholars and policymakers in translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation & Interpreting Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 248pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39476-3; £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394763
Translation and Race
Corine Tachtiris
Series: New Perspectives in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Translation and Race brings together translation studies with critical race studies for a long-overdue reckoning with race and racism in translation theory and practice. The book explores the “unbearable whiteness of translation” in the West that excludes scholars and translators of color from the field and also upholds racial inequities more broadly. This book is crucial reading for advanced students and scholars in translation studies, critical race and ethnic studies, and related areas, as well as for practicing translators.

Usage in Second Language Acquisition
Critical Reflections and Future Directions
Edited by Kevin McManus
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
The study of “usage” has constituted a major line of second language learning research for well over two decades now. The concept of usage, however, can be defined and studied in many different ways. This text will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers in SLA, applied linguistics, psychology and cognitive science, education, and related areas.

Translation Studies and Ecology
Mapping the Possibilities of a New Emerging Field
Edited by Maria Dasca and Rosa Cerarols
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This innovative collection explores the points of contact between translation practice and ecological culture by focusing on the relationship between ecology and translation. The volume’s point of departure lies in the idea that translations, like all human activities, have a relational basis. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in translation studies, linguistics, communication, cultural studies, and environmental humanities.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323292885
Online Chinese Learning
Exploring Effective Language Learning Strategies

Lijuan Chen

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese as a Foreign Language

Online Chinese Learning aims to investigate the types of Language Learning Strategies that online Chinese learners use across asynchronous and synchronous learning environments in different learning contexts. This book will be a valuable resource for university instructors in languages, language teaching methods, and second language acquisition, as well as researchers in languages, linguistics, and language learning and teaching.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
February 2024: 234x156: 286pp: 18 illus, 16 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47914-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47912-5: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479125

Topics in Korean Language and Culture: Volume One

Ji hye Moon, Haewon Cho, Hye Young Shin
and Jae Hong Lee

Topics in Korean Language and Culture: Volume One covers 12 essential topics relating to both traditional and contemporary Korean culture and society. The first volume specifically targets students in their third year of learning Korean. It is designed to accommodate a wide range of courses and curricula existing for Korean programs today. It is intended for a yearlong language sequence as well as an intensive topic course in speaking, reading, or writing.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Korean
March 2024: 246x174: 400pp: 52 illus, 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-50439-1: £36.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-50440-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504391

Basic Emirati Arabic
A Grammar and Workbook

Tommi Tsz-Cheung Leung, Dimitrios Ntelitheos
and Meera Al Kaabi

Series: Routledge Grammar Workbooks

Basic Emirati Arabic: A Grammar and Workbook is an elementary-level grammar of the variety of Gulf Arabic spoken in the United Arab Emirates. The grammar is intended for beginner learners who would like to engage with this variety of Arabic and learn its basic grammatical structure through practice. It is additionally a valuable tool for language teachers of Emirati and Gulf Arabic as well as learners of Modern Standard Arabic who would like access to a basic reference of the dialect.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic
March 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33570-4: £34.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-33571-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335704

Identity and Communicative Competence in Spanish for Specific Purposes
Critically Engaging the Community

Alexis A. Vollmer Rivera

Series: Routledge Innovations in Spanish Language Teaching

Identity and Communicative Competence in Spanish for Specific Purposes analyzes the experiences of three Spanish for Specific Purposes (SSP) students, offering insight into the intersectionality of society, politics, identity, and linguistics in community-based settings. Designed for graduate students, educators, researchers, and program developers in SSP, second language acquisition, heritage language pedagogy, and sociolinguistics, this volume will prompt the reader to (re)imagine how language learning traverses society, politics, and identity in community-based settings.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Language Teaching
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18965-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18966-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189659

Fundamental Structures of the Chinese Language
Topic-Comment and Other Key Structures

Taciana Fisac and Riccardo Moratto, Shanghai International Studies University, China

Fundamental Structures of the Chinese Language is an exceptional resource for understanding how Chinese grammar functions in natural discourse. This textbook is a valuable resource for students, teachers, and researchers in Chinese language courses including Chinese translation, Chinese linguistics, and comparison linguistics in general.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
March 2024: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57416-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-57416-5: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032574165

Intermediate Portuguese
A Grammar and Workbook

Cristina Sousa

Series: Routledge Grammar Workbooks

Intermediate Portuguese: A Grammar and Workbook is an accessible reference grammar presenting twenty-two individual grammar points in realistic contexts with practice exercises in each unit designed to reinforce and consolidate learning. Providing readers with the essential tools to express themselves in a wide variety of situations, Intermediate Portuguese is an essential resource for students with beginner to intermediate knowledge of the language and is suitable for both class-based learning and independent study.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Portuguese
March 2024: 234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-415-63321-5: £35.99 • Pb: 978-0-415-63322-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415633222
Language Ideologies and Linguistic Identity in Heritage Language Learning

Rachel Showstack, Wichita State University, USA, Diego Pascual y Cabo, Texas Tech University, USA and Damían Vergara Wilson, University Of New Mexico

Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics

Language Ideologies and Linguistic Identity in Heritage Language Learning addresses the ways in which discourses about language value and identities of linguistic expertise are constructed and negotiated in the Spanish heritage language (HL) classroom, and how the classroom discourse shapes, and is shaped by, the world outside of the classroom. This is an invaluable resource for applied linguists who seek to better understand the relationship between language, ideology, and identity and for graduate students and researchers in the fields of linguistics, Spanish and HL education.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Spanish
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-0-8153-6477-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364771

The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Language and Culture

Edited by Liwei Jiao, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: Routledge Language Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Language and Culture represents the first English anthology that delves into the fascinating and thought-provoking relationship between the Chinese language and culture, exploring various macro and micro perspectives. This book offers an approachable exploration of the subject, appealing to both specialists and enthusiasts of the Chinese language and culture.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Asian Studies / Chinese
March 2024: 246x174: 344pp: 45 illus, 24 halftones, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-05247-5: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052475

Missionary Grammars and the Language of Translation in Korea (1876–1910)

Paweł Kida

Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation

Missionary Grammars and the Language of Translation in Korea (1876–1910) embraces the Enlightenment period in Korea after the opening of the so-called ‘Hermit Nation’ in describing the Korean language and missionary works. This book will primarily appeal to Korean language educators, researchers, and historical linguists. Postgraduates interested in missionary grammar will also benefit from the content of this volume.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Korean
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 11 illus, 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-67965-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679655

Language Ideologies and Linguistic Identity in Heritage Language Learning

Missionary Grammars and the Language of Translation in Korea (1876–1910)
2nd Edition
Dance Production
Design and Technology

Jeremy Hopgood, Eastern Michigan University, USA
This book provides an introduction to the skills needed to plan, design, and execute the technical aspects of a dance production from start to finish. This edition features updated information on technology and processes, two new chapters on touring and non-traditional productions, more information on arts management within dance production, a comprehensive look at dance and video, and additional chapter projects throughout the book. This book approaches the process of staging a dance production from a balanced perspective, making it an essential resource for choreographers, theatre designers, dancers, and management personnel, including for use in Dance and Dance Production courses.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Dance / Stagecraft
February 2024: 280x201: 312pp: 139 illus, 139 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-27206-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27207-8: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032272078

Digital Painting and Rendering for Theatrical Design
Using Digital Tools to Create Scenic, Costume, and Media Renderings

Jen Gillette
This book explores the tools and techniques for creating dazzling and evocative digitally painted renderings for scenic, costume, and projection/integrated media design. The text begins with the construction of the artist’s physical and digital workspace, then delves into an explanation of tool functionality, technique-building exercises, and examples from professional theatrical designers. It trains theatrical designers to think and paint digitally, regardless of the software they choose. This beautifully illustrated guide is written for professional theatrical artists, students of theatrical design, and other visual artists looking to broaden their digital painting skillset.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Theatrical Design
February 2024: 280x210: 240pp: 198 illus, 198 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-07701-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07692-8: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032076928

The Waistcoat Workbook
Historical, Modern and Genre Drafting of Waistcoats for Men and Women 1837 – Present Day

J. François-Campbell
The Waistcoat Workbook provides a comprehensive coverage of the design, construction, and role of waistcoats from the reign of Queen Victoria to the present day in the United Kingdom. The book contains step-by-step instructions on how to draft the garments onto pattern paper from start to finish with drafting tools, including diagrams and detailed instructions on what measurements are required, how to record the information, and why that particular measurement is needed. This is an excellent resource for professional film and theatre costume makers and tailors, students of costume and fashion design, and makers in Cosplay, Steampunk, and re-enactment fields.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
February 2024: 280x210: 216pp: 209 illus, 207 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15961-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15962-1: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032159614

Audience Development and Cultural Policy
A Reader

Edited by Steven Hadley
This book brings together, for the first time, twenty-two chapters on arts marketing and audience development. Edited and curated to be accessible to both academics and those working in the cultural sector, the book provides an invaluable resource for anyone interested in the traditions, philosophies and approaches which underpin our ideas about increasing audiences for the arts. By providing vital insights from both the theory and practice of arts marketing and audience development, the book will serve as an excellent reference work for researchers. The chapters in this book were originally published in various Routledge journals.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Management
February 2024: 246x174: 358pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69518-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367695187

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Theatre in Practice
A Student’s Handbook

Nick O’Brien, The Stanislavski Experience, UK
Theatre in Practice, third edition, is an accessible and wide-ranging exploration of the central practices and key practitioners covered on the various syllabuses at A level, IB, and at undergraduate level. Written by specialists with extensive experience leading workshops at post-16 and undergraduate level, Theatre in Practice is a thorough and imaginative resource that speaks directly to students and teachers. This book offers students a range of exercises to experience and explore key practitioners enabling them to understand theatre how it should be understood: through practice.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
March 2024: 246x174: 408pp: 121 illus, 59 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42083-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42082-0: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032420820

TEXTBOOK
What Is Lighting Design?
A Genealogy of People and Ideas

Michael Chybowski
This book explains what lighting design is by looking at the history of ideas that are a part of this craft and how those ideas developed. It discusses how the central ideas of this craft developed over the past 500 years, what today’s lighting designers are concerned with, and how lighting design contributes to performances. This book is designed as a main course text for History of Lighting Design university courses and a supplementary text for and Introduction to Lighting Design, Stagecraft, and Scenography courses. It will also be of interest to directors, choreographers, and working lighting designers who wish to explore the history and meaning of their craft.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Lighting Design
February 2024: 229x152: 344pp: 14 illus, 13 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-11775-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11776-8: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032117751
Theatre and Performance Studies

**Burning Man: Learning from Heterotopia**

*By Linda Noverose-Tritten*

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book centres on a philosophical analysis of creative acts in the Burning Man Festival and their roles in wider social change.

Routledge

**Into Abolitionist Theatre: A Guidebook for Liberatory Theatre-making**

Edited by Rivka Eckert

Seeking to transform community-based theatre-making, this book explores the transformative potential of abolitionist theatre, as theatre artists and teachers collaborate with marginalized communities to challenge systems of oppression and inspire profound societal change. Ideal for undergraduate and graduate students with an interest in utilizing theatre-making for social change, this book offers new and practical insights into how the path to abolition might be laid and theatre’s key role in it. This book will also be of great interest to theatre artists and activist practitioners who are involved in community-based theatre projects with marginalized populations.

Routledge

**Dramaturgy of Sex on Stage in Contemporary Theatre**

Edited by Kate Mulley

Series: Focus on Dramaturgy

Dramaturgy of Sex on Stage in Contemporary Theatre explores the dramaturgy of sex in contemporary works for the stage in the social, cultural and historical context of the time and place during which they were written and performed. Comprised of chapters by writers from across the United States, United Kingdom and Europe, the book covers an expansive range of plays, musicals and dance performances, from Broadway to the fringe, from post-AIDS epidemic to post-COVID-19 pandemic. This is an essential companion for any scholar or practitioner looking to stage, discuss or understand intimacy in performance.

Routledge

**Of Kings and Clowns: Leadership in Contemporary Egyptian Theatre Since 1967**

*By Tiran Manucharyan*

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book examines the transformations Egyptian theatre has undergone since 1967.

Routledge

**Female Playwrights and Applied Intersectionality in Romanian Theater**

*By Cătălina Florina Florescu*

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

In this collection, Cătălina Florina Florescu focuses on several contemporary Romanian female playwrights with residencies in Europe and the U.S.

Routledge

**Screened Stages: On Theatre in Film**

*By Rachel Joseph*

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book is devoted to tracing the variety of ways that theatre, theatricality, and performance are embedded in Hollywood cinema as screened stages.

Routledge
Send in the Clowns
Humanitarian Clowning in Crisis Zones
Edited by David Bridel and Mike Funt
Send in the Clowns presents interviews with 24 pioneering humanitarian and activist clowns and thought leaders working in hospitals, refugee camps, orphanages and war zones, and at the sites of street protests and locations of social unrest across the world. This book is built around interviews with some of the world’s leading practitioners of clowning for change, justice and health outside of the entertainment mainstream, featuring artists and organizations including Patch Adams (USA) and The Dream Doctors Project (Israel). This is a vital resource for anyone studying, teaching or practicing clown work in applied contexts, from healthcare to conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
February 2024: 234 x 156: 272pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-27982-4: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-27984-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279848

The Dramaturgy of History
Tom Bryant
Series edited by Magda Romanska Series: Focus on Dramaturgy
In this book, dramaturg Tom Bryant shares with readers and writers his insights into the process of historical adaptation. The book uses case studies from Bryant’s collaborations with playwrights on successful Broadway and regional productions to work through the fundamental questions of historical adaptation. The author also explores how issues of diversity, equity and inclusion impact the presentation of historical material. This is an indispensable resource for anyone whose craft brings them to the task of adapting historical material for the stage – in postgraduate work, teaching or professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
December 2023: 216 x 138: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25517-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255171

The Imagining Body in Performer Training
The Legacy of Jacques Lecoq and Gaston Bachelard
Ellie Nixon
Series: Perspectives on Performer Training
This book is a practical and theoretical exploration of the embodied imagining processes of devised performance in which the human and more-than-human are co-implicated in the creative process.

Routledge
Market: Performance
March 2024: 234 x 156: 200pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-388-36593-3: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-71124-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711249

The Routledge Companion to Latine Theatre and Performance
Edited by Noe Montez and Olga Sanchez Saltveit
Series: Routledge Companions
This book traces how manifestations of Latine self-determination in contemporary U.S. theatre and performance practices affirm the value of Latine life in a theatrical culture that consciously strives to undermine it, drawing on fifty contributions written by some of the leading Latine theatre and performance scholars and practitioners in the U.S. This is an essential resource for students, scholars and theatremakers seeking to explore, understand and further the huge range and significance of Latine performance.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
February 2024: 246 x 174: 512pp: 31 illus, 28 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13488-8: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134888

The Routledge Companion to Performance and Medicine
Edited by Gianna Bouchard and Alex Mermikides
King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Companions
This book addresses the proliferation of practices that bridge performance and medicine in the contemporary moment. Its broad range of essays includes: medicine and illness as the subject of drama and plays; the use of theatrical techniques in medical training; and, modes of performance engaged in public health campaigns, health education projects and in health-related activism. This collection is a vital reference resource for scholars of contemporary performance, medical humanities, and the variety of interdisciplinary fields and debates around performance, medicine, health and their overlapping collaborations.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies / Medicine
March 2024: 246 x 174: 520pp: 6 illus, 5 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-47773-8: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477738

The Third Space
Body, Voice and Imagination
Robert Lewis, Charles Sturt University, Australia
The Third Space serves a crucial need for contemporary performers by providing an interdisciplinary and physiovocal approach to training. Robert Lewis’s approach is a way of working that unlocks the imagination as well as connecting performers to self, space and imagination, through voice and body. It conditions, controls, and engages performers by integrating various voice and movement practices.

Routledge
Market: Performing Arts
March 2024: 234 x 156: 208pp: 52 illus, 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-44940-1: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-44941-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449401
Writing Choreography
Textualities of and beyond Dance

Edited by Leena Rouhiainen, Kirsi Heimonen, Rebecca Hilton and Chrysa Parkinson

A new contribution to studies in choreography, Writing Choreography: Textualities of and beyond Dance focuses upon language and writing-based approaches to choreographing from the perspectives of artists and researchers active in the Nordic and Oceanic contexts. Through the contributions of fifteen dance-artists, choreographers, dramaturges, writers, interdisciplinary artists and artist-researchers, the volume highlights diverse textual choreographic processes and outcomes arguing for their relevance to present-day practices of expanded choreography. Ideal for students, scholars and researchers of choreography and dance studies.
The Technique of Orchestration Workbook

Kent Kennan and Donald Grantham

The Technique of Orchestration Workbook, Seventh Edition, is an invaluable companion to the textbook. This two-book paperback package (978-1-032-48210-1) contains both the textbook and the accompanying workbook. The Technique of Orchestration Workbook is an invaluable companion to the textbook.

This two-book paperback package (978-1-032-48210-1) contains both the textbook and the accompanying workbook.

Routledge
Market: Music / Orchestration
March 2024: 254x178: 520pp: 681 illus, 16 halftones, 665 line drawings
PB: 978-0-367-65560-0: £94.99
HB: 978-0-367-67296-6: £120.00
PCK: 978-1-032-48210-1: £130.00

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655594

Cognate Music Theories

The Past and the Other in Musicoology

Edited by Ignacio Prats Arolas

This volume explores the possibilities of cognate music theory, a concept introduced by the musicologist John Walter Hill to describe culturally and historically situated music theory. Addressing topics in music from the 17th to 19th centuries, this volume will be relevant to musicologists, music theorists, and all researchers interested in reflecting critically on what it means to construct a theory of music.

Routledge
Market: Music
January 2024: 254x178: 360pp: 79 illus, 17 halftones, 62 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-02594-0: £130.00

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025940

Form vs. Work

A Major Antinomy of Music Theory and Analysis

Ildar Khannanov

This book covers the events related to the binary opposition of form vs. work, that is, the interaction of formalists and integralists. It also presents the history and evolution of the Soviet music theory viewed from the standpoint of an insider. Russian and Soviet theorists approached the same urgent problems as their Western counterparts, including form vs. work. The Russian and Soviet traditions have always been very conservative. Quite paradoxically, reading the texts of the Russian music theory may allow us to restore, or at least to revisit, some valuable concepts and approaches that were abandoned during the revolutionary events in the Western music theory.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Music Theory
February 2024: 229x152: 338pp: 79 illus
HB: 978-1-5139-01-4: £76.99

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97815139014

John Zorn’s File Card Works

Hypertextual Intermediality in Composition and Analysis

Maurice Windleburn

This book is the first study of John Zorn’s ‘file card’ works, with special focus made on the pieces Godard (1985), Spillane (1986), Intervisio (2010), and Liber Novus (2010). It explains the unique creative process behind these compositions, contextualizing them in relation to the history of file cards, the open work concept, cinematic listening, and uncreative aesthetics. This book will appeal not only to those interested in Zorn’s music, but also to scholars of music semiotics and hermeneutics, intermedia studies, and avant-garde music.

Routledge
Market: Music Analysis / Avant Garde Music / Experimental Music / Music and Philosophy
March 2024: 234x156: 176pp: 13 illus, 6 halftones, 5 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-34122-4: £130.00

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341224

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Music, Subcultures, and Migration
Routes and Roots
Edited by Elke Weesjes, University of Sussex, Brighton, UK
and Matthew Worley, University of Reading, UK
This edited volume concentrates on the period from the 1940s to the present, exploring how popular music forms such as blues, disco, reggae, hip hop, grime, metal and punk evolved and transformed as they traversed time and space. Within this framework, the collection traces how music and subcultures travel through, to and from democracies, autocracies, and anocracies.

Routledge
Market: Music / Subcultures / Migration / Historical Musicology / Ethnomusicology / Sociomusicology / History / Oral History / Postcolonial and Transnational Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56546-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565460

Music Schools in Changing Societies
How Collaborative Professionalism Can Transform Music Education
Edited by Michaela Hahn, Cecilia Björk and Heidi Westerlund
Series: ISME Series in Music Education
Music Schools in Changing Societies focuses on music education’s wide sociocultural, spatial, institutional, and organisational contexts from the perspective of collaboration. Innovative practices and collaborative settings from twelve European countries offer new and inspiring perspectives on how music schools can support the transformation towards collaborative professionalism in instrumental and vocal teaching and thrive in times of change.

Routledge
Market: Music / Education
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 7 illus, 4 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43133-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431338

Return to Riemann
Tonal Function and Chromatic Music
J.P.E. Harper-Scott and Oliver Chandler
Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs
Return to Riemann is a music-theoretical and critical-theoretical study of late tonal music, and, in particular, of the music of Wagner’s Götterdämmerung. In terms of music theory, it proposes a new theory of tonal function, which returns to the theories of Hugo Riemann to rediscover a development of his thought that has been covered over by the recent project of neo-Riemannian theory. This book will be of interest to professional music theorists, undergraduates, and technically inclined musicians and listeners: anyone, that is, who is fascinated by the chromatic magic of late-nineteenth-century music.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory and Analysis / Late Tonal Music / Neo-Riemannian Theory / Romantic Music / Classical Music
February 2024: 216x138: 120pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02505-6: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025056

Valuing Nineteenth-Century Italian Opera Fantasias for Woodwind Instruments
Trash Music
Rachel N. Becker
Series: Routledge Research in Music
This book approaches opera fantasias – instrumental works that use themes from a single opera as the body of their virtuosic and flamboyant material – both historically and theoretically, concentrating on compositions for and by woodwind-instrument performers in Italy in the nineteenth century. Through archival research in Italy, theoretical analysis, and exploration of European cultural contexts, this book clarifies a genre that has been consciously stifled and societal resonances that still impact music reception and performance today.

Routledge
Market: Opera / Nineteenth-Century Music / Woodwind
March 2024: 234x156: 120pp: 26 illus, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49176-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491769

Music, Books and Theatre in Eighteenth-Century Exton
A Context for Handel’s Comus’
Colin Timms, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs
This book establishes the cultural background to the productions of Milton’s Comus that were staged in the 1740s by Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, at Exton Hall, his country seat in the East Midlands of England. The author discusses the Earl’s interests in music, books and theatre, indicating a belief in performance as a valuable and enjoyable experience and as a vehicle for the education of the young. The book will be of great value to cultural musicologists, historians and Handelians, as the documentation sheds light on a variety of cultural practices in eighteenth-century England.

Routledge
Market: Music / Performance History / Handel
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 8 illus, 5 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62781-6: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627816
**Being, Becoming and Thriving as an Early Years Practitioner**

*Annie Pendrey*

This book captures the authentic and often humorous experiences that occur when working with young children, providing a comprehensive and accessible guide to the reality of early years practice. Designed to support practitioners through the early stages of their careers, it reveals what child development theory looks like in practice through real-life examples and case studies alongside guidance on practitioner wellbeing, CPD and studying alongside work. Aligned with the core components of the T-level for Early Years with additional depth for level 4, the book blends theory and practice with humour and honesty revealing what makes the Early Years such a magical sector to work in.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education  
**March 2024:** 210x148: 192pp: 24 illus, 13 half tones, 11 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-40727-2: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407272

---

**Quality Assessment of Chinese Preschools**

*Developing a Culturally Relevant Measure*

*Kejian Li*

This book presents the development of the Chinese Early Childhood Education Rating Scale (CECERS), a culturally appropriate tool for assessing the quality of Chinese preschools. The book will be an essential read to students and scholars of educational theory and Chinese studies. It will also serve as an interesting reference for cross-cultural scholars in the field of ECE research.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Educational Theory / Cross-cultural Studies / Chinese Studies  
**February 2024:** 234x156: 192pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-67519-0: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675190

---

**From Birth to Three: An Early Years Educator’s Handbook**

*Julia Manning-Morton*

This accessible handbook offers an in-depth exploration of the distinctive features of the play, development and learning of children from birth to three years old. Key theoretical ideas relating to social, emotional, cognitive and physical development are discussed in relation to everyday practice, offering a wealth of information and guidance on working with this unique age group. Opening a window on what it is like to be a baby or young child in an early years setting, this is an essential tool for all early years educators and students on a wide range of early years courses. It will also be of interest to parents.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education / Early Years  
**March 2024:** 297x210: 504pp: 106 illus, 94 half tones, 12 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-25694-4: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256951

---

**Understanding Research in Early Childhood Education**

*Jennifer J. Mueller, DePaul University, USA, Nancy File, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA, Andrew J. Stremmel, School of Education, Counseling, and Human Development, South Dakota State University, USA, Iheoma U. Iruka, Department of Public Policy, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, USA and Kristin L. Whyte, Mount Mary University, USA*

This second edition invites readers to be informed consumers of both quantitative and qualitative methods in early childhood research. It offers side-by-side coverage and comparison about the assumptions, questions, purposes and methods for each, presenting unique perspectives for understanding young children and early care and education programs. The new edition includes updated examples and references as well as a new chapter on equity issues in research.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education  
**February 2024:** 254x178: 224pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-40727-2: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-39490-9: £38.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394909
An Educator’s Guide to Project-Based Learning
Turning Theory into Practice

Fey Cole

An Educator’s Guide to Project-Based Learning will inspire practitioners to implement project-based learning effectively and identifies the importance of creative and innovative classrooms for highly successful educational outcomes. Covering all the phases, from the Early Years to Higher Education and Adult Learning, this book will be a key resource for teachers, practitioners and educational leaders across all the stages of education.

Children as Engineers
Using Engineering to Teach Science and Design Technology in the Primary Classroom

Fay Lewis and Juliet Edmonds

This book offers both new and experienced teachers an accessible resource to apply within the classroom and to their own professional development. With an explicit focus on sustainability, each aspect of the curriculum is explored through a series of engineering challenges which present pupils with an everyday problem to be solved practically. This essential resource will support primary teachers in embedding engineering challenges which present pupils with an everyday problem to be solved within the classroom and to their own professional development. With an explicit focus on practicality, this resource will support primary teachers in embedding engineering challenges which present pupils with an everyday problem to be solved within the classroom and to their own professional development.

Habits in the United States, Grade K
STEM Road Map for Elementary School

Edited by Carla C. Johnson, Purdue University, USA, Janet B. Walton, North Carolina State University, USA and Erin E. Peters-Burton

Series: STEM Road Map Curriculum Series

What if you could challenge your kindergarten students to compare their local habitats with other habitats in the United States? This interdisciplinary module uses project- and problem-based learning to help students look at their own neighborhood, city, and state and beyond to learn about the geography and habitats of regions of the United States. Anchored in the Next Generation Science Standards, the Common Core State Standards, and the Framework for 21st Century Learning, this book offers an in-depth and flexible resource that can be used as a whole unit or in part to meet the needs of districts, schools, and teachers charting a course toward an integrated STEM approach.

Hydropower Efficiency, Grade 4
STEM Road Map for Elementary School

Edited by Carla C. Johnson, Purdue University, USA, Janet B. Walton, North Carolina State University, USA and Erin E. Peters-Burton

Series: STEM Road Map Curriculum Series

What if you could challenge your fourth graders to create a minimally invasive, highly efficient dam? With this volume in the STEM Road Map Curriculum Series, you can! Hydropower Efficiency outlines a journey that will steer your students toward authentic problem solving while grounding them in integrated STEM disciplines. Like the other volumes in the series, this book is designed to meet the growing need to infuse real-world learning into K–12 classrooms. In-depth and flexible, hydropower efficiency can be used as a whole unit or in part to meet the needs of districts, schools, and teachers who are charting a course toward an integrated STEM approach.

4th Edition
Descriptosaurus
A Language Toolkit and Support for Creative Writing Ages 9 to 12

Alison Wilcox, School writer and researcher, UK

Descriptosaurus is the first book for creative writing that is a thematic expansion of a dictionary and a thesaurus; it provides children with a language toolkit with which to expand their descriptive vocabulary, experiment with language and sentence structure and build up narratives based around settings, characters and creatures. Accompanied by a companion website containing all the games, planning sheets and vocabulary builders from the book, this is an ideal resource to dramatically improve children’s creative writing for all primary and secondary English teachers, literacy coordinators and parents. It would also make an excellent classroom book for PGCE students.

Navigating the Doctorate in Education
Planning Your Journey

Julie Fernandez and Krista Allison

Navigating the Doctorate in Education is an engaging and honest conversation for anyone considering pursuing a doctorate degree in education. This book helps prospective students navigate the journey from choosing the right university to completing the research and achieving the ultimate title of Doctor of Education. A timely text, Navigating the Doctorate in Education encapsulates perspectives from professors and former doctoral candidates so you will be informed and prepared for success.
Teaching the Sustainable Development Goals to Young Citizens (10-16 years)

A Focus on Teaching Hope, Respect, Empathy and Advocacy in Schools

Edited by Anne M. Dolan, University of Limerick, Republic of Ireland.

This timely and essential book encourages readers to rethink our current values systems and to interrogate common assumptions about our world. Written for all educators with an interest in sustainability, chapters address several possible future scenarios for our planet, allowing readers to make more educated choices about sustainability and to transfer this knowledge to students within the classroom. This is an essential classroom resource for any teacher or student teacher wishing to promote the Sustainable Development Goals and to teach for a better and brighter future.

Routledge

Market: Education

March 2024: 246x174: 392pp: 104 illus, 28 halftones, 76 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-1-16025-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-1-16028-5: £24.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032116025

That’s My Story!

Drama for Confidence, Communication and Creativity in KS1 and Beyond

Adam Power-Annand

The ability to communicate is an essential life skill for all children, underpinning their confidence, personal and social wellbeing, and sense of self. This essential and practical resource will be valuable reading for primary teachers, teaching assistants, speech and language therapists, and drama practitioners, as well as outreach and education departments of theatre companies and other arts organisations.

Routledge

Market: Education / Communication

March 2024: 297x210: 140pp: 44 illus, 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-20135-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20135-1: £24.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032201351

The Working Voice

Effective Communication and Vocal Health

Stephanie Martin and Olivia Darnley

An essential guide for anyone whose voice acts as an integral part of their professional role, this highly practical yet informative book provides the necessary insights to achieve real results, drawing on the experience of an expert speech and language therapist, and a professional actor and voice and communication coach. This crucial introduction to voice in the professional workplace will benefit anyone who speaks as part of their job, including education, law, media, health, and corporate professionals, whether communicating in person, online or to a large audience.

Routledge

Market: Education

February 2024: 234x156: 368pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-42081-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42080-1: £24.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032420806

Try It! Even More Math Problems for All

Student Workbook

Jerry Kaplan

Each set of Try It! Even More Math Problems for All includes 10 student booklets featuring 25 illustrated problems that vary in difficulty, motivating students to think creatively on their own, or to engage in teamwork and cooperation within a group. With plenty of space for student responses and notes, these workbooks save time by making reviewing and providing feedback on student work quicker and simpler than ever.

Routledge

Market: Education

March 2024: 254x178: 66pp: 25 illus, 25 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-032-69207-4: £38.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032692074

Try It! Even More Math Problems for All

Jerry Kaplan

This is not your typical math book. Try It! Even More Math Problems for All is the third of three collections of offbeat, open-ended problems designed to make even the most math-averse student excited about working through these challenging yet accessible problems. Perfect for any math classroom, Try It! celebrates not only the destination, but the journey, giving students a chance to think differently, and, above all, have fun!

Routledge

Market: Education

March 2024: 254x178: 90pp: 34 illus, 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-52413-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-51566-3: £12.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032515663

Advances in Technological Innovations in Higher Education: Theory and Practices

Edited by Adarsh Garg, B.V. Babu, SRM University-Andhra Pradesh and Valentina Emilia Balas, Aurel Vlaicu University of Arad, Romania

Series: Innovations in Intelligent Internet of Everything (IoE)

The technology evolution in education can no longer be apprehended simply by looking at the use of computers and networks. Technology is not just a supplementary tool to the conventional method of education. Education has to undergo a complete transformation with technological innovations for sustainability of quality education as a system and not just in silos. The sustainability in education also necessitates a more workable strategy to realize socially viable educational policies and practices which can emphasize more on personalized learning.

CRC Press

Market: Technology

March 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 43 illus, 10 halftones, 33 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-45380-4: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52417-7: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032453804
Dialogues in Middle Level Education Research Volume 3
Insights from the AMLE New Directions 2022 Roundtable Discussions
Edited by David C. Virtue, Western Carolina University, USA
Series: AMLE Innovations in Middle Level Education Research
This insightful book presents and discusses the dialogues and that took place in the New Directions in Middle Level Education Research session at the 2022 Association for Middle Level Education (AMLE) conference. This book is an excellent resource for researchers, doctoral students and academics in the field of middle level education, educational research, and research methods in education.

Implementing a 21st Century Competency-Based Curriculum Through Lesson Study
Teacher Learning About Cross-Curricular and Online Pedagogy
Edited by Eric C.K. Cheng, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Bruce Lander, Matsuyama University, Japan
Series: WALS- Routledge Lesson Study Series
This book is the first to address the academic discussion of using Lesson Study to develop pedagogies for effective curriculum implementation to tackle the impact of Industry 4.0 on school education. Drawing from a comprehensive collection of university-funded teaching development projects, this edited volume explores the theories and practices behind developing pedagogies through Lesson Study for a 21st-century curriculum. It offers valuable insights, reflections, and practical guidance to policy makers, school leaders, teacher educators, and teachers who are dedicated to enhancing student learning and nurturing the essential skills required for success in the 21st century.

Learning, Teaching, and Social Media
A Generational Approach
Andrew McWhirter, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology
Employing a unique generational approach, this book critically assesses social media in educational contexts across all educational levels: from primary and secondary schools to further and higher education. It proposes a schema for social media literacy (SML). This interdisciplinary volume will be of great interest to academics, researchers and postgraduates in the fields of technology in education, media literacy, and critical digital media. Practitioners involved in the sociology of education will also find the book of use.

Possibilities and Limitations of Religion-Related Dialogue in Schools in Europe
Edited by Wolfram Weisse, University of Hamburg, Germany
This book presents research on religion-related dialogue in European schools and addresses the complex intersection of various factors supporting or hindering it. The volume offers findings of the international research project ‘Religion and Dialogue in modern societies’ (ReDi). The chapters present analyses of school case studies in five European cities (London, England; Hamburg and Düsseldorf, Germany; Stockholm (Sweden), and Stavanger (Norway). This book was originally published as a special issue of the Religion & Education.

Post-Secondary Chemistry Education in Developing Countries
Advancing Diversity in Pedagogy and Practice
Dawn I. Fox, University of Guyana, Guyana, Jacqueline Murray, University of Guyana, Guyana and Medeba Uzzi, University of Guyana, Guyana
Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education
This book considers how post-secondary chemistry education can be advanced in developing countries, in order to respond to emerging global, regional, and local needs. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, graduate students and tertiary level curriculum developers in chemistry education, interested in an innovative, holistic approach for transforming chemistry teaching that focuses on pedagogical diversity, strategic co-curricular programming, and accommodating diversity and diverse learning styles in the classroom.

Reimaging Boredom in Classrooms through Digital Game Spaces
Sociomaterial Perspectives
Noreen Dunnett, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book challenges common understandings of boredom and disengagement in classrooms, taking a relational approach to boredom which looks beyond the usual distinctions between in-school and out-of-school practices. This innovative book proposes that the mobility and dynamism of game spaces offer us new ways to re-imagine engagement in learning and will be of relevance to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of teaching and learning, digital gaming, educational philosophy and educational technology.
Representation, Inclusion and Social Justice in World Language Teaching
Research and Pedagogy for Inclusive Classrooms

Edited by Lillie Padilla and Rosti Vana

The volume is a call to re-examine traditional teaching methodologies and propose research and pedagogies towards representation and inclusion. Chapters include discussions on Critical Language Awareness, Critical Race Theory, Ethnic Studies, teacher training, non-binary language use, social justice pedagogies, providing culturally relevant curriculum, and incorporating inclusive language in the World Language curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 288pp: 15 illus, 1 halftone, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52549-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-41973-2: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419732

The Transfer of Knowledge through Art and Visualization
Novel Technologies, Professional Collaboration, and Visual Communication of Science-based Projects

Anna Ursyn, University of Northern Colorado

This book offers strategies for the transfer of knowledge through combining information technology and visual arts, and examines how to visually enhance and convey knowledge. With a sharp focus on the current generation schools, academies, business and marketing companies, and catering to the modern demand for novelty in presentation, it makes a strong contribution to the conversation around professional collaboration, visual communication, knowledge transfer, novel technologies, and knowledge visualization.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 216x138: 156pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-62422-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624228

The Development of Professional Identity in Higher Education
Continuing and Advancing Professionalism

Edited by Myint Swe Khine, University of Bahrain, Bahrain and Abdulghani Muthanna

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This book presents a new understanding of identity development. Highlighting the importance of building positive identities in the development of a professional career, it argues for a reframing of the way academics think of themselves, suggesting the role of ‘practitioner’ as one in which there is a continuous need to develop their professionalism as it connects to their daily practices and different identities. With contributions from a range of international authors, it demonstrates how professional development can change our beliefs and perceptions of the profession itself.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
February 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 9 illus, 6 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52549-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525495
6 Tools for Collaborative Mathematics Coaching

Nicora Placa

In 6 Tools for Collaborative Mathematics Coaching, Nicora Placa lays out a clear path to help you become a trusted and effective math coach. Her “6 Tools” are flexible structures that you and your colleagues can use to learn together.

Routledge

Market: Education - Math


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316059

Design and Technology in your School

Principles for Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

Hilda Ruth Beaumont and Torben Steeg

This book addresses the practicalities of establishing Design & Technology as a worthwhile subject in the secondary school. It provides Design & Technology departments with practical information and guidance around key issues such as planning and assessing the subject, justifications for teaching it as well as ways in which schools can manage and sustain teaching Design & Technology long term. This book is a valuable resource for heads of departments, trainee and practicing teachers, those engaged in further professional development and all who want to make the learning of Design & Technology an interesting, motivating, and exciting experience for young people.

Routledge

Market: Education / Design & Technology

February 2024: 246x174: 352pp: 71 illus, 40 halftones, 31 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441593

A Year for the Books

Routines and Mindsets for Creating Student-Centered Reading Communities

Katie Walther and Maria Walther

With a focus on fostering a deep love for reading and prioritizing student growth, A Year for the Books: Routines and Mindsets for Creating Student-Centered Reading Communities is a must-have for educators from kindergarten through middle school. Discover a teacher-friendly resource crafted by Katie Walther, esteemed educator, and respected veteran teacher Maria Walther that will take you behind the scenes and through the school year as they share simple, practical strategies to design learner-centered literacy experiences.

Routledge

Market: Education - Reading

January 2024: 254x203: 222pp • Pb: 978-1-625-31567-0: £29.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625315670

Empowering Young Leaders

How your Culture and Ethos can Enhance Student Leadership within your School

Gohar Khan

This exciting new book shows how through values-based, inclusive, and aspirational leadership, teachers and school leaders can support students in becoming well rounded, globally minded change-makers of the future. Written by a Director of Ethics at an outstanding Trust, this is essential reading for all teachers and school leaders wanting their students to become empathetic, ambitious, values-driven and happy young people.

Routledge

Market: Education

February 2024: 246x174: 178pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231501

Beyond February

Teaching Black History Any Day, Every Day, and All Year Long, K–3

Dawnavyn James

Dawnavyn James believes Black history shouldn’t be relegated to the month of February. In her groundbreaking book, Beyond February: Teaching Black History Any Day, Every Day, and All Year Long, K–3, she provides a practical guide for elementary educators who seek to teach history in truthful and meaningful ways that help young students understand the past, the present, and the world around them.

Routledge

Market: Education - Social Justice


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316059

Habitats Local and Far Away, Grade 1

STEM Road Map for Elementary School

Edited by Carla C. Johnson, Purdue University, USA, Janet B. Walton, North Carolina State University, USA and Erin E. Peters-Burton, George Mason University, USA

Series: STEM Road Map Curriculum Series

What if you could challenge your first graders to imagine saving an endangered species, learning about different global habitats along the way? This interdisciplinary, four-lesson module uses project- and problem-based learning to help students act as explorers of climates, plants, and animals locally and around the world, to develop an action plan that encourages preservation of an endangered species. This book offers an in-depth and flexible resource that can be used as a whole unit or in part to meet the needs of districts, schools, and teachers charting a course toward an integrated STEM approach.

Routledge

Market: Education / STEM

March 2024: 280x210: 168pp: 7 illus, 4 halftones, 3 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584676
How Learning Happens
Seminal Works in Educational Psychology and What They Mean in Practice

Paul A. Kirschner and Carl Hendrick, Wellington College, UK
This book introduces 32 giants of educational research and their findings on how we learn and what we need to know to learn effectively, efficiently, and enjoyably. Now updated to include a new section on Memory and Cognition with five new chapters, this revised second edition explores a selection of the key works on learning and teaching, chosen from the fields of educational psychology and cognitive psychology. This is essential reading for teachers wanting to fully engage with and understand educational research as well as undergraduate students in the fields of education, educational psychology and the learning sciences.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 246x174: 464pp: 111 illus, 111 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29984-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49893-9: £19.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498939

Learning and Teaching for Mathematical Literacy
Making Mathematics Useful for Everyone

Hugh Burkhardt, University of Nottingham, UK, Daniel Pead, University of Nottingham, UK and Kaye Stacey
Series: IMPACT: Interweaving Mathematics Pedagogy and Content for Teaching
The Learning and Teaching of Mathematical Literacy offers practical strategies for developing a broader vision of mathematical literacy in the classroom and recognising the importance of maintaining these skills into adult life. Linked to the material explored throughout this book, classroom activities and lesson materials are freely available for use via the QR codes included in each chapter. Firmly grounded by practical applications for the classroom and beyond, this is an essential handbook for any teacher, teaching assistant, mathematics subject lead, or trainee who wishes to develop their students’ mathematical literacy skills.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 113 illus, 3 halftones, 110 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30117-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49840-9: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301174

Making Language Visible in Social Studies
A Guide to Disciplinary Literacy in the Social Studies Classroom

Sharon Besser and Rusliana Westerlund
Series: Making Disciplinary Language Visible
Making Language Visible in Social Studies helps teachers promote disciplinary literacy development for Multilingual learners and their peers in the 5-12 social studies classroom. Besser and Westerlund provide clear guidance on understanding how language is used in the discipline and provide practical tools to empower teachers to teach language in the service of social studies disciplinary genres. Chapters feature authentic vignettes to illustrate problems of practice, annotated social studies texts, practical curriculum design tools, exercises for readers to develop knowledge about language, and sample scripts for practical application.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 288pp: 25 illus, 8 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29919-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28822-2: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288222

Nourishing Caregiver Collaborations
Elevating Home Experiences and Classroom Practices for Collective Care

Nawal Qarooni
In Nourishing Caregiver Collaborations: Elevating Home Experiences and Classroom Practices for Collective Care, Nawal Qarooni invites us to step beyond school-centric, one-off events and practices to create more authentic, engaging collaborations with caregivers. Instead of asking what families can do to support schools, Qarooni asks how schools can identify and celebrate what families already inherently bring to their children’s literacy learning.

Routledge
Market: Education - Family Involvement
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316196

Patterns of Revision, Grade 3
Inviting 3rd Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing

Jeff Anderson and Whitney La Rocca
Series: Patterns of Revision
With every lesson grounded in the critical strategy of writers talking out their revisions, Patterns of Revision will establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set you and your students up for success from day one. Discover the joy inherent in writing – and writing instruction – when we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisors, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion of meaning driven revision choices and their effects.

Routledge
Market: Education - Writing
December 2023: Special: 264pp
Pb: 978-1-625-31631-8: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316318

Patterns of Revision, Grade 4
Inviting 4th Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing

Whitney La Rocca and Jeff Anderson
Series: Patterns of Revision
With every lesson grounded in the critical strategy of writers talking out their revisions, Patterns of Revision will establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set you and your students up for success from day one. Discover the joy inherent in writing – and writing instruction – when we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisors, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion of meaning driven revision choices and their effects.

Routledge
Market: Education - Writing
February 2024: Special: 264pp
Pb: 978-1-625-31633-2: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316332
Patterns of Revision, 5th Edition
Inviting 5th Graders into Conversations That Elevate Writing

Jeff Anderson and Whitney La Rocca

Series: Patterns of Revision

With every lesson grounded in the critical strategy of writers talking out their revisions, Patterns of Revision will establish routines, practices, and mindsets to set you and your students up for success from day one. Discover the joy inherent in writing — and writing instruction — when we explore revision through engaging inquiry and the study of models, building flexible, competent revisors, step-by-step, in an open-ended discussion of meaning driven revision choices and their effects.

Routledge
Market: Education - Writing
February 2024: Special: 290pp
Pb: 978-1-625-31635-6: £42.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316356

Welcome to Reading Workshop
Structures and Routines that Support All Readers

Lynne R. Dorfman and Brenda J. Krupp

In Welcome to Reading Workshop: Structures and Routines that Support All Readers, Brenda Krupp and Lynne Dorfman bring their years of collective experience leading successful reading workshops to showcase the structures, routines, rituals, and behind-the-scenes decision making that will have your reading workshop running smoothly and effectively. Within the pages, you’ll find ways to effectively use self-selected reading materials, create mini-lessons, build time for reading conferences and small group work, and use assessments to guide instruction.

Routledge
Market: Education - Reading
August 2023: 266pp • Pb: 978-1-625-31550-8 • £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625315508

Shifting the Balance, Grades 3-5
6 Ways to Bring the Science of Reading into the Upper Elementary Classroom

Katie Cunningham, Jan Burkins and Kari Yates

In this much anticipated follow-up to their groundbreaking book, Shifting the Balance: 6 Ways to Bring the Science of Reading into the Balanced Literacy Classroom, authors Jan Burkins and Kari Yates, together with co-author Katie Cunningham, expand the conversation in Shifting the Balance, Grades 3-5: 6 Ways to Bring the Science of Reading into the Upper Elementary Classroom. This new text is built in mind specifically for grades 3-5 teachers around best practices for the intermediate classroom.

Routledge
Market: Teaching
September 2023: 254pp
Pb: 978-1-625-31597-7: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625315977

We’re Gonna Keep On Talking
How to Lead Meaningful Race Conversations in the Elementary Classroom

Matthew Kay and Jennifer Orr

What should conversations about race look and sound like in the elementary classroom? How do we respond authentically and truthfully to children’s questions about the world? And how can we build classroom communities that encourage these meaningful conversations about race?

Matthew Kay and Jennifer Orr take on these questions and more in We’re Gonna Keep On Talking: How to Lead Meaningful Race Conversations in the Elementary Classroom. A companion work to Kay’s Not Light, But Fire, this book focuses on the unique and powerful role discussions about race can play in the elementary classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education - Social Justice
June 2023: 229pp • Pb: 978-1-625-31575-5 • £27.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625315755

The Participatory Creativity Guide for Educators

Edward P. Clapp and Julie Rain

The Participatory Creativity Guide for Educators debunks our outdated cultural understanding that says some people are creative and others are not. Offering an embracing approach to creativity that encompasses invention and innovation, this practical guide refames creativity as a mode of experience that all young people and adults have the opportunity to participate in. Bringing the principles of participatory creativity into the classroom, the book helps educators reframe invention and innovation, democratize the creative process, and leverage the knowledge, skills, background experiences, and cultural perspectives that students bring with them every day.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 256pp: 33 illus, 27 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68327-6: £22.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683276

Teaching Secondary Mathematics

David Rock, University of Mississippi, USA, Douglas K. Brumbaugh, University of Central Florida, USA and Thomas J.P. Brady

Solidly grounded in up-to-date research, theory and technology, this book is a practical, student-friendly, and popular text for secondary mathematics methods courses. It provides clear and useful approaches for teachers, and shows how concepts typically found in a secondary mathematics curriculum can be taught in a positive and encouraging way. The thoroughly revised fifth edition combines this pragmatic approach with truly innovative and integrated technology content throughout. Synthesized content between the book and a comprehensive Instructor and Student Resource website offers expanded discussion of chapter topics, additional examples, and technological tips.

Routledge
Market: Math Education
February 2024: 254x178: 632pp: 232 illus, 232 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-02844-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02843-9: £69.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028439
Autobiographical Lectures of Leaders in Art Education, 2001-2021
A Selection of Self-Reflections and Living Histories

Edited by Stephanie Autumn Baer, Katherine K. Smith and Stephanie Harvey Danker

This scholarly collection is a continuation of a lecture series highlighting the essential nature of biography to the history of art education. The editors feature 16 prominent art educators, organized into one of three chronological sections spanning the past two decades. The contributing art educators explore influences that shaped their beliefs about art education and the arts, describe their career paths, explain their philosophy of art education and its development, and advise, predict, or speculate about the future. Every chapter concludes with essential questions and instructional resources to guide readers in their reflection.

Routledge
Market: Education / Art Education
March 2024: 254x178: 328pp: 31 illus, 31 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-60447-3: £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-60446-6: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032604466

Developing a Didactic Framework Across and Beyond School Subjects
Cross- and Transcurricular Teaching

Edited by Søren Harnow Klausen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark and Nina Mård, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Centred around a contemporary conception of Bildung, this book effectively demonstrates how the aims of cross- and transcurricular teaching can be reconciled, resulting in a didactic framework for teaching and learning in secondary schools that can be applied internationally. Ultimately, this volume makes a highly novel contribution to the field of crosscurricular didactics, and will be of interest to researchers, scholars, academics in the fields of secondary education teaching and learning, educational science, and curriculum design. Those interested more broadly in the theory of education will also find the volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 9 illus, 2 halftones, 7 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032433202
3rd Edition

**Emotional Intensity in Gifted Students**

Helping Kids Cope With Explosive Feelings

Christine Fonseca

Teaching children how to manage their intense emotions is one of the most difficult aspects of parenting or educating gifted children. *Emotional Intensity in Gifted Students* is an indispensable resource for parents and educators seeking to understand why gifted children can be so extreme in their behavior and how to manage the highs and lows that accompany emotional intensity. Also featuring updated resources, worksheets, and checklists, this practical new edition is a must-read for anyone wishing to make a positive and lasting impact on the lives of gifted children.

**Routledge**

*Market: Education*

*February 2024: 229x152: 240pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032233352](http://www.routledge.com/9781032233352)*

---

**Improving Behaviour and Wellbeing in Primary Schools**

Harnessing Social and Emotional Learning in the Classroom and Beyond

Edited by Jean Gross, Early Intervention Foundation, UK and Sarah Seleznov

This accessible resource provides a vivid and practical guide to social and emotional learning and will help primary schools tackle and improve behaviour and wellbeing. The resources included in this book are fully illustrated with photographs from classrooms and draw upon a useful bank of downloadable resources and pro formas. Children’s social, emotional and mental health needs have never been of more concern to teachers than they are now – this book genuinely brings theory to life and is essential reading for today’s primary teachers, SENCOs, support staff and safeguarding leads.

David Fulton Publishers

*February 2024: 297x210: 192pp: 93 illus, 64 halftones, 29 line drawings  
*Pb: 978-1-032-50072-0: £24.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032500720](http://www.routledge.com/9781032500720)*

---

**Once Upon an Outreach Teacher**

Stories, Tips and Insights into Special Educational Needs in Mainstream Schools

Ginny Brown

An outreach teacher’s job is full of challenges, questions and surprises! *Once Upon an Outreach Teacher* is a collection of stories about young people with SEND at the heart of mainstream schools and the people who support them and help them succeed. This unique and informative collection will be insightful reading for working and aspiring outreach teachers, SENCOs, inclusion leads, teachers and teaching assistants, both in mainstream and special schools, who are looking for an entertaining read which will also enable them to better support their pupils.

**Routledge**

*Market: SEND*

*March 2024: 198x129: 210pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032604022](http://www.routledge.com/9781032604022)*

---

**Place, Craft and Neurodiversity**

Re-imagining Potential through Education at Ruskin Mill

Aonghus Gordon and Laurence Cox

This accessible and expansive book showcases how an appreciation of place, traditional crafts, farming and transformative education offers a wider route to human well-being for all. It takes the reader on a tour of Ruskin Mill’s many extraordinary provisions across Britain, going deeper in conversation with its founder, Aonghus Gordon. With its non-specialist language, *Place, Craft and Neurodiversity* offers ideas and resources for work in different areas of education and therapy. It will inspire parents, educators and care workers around the globe.

**Routledge**

*Market: Education*

*March 2024: 254x178: 184pp  
*Hb: 978-1-032-29359-2: £44.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032293592](http://www.routledge.com/9781032293592)*

---

**Talkabout for Children 2**

Developing Social Communication

Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK

Series: Talkabout

Fully updated and revised, the third edition of this bestselling professional workbook will help teachers, teaching assistants, health care professionals and parents to support children’s social communication.

**Routledge**

*Market: Education*

*March 2024: 297x210: 300pp: 183 illus, 183 line drawings  
*Hb: 978-1-032-29360-8: £44.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032293608](http://www.routledge.com/9781032293608)*

---

**Universal Design for Learning in the Classroom**

Practical Applications for K-12 and Beyond

Edited by Tracey E. Hall. CAST (Center for Applied Special Technology), United States, Kristin H. Robinson and David Gordon

Series: What Works for Special-Needs Learners

The Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework has grown from its origins in special education to being widely used to support all students, making the fully rewritten second edition of this indispensable guide more relevant than ever. Filled with practical, vivid examples and tips, the book demonstrates the power of UDL when applied to particular content areas. Specific teaching ideas are presented for literacy, STEM, project-based learning, career and technical education, and the arts. With a spotlight on issues of equity and inclusion, the editors and contributors describe practical ways to create thriving learning environments that use UDL to meet diverse learners’ needs.

**Guilford Press**

*Market: Special Education*

*February 2024: 254x178: 184pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462553969](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553969)*
The Social Communication Intervention Programme – Manual and Resource
Supporting Children's Pragmatic and Social Communication Needs, Ages 6-11
Catherine Adams and Jacqueline Gaile
Series: The Social Communication Intervention Programme
The Social Communication Intervention Programme (SCIP) is an evidence-based intervention developed to support school aged children (6-11 years) with persistent social communication, pragmatic and language needs. The SCIP Manual provides a theoretical rationale and a comprehensive set of instructions for a phased approach to intervention, with guidance on mapping assessment findings to individualised therapy aims. The Resource contains the full set of over 150 therapy activities arranged in a nested structure under each of the three main intervention components.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Speech and Language
March 2024: 297x210: 470pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-70667-2: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-70666-5: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032706672

The Social Communication Intervention Programme Manual
Supporting Children's Pragmatic and Social Communication Needs, Ages 6-11
Catherine Adams and Jacqueline Gaile
Series: The Social Communication Intervention Programme
The Social Communication Intervention Programme (SCIP) has been developed to support children aged 6-11 with social communication, pragmatic and language needs. This Manual introduces the SCIP model and offers a rationale and method for providing specialist language therapy for children with communication difficulties. It includes guidance on linking assessment with therapy, planning and individualising interventions and how to proceed with the programme, with key points illustrated by a wealth of real-life case studies. Used alongside the SCIP Resource book, it is an essential tool for speech and language therapists, specialist teachers and psychologists working with these children.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Speech and Language
March 2024: 297x210: 200pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46101-4: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-46103-8: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461038

The Social Communication Intervention Programme Resource
Supporting Children's Pragmatic and Social Communication Needs, Ages 6-11
Catherine Adams and Jacqueline Gaile
Series: The Social Communication Intervention Programme
The Social Communication Intervention Programme has been developed to support children aged 6-11 with social communication, pragmatic and language needs. The SCIP model is introduced in The Social Communication Intervention Programme Manual, and this book presents the content of the intervention program itself, using a nested structure of 150 adaptable therapy activities. It contains the complete set of resources required to plan and deliver the interventions set out in the companion book, including forms, activities and ready-made information sheets. It is an essential tool for speech and language therapists, specialist teachers and psychologists working with these children.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Speech and Language
March 2024: 297x210 pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-70661-4: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-70660-7: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032706603
A Comprehensive Guide to Graduate Enrollment Management
Advancing Research and Practice

Edited by Joseph H. Paris and Stanley J. Kania III
This book elucidates the intricacies and obscurities of graduate enrollment management, allowing scholars and professionals to advance research and practice in the field. Masterfully drawing upon scholarly and applied literatures pertaining to graduate admissions, marketing, strategic planning, and more, chapters present original empirical research and practical case studies that offer readers plentiful strategies, models, and frameworks for approaching graduate enrollment management at their own institutions.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
March 2024: 229x152: 288pp: 12 illus, 4 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-642-67164-8: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-642-67165-5: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642671650

Creating Culturally Affirming and Meaningful Assignments
A Practical Resource for Higher Education Faculty

Edited by Christine Harrington
Creating Culturally Affirming and Meaningful Assignments offers principles, strategies, and examples for faculty to create assignments that are culturally affirming and meaningful for students. This edited collection brings together diverse perspectives on how faculty at colleges and universities can re-imagine their assignments to be more culturally affirming and meaningful to students.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58153-8: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-58154-5: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581538

Creating, Managing, and Editing Multi-Authored Publications
A Guide for Scholars
Cally Guerin, Claire Aitchison and Susan Carter
Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia
This compact book is designed to guide new scholarly (co)editors through the complex journey of editing. It provides considered and detailed advice on the less well-known scholarly practices and the processes, challenges and rewards of this work, throughout the process from start to finish, with a focus on ensuring successful outcomes for all. Offering critical insights into the realities of scholarly editing, this is an essential read for any academic who plans to undertake a scholarly editing project.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
March 2024: Special: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26214-7: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-26215-4: £18.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262154

Enhancing Inclusive Instruction
Student Perspectives and Practical Approaches for Advancing Equity in Higher Education
Tracie Marcella Addy, Derek Dube and Khadijah A. Mitchell
Enhancing Inclusive Instruction centers the voices of students of diverse backgrounds to explore how instructors can approach equitable, inclusive teaching. The authors provide practical tools that instructors can use to obtain ongoing feedback on their inclusive teaching efforts, and supply guidance on difficult and emerging topics such as how faculty members from diverse backgrounds can navigate inclusive teaching in academe, as well as the implications of generative artificial intelligence on equity and inclusion.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
March 2024: 229x152: 229pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642675719

General Education Essentials
2nd Edition
A Guide for College Faculty
Paul Hanstedt
Suppling an insightful introduction to current trends in general education reform, this second edition of General Education Essentials: A Guide for College Faculty gives an important, timely overview of general education curricular design. Featuring plentiful examples from a variety of fields and disciplines, this book is essential reading for any higher education faculty member tasked with equipping students with the skills they need to become perceptive scholars and productive citizens.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 208pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642674859

Innovative Approaches to Teaching and Assessing Teamwork in Higher Education
Setting Priorities, Using Evidence-Informed Practices, and Avoiding Pitfalls
Cynthia G. Campbell, Boise State University, USA, Iryna Babik, Boise State University, USA and R. Eric Landrum, Boise State University, USA
This guide will help instructors better understand the skills that underlie effective teamwork, offer strategies for structuring group projects, and provide advice on imporatng the knowledge and support that students need to develop highly functional, advanced teamwork skills. Featuring evidence-informed tools, case studies, and best practices, this highly practical text provides everything higher education instructors need to target and advance their students’ teamwork competency while maximizing the learning benefits of peer collaboration.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 274pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58159-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-58158-3: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581590
The Black Professional Guide to College Student Affairs

Edited by Tim Hussey

As higher education turns a critical eye inward toward policies and practices related to professionals and students of color, this resource aims to fill a void in the literature by exploring the experience of Black new professionals in the field of student affairs. Both a companionable guide and intellectual exploration, this book is required reading for Black student affairs practitioners at any stage in their career, as well as a valuable guide for non-Black professionals on working with their Black colleagues.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781642674019

Transforming Academic Culture and Curriculum

Integrating and Scaffolding Research Throughout Undergraduate Education

Edited by Mitchell R. Malachowski, Elizabeth L. Ambos, Kerry K. Karukstis, Jillian L. Kinzie and Jeffrey M. Osborn

This volume describes how institutions and departments influence the success of structural and cultural transformations to advance curricular reform. Designed to span both theory and practice for departments and institutions to transform undergraduate education to increase student success, this book is vital for all higher education scholars, practitioners, faculty, staff, and leaders interested in creating research-rich curricula and change more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 224pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032581675

Creating Space for Ourselves as Minoritized and Marginalized Faculty

Narratives that Humanize the Academy

Edited by Claudia Garcia-Louis, Sonja Ardon, Tricia R. Shalka, Keon M. McGuire and Eugene T. Parker, III, University of Kansas, USA.

Creating Space for Ourselves as Minoritized and Marginalized Faculty moves away from conventional faculty success books by providing early career faculty with innovative perspectives about successfully navigating the professoriate, while humanizing their lived experiences and naming the unspoken. This book explores personal and institutional factors that are seldom discussed in other career success books, helping faculty as well as institutional leaders understand how we can, individually and collectively, create systems that invite and recognize humanity while ensuring successful career pathways for marginalized folks with doctoral degrees.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 229x152: 184pp: 8 illus, 8 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-50499-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-49614-6: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032496146

Gamification and Design Thinking in Higher Education

Case Studies for Instructional Innovation in the Economics Classroom

Carmen Bueno Muñoz, Núria Hernández Nanclares, Luis R. Murillo Zamarano and José Ángel López Sánchez

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This book analyzes the use of gamification and design thinking in Higher Education, examining how both techniques can be combined and used together to promote motivation, engagement, and participation among students. Providing valuable recommendations and insights into the analysis, design and development, and implementation and evaluation of gamified design thinking activities to be carried out in Higher Education, as well as examining relevant ethical issues, the book will appeal to scholars, researchers, academic faculty, and educators working in higher education, and with interests in educational psychology and theories of learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66072-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032660721

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students

Stephen Bailey

Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 246x189: 144pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032721705

Digitalization of Higher Education

Opportunities and Threats

Edited by Tanusree Chakraborty, Ashok Natarajan, Nandita Mishra and Madhurima Ganguly

The book examines the policies of governments, higher education institution management, leadership styles to aid digitalization, the use of online teaching tools, changes in educational pedagogy, the impact of educational technology on the attitudes of students and educators to learning. It covers the opportunities in higher education that were made available by a digitalization process, digital management leadership of the HEIs, governmental initiatives introduced in conjunction with new education policy, how digitalization makes the process of learning more efficient, students’ and teachers’ acceptance of digitalization and psychological constructs of model cognitive.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Higher Education
February 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 48 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-415-1: £131.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781774914144
Gendering the Massification Generation
Higher Education Access and Choice in India

Emily F. Henderson, Nidhi S. Sadana Sabharwal, Anjali Thomas, Julie Mansuy, Ann Stewart, Sharmila Rathee, Renu Yadav and Nikita Samanta

This book examines why young people from the same families and communities in India experience different decision-making processes regarding higher education access because of their gender. With global implications for the ways in which gender is analysed and framed in widening participation research and policy, this is the ideal book for scholars, students and policy makers working on higher education, as well as researchers and NGOs specialising in gender, school-to-higher education transitions, international development, sociology and area studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
January 2024: 216x138: 152pp: 9 illus, 5 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36300-4: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363004

Graduate Employability of South Asian Ethnic Minority Youths
Voices from Hong Kong

Bibi Arfeen, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Education and Society in China

Through a first-of-its kind qualitative exploratory study, Bibi Arfeen elucidates the multifaceted complexities and dynamics that contribute to successful higher education-to-work transition among South Asian Ethnic Minority (EM) youths in Hong Kong. Suggesting implications for institutional and public policymaking for the inclusion and empowerment of EM youths, this book will appeal to scholars interested in minority studies and graduate employment. EM youths, university administrators and counsellors, NGOs working with EM communities as well as policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Education / Asian Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 7 illus, 2 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63110-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631103

Lifelong Education Policies in Europe and Latin America

Edited by Xavier Rambla, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain and Marcella Milana, University of Verona, Italy

This book examines lifelong learning through the lens of policy studies. It scrutinises the implications of lifelong learning policies in a variety of states and localities to explore the interplay between commonalities and differences within and across Europe and Latin America. This volume will be a key resource for practitioners, scholars and researchers of lifelong and adult education, educational policy, education studies, sociology, political science and psychology. It was originally published as a special issue of International Journal of Lifelong Education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Lifelong Education
February 2024: 246x174: 145pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65136-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651361

Philosophical, Educational and Moral Openings in Doctoral Pursuits and Supervision
Promoting the Values of Wonder, Wander, and Whisper in African Higher Education

Yusuf Waghid, Stellenbosch University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This timely volume conceptualises and applies the philosophical notions of wonder, wander, and whisper, serving as evaluative paradigms for objective assessment of quality doctoral research work and supervision in South African higher education. Ultimately arguing for the relevance of wonder, wander, and whisper in academic culture, the book will appeal to scholars, researchers, and postgraduates in the fields of higher education, philosophy of education, and sociology of education as well as African Education and doctoral studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 216x138: 120pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71373-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713731

Proofreading and Editing in Student and Research Publication Contexts
International Perspectives

Edited by Nigel Harwood, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This book explores proofreading and editing from a variety of research and practitioner-led perspectives to describe, debate, and interrogate roles and policies within the student and research publication context. Ultimately, the book offers vital discussions about the ethics and boundaries of proofreading and editing with experts sharing their experiences and recommendations for next steps. This book will be of relevance to postgraduate students, researchers and academics in the fields of library studies, higher education, language arts, and applied linguistics. Teaching and learning professionals, policy makers, proofreaders, and editors can also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 23 illus, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36912-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369129

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032363004

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032631103

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032651361

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032713731

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032369129
Reimagining Adult Education as World Building
Creating Learning Ecologies for Transformation

Edited by Aliki Nicolaides, Ahreum Lim, Neal Herr
and Trisha Barefield

Series: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education

Reimagining Adult Education as World Building offers a new way of thinking about adult education by reenvisaging how adult education works. It explores how the process of worldbuilding, or the invention of a new world or a set of concepts, can be translated into actual and feasible action when turning towards complex, real-life problems. It shows how educators can create an ecology or environment for transformative thinking where students can learn to collaborate and use worldbuilding tools to create new responses to current issues, and will be valuable to Adult Education scholars, researchers, practitioners, and learning facilitators.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44272-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43542-8: £38.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032435428
**Case Study Research in the Digital Age**

*John R. Gallagher*

*Case Study Research in the Digital Age* is an in-depth exploration of the case study method as applied to social media, algorithms, digital networks, artificial intelligence, and online life. Written in an accessible way, this book presents a rigorous theoretical discussion of the very definitions of a case study while providing guidance on case study definitions, research design, data collection, analysis, ethics, and case reporting. It can be used by a wide array of scholars, from novice to seasoned case study researchers, as well as a variety of disciplines, including but not limited to anthropology, communication, education, psychology, and sociology.

**No One Can Arrest Our Dreams**

*Clarice O. Thomas*

*Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic and Autoethnographic Narratives*

A narrative inquiry into the lives of three men, Robert, Raheem, and Warren, this book shares their stories about over-discipline in school, adverse teacher-student relationships, and violent community policing that proceeded and intersected with their involvement in the criminal justice system. This volume will appeal to teachers and teacher educators in K-12 schools, colleges, and universities. Community organizations can use the narrative accounts to create spaces for transformative conversations that aim to improve school and community policing practices.

**Critical Race Theory and Qualitative Methods**

*Edited by María C. Ledesma, San José State University, USA, Vanessa Johnson Ojeda, University of Utah, USA, Shawn R. Coon, Westminster College, USA and Laurence Parker, University of Utah, USA*

This book provides insights and examples of why and how critical race theory (CRT) serves and makes a powerful connection to qualitative study in education. The chapters in this volume speak to the ways that validate CRT as a methodological framework to understand and strategize against racialized neglect, political attacks, and building community. This volume was originally published as a special issue of *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*.

**Using Visual Technology in Educational Ethnography**

*Rita Chawla-Duggan*

*Series: Qualitative and Visual Methodologies in Educational Research*

Introducing readers to debates underpinning the uses of visual technology in educational ethnography, this book takes actual research projects across different country contexts to discuss how research designs can use visual technology in educational ethnography; to show connections between theory, method and research problems. Using Visual Technology in Educational Ethnography is ideal reading for anyone seeking to learn more about the benefits and practicalities of using visual technology within their ethnographic practice.

**Digital Scholarship in Education**

*Brendan Jacobs, UNE, Australia*

This book is an essential guide to multimodal theses and dissertations (MTD) which involve researchers working with digital data such as video. Embracing the new methodological possibilities that a purely digital environment provides, this book sets a much-needed precedent for using multimodal approaches in your own research, from classroom practice right up to PhD level.

---

*Textbook*  
*Case Study Research in the Digital Age*  
*John R. Gallagher*  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Research Methods*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-51424-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-51425-3: £34.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032514253]*

*No One Can Arrest Our Dreams*  
*Clarice O. Thomas*  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Narrative Inquiry*  
*February 2024: 246x174: 152pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-65713-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63491-3: £36.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032634913]*

*Critical Race Theory and Qualitative Methods*  
*A Review and Future Directions*  
*Edited by María C. Ledesma, San José State University, USA, Vanessa Johnson Ojeda, University of Utah, USA, Shawn R. Coon, Westminster College, USA and Laurence Parker, University of Utah, USA*  
*Routledge*  
*March 2024: 246x174: 116pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-55394-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55394-8: £34.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-51425-3: £34.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032553948]*

*Using Visual Technology in Educational Ethnography*  
*Theory, Method and the Image*  
*Rita Chawla-Duggan*  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Education / Research Methods*  
*February 2024: 216x138: 184pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-65713-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63491-3: £36.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032634913]*

*Digital Scholarship in Education*  
*Multimodality as a Window into Learning*  
*Brendan Jacobs, UNE, Australia*  
*Routledge*  
*January 2024: 216x138: 112pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032581774]*
Thinking Ecologically in Educational Policy and Research
Edited by Sarah Winchell Lenhoff, Wayne State University, USA, Jeremy Singer, Michigan State University, USA and Michael Gottfried, University of Pennsylvania, USA
This book places a focus on educational ecosystems – that is, understanding the complex nature of educational experiences and promoting a coordinated set of policy and practice solutions to address interrelated problems that manifest in school and student outcomes. This insightful volume provides examples of how to understand and analyse educational issues ecologically and evidence on the opportunities and challenges with forging cross-sector partnerships to address educational issues ecologically. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Peabody Journal of Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 254x178: 142pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60647-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606477

Internships, High-Impact Practices, and Provocative Praxis in Higher Education
A Social Justice Framework Based on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
Beth Manke, California State University, USA, Bonnie Gasior, California State University, USA and Michelle Chang, California State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This authored text critically examines the theory and practice of college internship programs grounded in diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) to examine issues such as infrastructure, inclusion, and privilege through ‘provocative praxis,’ a form of provocative inquiry that drives the ethics of pedagogy to envision student success both equitably and sustainably. Chapters use real-life, scenario-based examples through a social justice framework to engage readers and spark multi-directional discussion aimed at removing obstacles to equitable participation in internships for all students.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-28332-6: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283326

Analysing Education Policy
Theory and Method
Edited by Meghan Stacey, UNSW, Australia and Nicole Mockler, University of Sydney, Australia
Analysing Education Policy: Theory and Method provides a comprehensive overview of key approaches in critical education policy research. With chapters from internationally-recognised and established scholars in the field, the book provides an authoritative account of how different questions may be approached and answered. Critical education policy analysis takes many different forms, each of which work with distinctly different questions and fulfil different purposes. This book is the first to clearly map current common and influential approaches to answering these questions, providing important guidance for both new and established researchers.
Routledge
Market: Education / Policy
February 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40500-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40501-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405018

Religions, Beliefs and Education in the European Court of Human Rights
Investigating Judicial Pedagogies
Nigel Fancourt, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
This book represents an exposition of ‘judicial pedagogies’ as a new concept, and discusses juridical-educational issues in detail, through an analysis of the educational claims and assumptions of judges’ decisions in the European Court of Human Rights (ECtHR). Developing a novel and innovative approach to the pedagogies at play in a courtroom and providing fresh insights into the courts as agents of social change, it will appeal to scholars and researchers working across the disciplines of education, law, and religious studies.
Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48861-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488615
Critical Perspectives on Teachers and Teaching
Professionalism, Responsibilities and Development
Edited by Jessica Holloway, Australian Catholic University, Australia

This book draws attention to the new ways the field of education is problematizing the emerging and evolving conditions that shape the work, lives and identities of teachers. It offers geographically diverse accounts of the ‘teacher’ and ‘teaching’, demonstrating what it means to do critical research well. Critical Perspectives on Teachers and Teaching offers a provocation to inspire new questions moving forward. This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Studies in Education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Teacher Development
February 2024: 246x174: 140pp
HB: 978-1-032-03475-1: £35.99
E: 978-1-032-69312-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693125

Deferring the Value of Education as a Public Good
Philosophical Dialogues on Education and the State
Edited by Katarzyna Wróńska, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Julian Stern, Bishop Grosseteste University, UK
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Centred around a philosophical argument for contemporary education as a fundamental good, this edited volume demonstrates the benefits that education brings in a civil and flourishing societal context, while also critiquing the state’s role in supporting and strengthening this educational focus. Striving to inspire new research through its various reflections on the relationship between education and the state, the book will be useful to scholars, researchers and academics in the fields of philosophy of education, education policy, sociology of education as well as theory of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 234x156: 256pp
HB: 978-1-032-47169-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471693

Critical Perspectives on White Supremacy and Racism in Canadian Education
Dispatches from the Field

Edited by Arlo Kempf and Heather Watts
Series: Critical Perspectives on Teaching and Teachers’ Work

Critical Perspectives on White Supremacy and Racism in Canadian Education shows how K-12 schooling continues to maintain white supremacist and colonial logics and questions alternate future for schooling in Canada. Contributions are drawn from classroom teachers and are powerfully informed by first-hand accounts. Combining theory with practice, this edited volume will be important reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in Social Justice Education, Multicultural Education, and Indigenous Studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 229x152: 232pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
HB: 978-1-032-50629-6: £38.99
E: 978-1-032-49859-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498591

Identity and Belonging Among Chinese Canadian Youth
Racialized Habitus in School, Family, and Media

Dan Cui, Brock University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Identity and Belonging Among Chinese Canadian Youth unveils how Chinese immigrant youth struggle as racialized minorities at school, within family and through their formative interactions with Canadian mainstream media. This book will appeal to academics and scholars tracing racial inequality through the multiplicity of Asian diasporas existing in the western societies, as well as researchers seeking new understandings of modern-day media, and with interests in multicultural education, the sociology of education, and theories of race and ethnicity.

Routledge
Market: Education
November 2023: 229x152: 140pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
HB: 978-0-367-51482-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514822

Educating the Developing Mind
A Developmental Theory of Instruction

Andreas Demetriou, George Spanoudis, the University of Cyprus, Cyprus, Samuel Greiff, Rita Panaoura, Mari-Pauliina Vainikainen, Smaragda Kazi and Nikoalaos Makris

Educating the Developing Mind introduces and integrates classical and modern research with the theory of the developing mind, creating a robust theory of learning and proposing a robust framework and methodology for teaching and strengthening learner cognitive processes. This is an essential read for anyone working in learning and proposes a robust framework and methodology for teaching and strengthening learner cognitive processes.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 32 illus, 16 halftones, 16 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-03475-1: £130.00
E: 978-1-032-03476-8: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034768

Inspiring Purpose in High-Performance Schooling

Mary Anne Heng, National Institute of Education, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research in Education

Mary Anne Heng questions modern-day schooling with its dominant focus on what is efficient and effective in good education and how this is measured. This book critically analyses what really matters in high-performance schooling contexts using Singapore as an example and makes a case for putting purpose at the heart of teaching. A valuable and resourceful text for teachers, school leaders, policymakers and graduate students in education programmes, as well as education researchers in the fields of educational leadership and youth purpose.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 10 illus, 9 halftones, 1 line drawing
HB: 978-0-367-42776-4: £130.00
E: 978-0-367-42776-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693422

ORDER NOW!
**Language Teacher Identity Tensions**

*Nexus of Agency, Emotion, and Investment*

Edited by Zia Tajeddin, Tarbiat Modares University, Iran and Bedrettin Yazar, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Addressing the critical issue of teacher identity tensions, this edited volume looks at the tensions between teachers’ instructional beliefs, values, and priorities, and the contextual constraints and requirements. The chapters in this volume draw on empirical studies with clear pedagogical implications to illustrate what identity tensions language teachers face in and outside the classroom during their career trajectory, how language teachers cope with identity tensions in their professional life, and how teacher educators can integrate identity tensions into teacher learning activities.

Routledge

**Promoting Inclusive Systems for Migrants in Education**

Edited by Paul Downes, Dublin City University, Ireland, Jim Anderson, University of British Columbia, Canada, Alizea Behlouli, Södertörn University, Sweden and Lore Van Praag, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Migration and Education

This novel contribution examines the lived experiences of migrants in education in various international contexts, exploring common school system features that promote student inclusion and challenge their exclusion. It will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of sociology of education, philosophy of education, psychology of education, teacher education and social policy.

Routledge

**Mindfulness for Child and Adolescent Well-Being**

*International Perspectives*

Edited by Kevin Ka Shing Chan, Elsa Ngar Sze Lau, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and John Chi-Kin Lee, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Series on Life and Values Education

Providing a comprehensive overview of the benefits of mindfulness for children and adolescents, this edited collection offers an in-depth exploration of research, theory and practice from international perspectives. The volume offers valuable insights to researchers, educators, and practitioners who wish to help young people cultivate mindfulness and enhance well-being.

Routledge

**Religion, Education, Science and Technology towards a More Inclusive and Sustainable Future**

Edited by Maila D.H. Rahiem, UIN Syarif Hidayatullah Jakarta, Indonesia

Religion, Education, Science and Technology towards a More Inclusive and Sustainable Future addresses topics relating to religion, education, science, and technology, and explores their role in developing a more inclusive and sustainable future. With discussions viewed through the lenses of religious and Islamic studies, education, psychology, social science, economics, and natural science, the book is interdisciplinary.

Proceedings of the 5th International Colloquium on Interdisciplinary Islamic Studies (ICIS 2022), Lombok, Indonesia, 19-20 October 2022

Routledge

**Planning and Analyzing Teaching**

*Using the Variation Theory of Learning*

Angelika Kullberg, Åke Ingerman and Ference Marton, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: VALS-Nordic Lesson Study Series

Using illustrative case-study research, this book demonstrates how teaching informed by a learning theory, specifically variation theory, can equip teachers to facilitate possibilities for students’ learning in effective and powerful ways. Intended for teachers, graduate students in education, teacher educators, student teachers and researchers, this book shows that whilst there is no simple equation between teaching and learning, there are general, though content specific, aspects of teaching that can be systematically planned and analysed and used to improve the quality of student learning.

Routledge

**Rethinking Centre-Periphery Assumptions in the History of Education**

*Exchanges among Brazil, USA, and Europe*

Edited by Diana Gonçalves Vidal and Vivian Batista da Silva

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This collection examines Brazil as a point of departure and of arrival for the analyses of circuits that, intertwined within the national borders, stimulate the reflection about international transits, hybridizations, and appropriations in a process of transnational circulation of subjects and artifacts, in which pedagogical and social models and knowledges are not excluded. The chapters deal with voyages, trajectories, exchanges, rethinking the beliefs that drive politicians, educators, and scholars in search of the best ways to construct national systems of education.

Routledge
Social Justice in Practice in Education
Understanding Tensions and Challenges Through Lived Experiences
Edited by Janice Wearmouth, University of Bedfordshire, UK, Karen Lindley, Uvamey Maylor and James Shea
Exploring Social Justice in Practice in Education focuses on the tensions and challenges to issues of fairness, social and cognitive justice in the sphere of education. This insightful volume will enable educators, at all levels, to hear from students, family members, significant adults/carers and professionals, their experiences of fairness and social justice in education, and what could be done in the future to redress injustices. It will appeal to readers at all levels in education including those studying for or teaching Education-related degrees at Bachelor’s, Master’s and doctoral levels.

The Mathematical Foundation of Multi-space Learning Theory
This book explores the measurements of learning effectiveness and optimization of knowledge retention by modeling the learning procedure and building the mathematical foundation of multi-space learning theory. The title will be of interest to researchers and students in a broad range of areas including educational technology, learning sciences, mathematical applications, and mathematical psychology.

Social Work Education and the COVID-19 Pandemic
International Insights toward Innovation and Creativity
Edited by Yael Latzer and Liat Shklarski
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book examines how the shift to remote teaching in March 2020 due to the global pandemic created new opportunities for innovation and creativity, and shaped how social work classes were taught, with many temporary changes now part of permanent, standard practice. Drawing on narratives from 20 social work leaders across 17 different countries, the chapters explore particular themes and viewpoints on lessons learned during the pandemic, including case studies to examine copying mechanisms, insights into the transition to remote teaching, and the creative lessons that were learned.

The Role of Coloniality, Decoloniality, and Education in Shaping Perspectives on Extremism
Exploring Perceptions Among Students in Bangladesh
Helal Hossain Dhali, Dhaka University, Bangladesh & McGill University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
This book presents a comprehensive overview of the treatment of extremism in education in Bangladesh, using a study of perceptions among students to explore proactive measures for the prevention of various types and forms of extremism prevalent among youth. It will appeal to scholars and researchers with interests across multicultural education, comparative and international education, the sociology of education, extremism, and conflict and peace studies.

Teacher Ethics and Teaching Quality in Scandinavian Schools
New Reflections and Future Challenges
Edited by Lars Emmerik Damgaard Knudsen, Merete Wiberg, Karen Bjerg Petersen and Lisbeth Haastrup, all at Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This edited volume explores the idea that educational success in Scandinavian countries can be attributed to the inherent connectedness of teacher ethics and teaching quality, providing inspiration to teachers and school systems outside Scandinavia. Discussing current developments in the Scandinavian school systems and the emerging educational ideas and practices within them, this book will appeal to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students studying teachers and teacher education, moral and values education, and teacher identities more broadly. It will also be useful to policymakers and teacher educators involved with teachers’ professional development more broadly.

Unlocking the Power of Teacher Feedback
A Student-Centric Perspective
Edited by Lan Yang, Ming Ming Chiu and Zi Yan, The Education University of Hong Kong, HK
This volume addresses the pivotal role of feedback in enhancing students’ motivation and learning. Through a series of innovative studies, it uncovers the intricacies of how students perceive and utilize feedback, offering practical strategies for educators while bridging the gap between feedback research and classroom practice. The book showcases six outstanding studies that offer unique insights into how teacher feedback influences student learning and achievement, all from the perspectives of students. It was originally published in Educational Psychology.
Untethering Educational Leadership
Cases and Contexts from Chinese Cinema

Chenwei Ma and Roger C. Shouse

Lingdao, the Chinese word for leadership, is rarely used to denote acts of social persuasion that occur outside of contexts of formal rank or status. However, the ubiquity of informal leadership in China raises a number of practical and theoretical questions. Based on an analysis of selected Chinese cinematic works depicting settings of educational practice and policy, the book explores how “Western” understandings of leadership emerge from these texts to form discursive media for social change. The book will be of interest to professional scholars and graduate students of Chinese culture, educational leadership, mass media, and popular culture.

Value-Creating Education
Teachers' Perceptions and Practice

Edited by Emiliano Bosio, Toyo University, Japan and Maria Guajardo, Soka University, Japan

Offering a pivotal reference point and a wide range of global perspectives of teaching experiences on value-creating education (VCE), this book is a timely spotlight on contemporary issues of globalization that many educational institutions around the world may encounter. It offers valuable insights and applied pedagogical practices for postgraduate students, researchers, educational policy makers, curriculum developers, and decision-makers in higher education institutions and non-/governmental organizations (e.g., UNESCO, OXFAM).
Cultivating Behavioral Change in K-12 Students

Team-Based Intervention and Support Strategies

**Marty Huitt and Gail Tolbert**

Cultivating Behavioral Change in K-12 Students provides in-service educators with a long-term, team-based approach to enhancing their interventions and supports for struggling students. Principals, administrators, mental health practitioners, and teacher-leaders will be better prepared and motivated to collaborate toward student behavioral change, foster productive relationships with children and families, encourage learners to hone skills specific to behavior management, and more.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

February 2024: 229x152: 164pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-58633-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62046-6: £24.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598017

Strength Basing, Empowering and Regenerating Indigenous Knowledge Education

**Riteway Flows**

**John Davis**, Stronger Smarter Institute, Australia

Strength Basing, Empowering and Regenerating Indigenous Knowledge Education demonstrates how to bring Indigenous knowledges to the forefront of education practice and provides educators with the tools to enact culturally responsive curricula and pedagogies, ensuring positive educational outcomes for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children and students. Providing a roadmap toward transformational education for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children and students, this book will be essential reading for pre- and in-service educators alike.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

February 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 57 illus, 14 halftone, 43 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288369

Cyber and Face-to-Face Aggression and Bullying among Children and Adolescents

New Perspectives, Prevention and Intervention in Schools

**Edited by Annis Lai Chu Fung**, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

**Series:** Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

The shift to face-to-face communication since the start of the global pandemic has resulted in more conflicts among children and adolescents on social media, and aggressive and bullying behaviour becoming more severe on online platforms such as Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, WhatsApp, and Signal. The prevention and intervention strategies contained within this book will be a key resource for practitioners and researchers of educational leadership and policy, educational administration, educational research, educational studies and sociology. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Educational Administration and History.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Counselling / Educational Psychology

March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 17 illus, 1 halftone, 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-54055-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54054-6: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032540535

Decentring Leadership

Rethinking Leading in Education Contexts

**Edited by Christine Grice**, The University of Sydney, Australia, **Amanda Lizzie**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, and **Susanne Francisco**, Charles Sturt University, Australia

This book is about the practices of leading and their arrangements in a range of contemporary educational contexts. It seeks to shift the traditional, individual, and role-based educational leadership narrative, to more transformational, shared, and ongoing practices between people, thereby decentring leadership. The volume will be a key resource for practitioners and researchers of educational leadership and policy, educational administration, educational research, educational studies and sociology. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Educational Administration and History.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

February 2024: 246x174: 124pp

Hb: 978-1-032-59944-1: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599441

Education, the Environment and Sustainability

**Edited by Kai Horstheme**, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

This book tackles questions about the metaphysical and ethical foundations of our concern for our planet, and educational and pedagogical implications. It pursues answers to urgent questions such as should educational policy and practice be informed by a concern for nature and the environment for our (human) purposes? Or should we teach and learn for the natural environment in and for itself? The volume provides educators and interested laypersons with tools for critical reflection and interrogation of their own and others’ assumptions, preconceptions, and practices affecting nature and the environment. It was originally published as special issue of Ethics and Education.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

February 2024: 246x174: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-032-68468-0: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684680

**TEXTBOOK**

**Strategic Human Resources Management in Schools**

**Talent-Centered Education Leadership**

**Henry Tran and Carolyn Kelley**

Series: PSEL/NELP Leadership Preparation

This book provides a new approach to human resources management, grounded in the perspectives of cutting-edge practice, research, and theory. Coverage includes exemplar strategic HR practices from progressive organizations, discussion of tricky issues like discrimination and implicit bias, as well as support of teachers and staff. Designed for aspiring leaders, this volume is aligned with PSEL and NELP standards and is full of rich pedagogical features including cases, “warning boxes” to explore areas particularly thorny to navigate, questions for discussion, and various learning activities.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Educational Leadership

February 2024: 254x178: 200pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-59974-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62046-6: £26.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620466

**ORDER NOW!** www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Resistance in Educational Leadership, Management, and Administration

Edited by Amanda Heffernan, Manchester Institute of Education, UK, Pat Thomson, University of Nottingham, UK and Jill Blackmore, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Critical Studies in Educational Leadership, Management and Administration

This edited volume brings together a range of perspectives on Educational Leadership, Management and Administration (ELMA) and various theories of resistance or compliance along with how policy and politics play out in school communities. Providing cutting-edge research and theorisation into this emerging area, the book will be highly relevant for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of educational leadership, management, and administration, and educational policy. It will also be of interest to school leaders.

Routledge

Market: Educational Leadership and Management

March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings.
Hb: 978-1-032-24576-8: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032245768
High-Impact Design for Online Courses

Blueprinting Quality Digital Learning in Eight Practical Steps

Bethany Simunich, Andrea Gregg and Penny Ralston-Berg

High-Impact Design for Online Courses introduces higher education professionals to an eight-step course design model that leverages the unique considerations of online and hybrid modalities at each stage in the process. Teachers across disciplines and levels of experience will come away newly inspired and motivated with fresh insights into planning and drafting, practical tips for pedagogy and design, opportunities for self-reflection and course revision, and implications for learner-centered delivery.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 254x178: 306pp: 43 illus, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57795-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58065-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580654

The Teacher’s Guide to Scratch – Beginner

Professional Development for Coding Education

Kai Hutchence

The Teacher’s Guide to Scratch – Beginners is a practical guide for educators preparing beginners-level coding lessons and assignments in their K-12 classrooms. Thanks to Scratch’s cost-effective open-source license, suitability for blended and project-based learning, notable lack of privacy or security risks, and consistency in format even amid software and interface updates, this will be an enduring practitioner manual and professional development resource for years to come.

Routledge
Market: Education / Computer Programming
March 2024: 254x178: 192pp: 216 illus, 216 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49908-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50565-7: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505657

Well-Being and Success For University Students

Applying PERMA+4

Jana Koci and Stewart I. Donaldson

Well-being and Success for University Students: Applying PERMA+4 is grounded in the science of well-being and positive psychology, and teaches students how to strengthen their health and well-being, as well as make their study journey more enjoyable and successful.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
November 2023: 234x156: 248pp: 71 illus, 69 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45718-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45720-8: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457208

The Essentials of Instructional Design

Connecting Fundamental Principles with Process and Practice

Abbie H. Brown, East Carolina University, USA and Timothy D. Green, California State University, Fullerton, USA

The Essentials of Instructional Design, 5th Edition introduces the fundamental elements of instructional design (ID) to students who are new to ID. This revised fifth edition features firsthand testimonials from ID professionals, new content on accessibility, innovation, virtual environments, digital video, feedback, and rubrics; thoroughly updated references and definitions; and more.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 254x178: 292pp: 63 illus, 15 halftones, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51849-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52001-8: £58.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520018
Personalized Learning
Approaches, Methods and Practices
Edited by Simon K.S. Cheung, Hong Kong Metropolitan University, China, Fu Lee Wang, Hong Kong Metropolitan University, China, Lam For Kwook, HRICT Institute of Higher Education, China and Petra Poulavá, University of Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
This monograph reports the recent approaches, methods and practices of technology-enabled personalized learning. It serves to provide some useful references for researchers and practitioners in the field in conceptualizing and deploying personalized learning. It will be a key resource for academics, researchers, and advanced students of education, instructional design and technology, educational research, educational technology, research methods, STEM Education, information and communications technology, and curriculum and instruction. The chapters included in this book were originally published as a special issue of Interactive Learning Environments.
Routledge
Market: Education
October 2023: 246x174: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46719-1: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032467191

The Development of Personal Learning Environments in Higher Education
Promoting Culturally Responsive Teaching and Learner Autonomy
Edited by Yilin Sun and Xiaoshu Xu
The Development of Personal Learning Environments in Higher Education explores how today’s knowledge-based, learner-centered virtual platforms can compromise with the requirements and regulations of colleges and universities. Attending to quality assessment rubrics, the nuances of stakeholders’ needs, and theoretically sound frameworks, these cross-cultural, interdisciplinary chapters explore how leaders, instructors, technologists, and learners can form a precise yet flexible ecosystem to fully realize PLEs in which co-created, intercultural narratives yield rich, relevant digital learning experiences.
Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
March 2024: 229x152: 224pp: 12 illus, 2 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25796-9: £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-25838-6: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258386

Transformative Digital Technology for Disruptive Teaching and Learning
Edited by P. Kaliraj, G. Singaravelu and T. Devi
This book looks at the ways in which the future learners of today can be educated. It covers digital learning strategies like blended learning, flipped learning, mobile learning, and gamification. It focuses on the creative teaching-learning strategies for modern learners. Providing knowledge on techno-pedagogy that encourages modern learners to learn more quickly, the book accelerates the capabilities of teaching and learning transactions. The book also anticipates innovative teaching-learning process in the classroom to meet the challenges of modern learners.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Education Computers and Technology
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46719-1: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032467191
2nd Edition

An Educator’s Guide to Dual Language Instruction
Increasing Achievement and Global Competence, K–12

Leslie Davison, Summit School District, USA and Gayle Westerberg, Summit School District, USA

Comprehensively updated, the Second Edition is a user-friendly resource for resource and administrators to ensure their schools’ success in implementing and maintaining a dual language program. Educators will learn how to choose a model for their dual language program involving all stakeholders in the transition process; set proficiency targets and use assessments to track progress; and much more.

Routledge
Market: Education
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490229

Bringing the English Curriculum to Life
A Field Guide for Making Meaning in English

David Didau

This book builds on David Didau’s groundbreaking Making Meaning in English by showing how the principles of the original book can be applied in schools and classrooms. Drawing together experiences of designing, teaching, supporting and assessing English across the schools within Ormiston Academies Trust, it demonstrates what an ambitious, coherently sequenced, broad and balanced English curriculum with successful adaption for students with SEND can look like in practice. Providing an inspiring model of what an increasing achievement and global competence English education can look like in practice. Providing an inspiring model for teaching English that enables all students to succeed, this is an essential resource for all English teachers and school leaders responsible for curriculum development.

Routledge
Market: Education / English
February 2024: 297x210: 248pp: 39 ilus, 39 halftones
HB: 978-1-032-59656-3: £22.99 · Pb: 978-1-032-59656-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596563

2nd Edition

Close Reading in Elementary School
Bringing Readers and Texts Together

Diana Sisson, Sisson & Sisson Educational Consulting Services LLC, USA and Betsy Sisson, Sisson & Sisson Educational Consulting Services LLC, USA

This book provides step-by-step strategies and scaffolds for teaching close reading and improving students’ comprehension of complex texts. You will learn how to teach close reading based on text type, how to accelerate learning through increasingly challenging texts in both print and digital media, how to use close reading as a springboard for close talks and close writes, and how to support your students to move forward confidently with a repertoire of tools to employ as they navigate complex text in their daily lives.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 254x178: 216pp: 36 ilus, 3 halftones, 33 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528939

Descriptosaurus Grammar Companion
Ages 9 to 12

A Language Toolkit and Support for Creative Writing

Alison Wilcox, School writer and researcher, UK

This Grammar Companion supports the main Descriptosaurus book and scaffolds students in their journey through the world of language. It is a flexible grammar toolkit based on current research about effective strategies for teaching grammar tools and sentence construction (investigation, imitation, combining and expansion). It includes guidelines, exercises, scaffolds and models, and by showing a clear progression route to the acquisition and consolidation of increasingly more complex grammar tools, provides teachers and students with a road map that makes learning about sentence construction and revision visible.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 246x174: 264pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662855

Lessons of the Pandemic
Disruption, Innovation, and What Schools Need to Move Forward

David T. Marshall and Tim Pressley

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in education have been pervasive and profound. This book concisely outlines the current crisis in schools in the core areas of student learning, student and teacher mental health, and teacher burnout. The authors detail the disruptions caused by prolonged school closures and remote instruction. They also identify some positive changes, such as increased use of technology, flexible work models, and greater attention to social and emotional learning. Sharing findings from original research, concrete examples, and teachers’ own voices about what they need to succeed, the book provides recommendations for moving schools forward effectively and sustainably.

Guilford Press
Market: Language / Literacy / ESL and Bilingual Education
February 2024: 229x152: 172pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553877

Teaching World Languages with the Five Senses
Practical Strategies and Ideas for Hands-On Learning

Elizabeth Porter

With this fun, practical guide, you will have everything you need to re-envision and reinvigorate your world language classroom. Author Elizabeth Porter draws on a brain-based approach to show how language learning is a sensory experience. Students can effectively learn languages and improve retention through activities and lessons that incorporate the five senses—sight, hearing, taste, touch, and smell. Chapters include real-world, research-backed examples and classroom strategies and activities ready for use.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 136pp: 33 ilus, 29 halftones, 4 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-66283-1: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-66283-1: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662831
The Writing Teacher’s Guide to Pedagogical Documentation
Rethinking How We Assess Learners and Learning

Angela Stockman
This book is a call to action for English and English Language Arts teachers who understand that data are not numbers alone, that learning is impossible to quantify, and that students are our very best teachers. With the powerful tools in this book, you’ll be inspired to reach students whose needs have been ignored by big data and whose identities have been erased by oppressive forms of assessment and evaluation.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 256x178: 168pp: 42 illus, 42 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-36631-9: £22.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366319

Building the Self-Efficacy Beliefs of English Language Learners and Teachers
New Perspectives for Research, Teaching and Learning

Edited by Mark Wyatt, Khalifa University, United Arab Emirates and Farahnaz Faez
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Building the Self-Efficacy Beliefs of English Language Learners and Teachers explores, juxtaposes and bridges two fields of research that have developed separately: the self-efficacy beliefs of English language learners and the self-efficacy beliefs of English language teachers. The aim is to expand understanding in each field and highlight how the two areas can mutually inform each other. This rigorous and original volume will appeal to an international readership of scholars, teachers, teacher educators, and researchers with interests in language education, teacher education, TESOL, linguistics, and educational psychology.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 256pp: 9 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45682-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456829

TEXTBOOK
Place-Based Writing in Action
Opportunities for Authentic Writing in the World Beyond the Classroom

Edited by Rob Montgomery and Amanda Montgomery
This text presents a variety of ways for students to meet traditional instructional goals in writing while also learning how writing can help them become stewards of the natural world and advocates for their own communities. Built on a foundation of emerging research and theory and grounded in the lived reality of teachers, this book explores the material world and virtual worlds as places that can be equally productive as sources for authentic writing. Readers will find place-based writing activities, lesson ideas, and samples of student work in every chapter.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 248pp: 48 illus, 28 half tones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52906-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-51852-7: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518527

Performativ Language Learning with Refugees and Migrants
Embodied Research and Practice in the Sorgente Project

Edited by Erika Piazzoli, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Fiona Dalziel, University of Padova, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book investigates the use of performativ language pedagogy in working with refugees and migrants, exploring performative language teaching as the application of drama, music, dance and storytelling to second language acquisition. Offering a poetic and pictorial representation of the Sorgente Project, this book will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers and academics in the fields of English language arts and literacy education, drama in education, the sociology of education, and second language acquisition more broadly. Those working in refugee and migrant studies, and teacher education studies will also find the volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 29 illus, 29 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55335-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553357

Building Racial Competency in White Educators through the Transformative Act of Writing
Writing through Whiteness

Paul F. Walsh, Lehigh University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity in Education
This book argues that the transformative act of writing can be used to strengthen the racial competency of White educators in profound ways, leading them to a more comprehensive consciousness regarding the way their racial identity impacts them personally and professionally. It will appeal to researchers, teacher educators, faculty, and scholars with interest in whiteness studies and advancing anti-racist pedagogies, as well as literacy education and diversity and equity in education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 96pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623979

Rural Literacy Sponsorship Networks
Piloting Mixed-Methods Mapping for Small Communities

Amy McCleese Nichols, Berea College, USA
This text provides an in-depth exploration of rural community literacy, examining the ways in which community-building, social networks, time, race, and politics interplay. This approach provides a novel methodological entry to rural literacies and will be key reading for rural community literacy advocates, literacy scholars, graduate students, and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 229x152: 168pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-15323-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-15323-0: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153230
Teaching Black Speculative Fiction
Equity, Justice, and Antiracism
Edited by Kaavonia Hinton and Karen Michelle Chandler
This book offers innovative approaches to teaching Black speculative fiction (e.g., science fiction, fantasy, horror) in ways that will inspire middle and high school students to think, talk, and write about issues of equity, justice, and antiracism. The book highlights texts by seminal authors such as Octavia E. Butler and influential and emerging authors, including Nnedi Okorafor, Kacen Callender, B. B. Alston, Tomi Adeyemi, and Bethany C. Morrow.

Routledge
Market: Education
March 2024: 229x152: 184pp: 5 illus, 2 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56378-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-48416-7: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484167

Translanguaging and Multimodality as Flow, Agency, and a New Sense of Advocacy in and from the Global South
Edited by Raúl Alberto Mora, Zhongfeng Tian and Ruth Harman
This book provides 6 distinct frameworks for integrating translanguaging and multimodality as pedagogical possibilities in today’s classrooms and beyond. It brings two constructs together in investigating the language and literacy experiences of multilingual learners across a range of sociocultural and educational contexts. The volume explores the possibilities of mixing and remixing definitions, epistemological standpoints, and methodological options and shows the continuing growth found in translanguaging and multimodality research worldwide. It was originally published as special issue of Pedagogies: An International Journal.

Routledge
Market: Education / Linguistics
March 2024: 246x174: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56378-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-48416-7: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563787
Deliberative Democracy, Public Policy, and Local Government

Joanna Podgórska-Rykala, KEN Pedagogical University, Krakow, Poland
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy
This book examines deliberative democracy and its practical forms and applications in local government public policy. It will be of enormous interest to doctoral students and researchers as well as to practitioners of local government administration, civic leaders, representatives of non-governmental organizations, and people interested in public affairs. It can also be used as an important supplement in courses on public administration, political science, international relations, law, economics, and related studies at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
March 2024: 229x152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-67076-8 £130.00 £34.99
Paperback: 978-1-032-67070-3 £130.00 £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670768

TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?

Stephen J. Wayne
This new edition looks ahead to the 2024 election with analysis of the impact of money, media, partisanship, misinformation, changes in electoral laws, public trust and election denial on the electorate, political parties, and the candidates for office. Tackling the big questions about American politics, this is an accessible read for undergraduate students in courses on Electoral Politics, Political Parties, Campaigns and Voting and American Democracy.

Routledge
Market: Politics
March 2024: 229x152: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64001-3 £130.00 £36.99
Paperback: 978-1-032-64000-6 £130.00 £36.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640013

TEXTBOOK • 6th Edition

Is Voting for Young People?

Martin P. Wattenberg, University of California, Irvine, USA
Explores the reasons why young people are less likely to follow politics and vote in the United States and other established democracies, no matter who the candidates are, or what the issues may be. Illustrating the critical importance of engaging young voters, this book is an important read for students of democracy, political participation, elections, and voter behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Politics
March 2024: 229x152: 176pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63376-3 £130.00 £34.99
Paperback: 978-1-032-63370-1 £130.00 £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633701

ASSOCIATIVE GOVERNANCE IN SCANDINAVIA

Organizing Societies by “Combining Together”

Edited by Anker Brink-Lund, Haldor Brykjeelot, University of Oslo, Norway and Søren Christensen, University of Verona, Italy
Series: Nordic Studies in a Global Context
This edited volume explores different aspects of associative governance, providing detailed case studies of associations and associational governance in Nordic societies. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of Nordic studies, social movement theories, political science, marketing, social policy, organization theory and public management.

Routledge
Market: Nordic Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-46674-3 £130.00 £34.99
Paperback: 978-1-032-46674-3 £130.00 £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466743

POPULIST DISCOURSE

Recasting Populism Research

Yannis Stavrakakis
Populist Discourse: Recasting Populism Research offers a refreshingly original discourse theory perspective on populist phenomena. Reading this book will help you learn the historical genealogy of significant populist phenomena from the end of the 19th century onwards and the main conceptual/theoretical accounts established to analyze them. Specifics on how mainstream conceptualizations of populism both in academia and public discourse are discussed in order to map new promising avenues for research beyond.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Current Affairs
January 2024: 229x152: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28492-7 £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-28491-0 £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284927
**Australian Politics at a Crossroads**

Prospects for Change

Edited by Matteo Bonotti, Monash University, Australia and Narelle Miragliotta, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

As the 21st century proceeds apace, Australia faces new and old challenges, both domestically and internationally. These include managing complex governance issues, preventing democratic fracture, balancing an ever-shifting geo-political strategic order, addressing the recognition and identity demands of marginalised groups, and responding to crises and urgent policy challenges, such as climate change.

Routledge

Market: Politics

February 2024: 234x156: 278pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-40577-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405773

**Beyond Classical Liberalism**

Freedom and the Good

Edited by James Dominic Rooney and Patrick Zoll

This volume brings together diverse sets of standpoints on liberalism in an era of growing skepticism and distrust regarding liberal institutions. The essays in the volume relate concerns for liberal institutions with classical themes in perfectionist politics, such as the priority of the common good in decision-making or the role of comprehensive doctrines. The comprehensive volume will be of great interest to scholars, students, and researchers of politics, especially those in political philosophy and political theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics / History and Theory

February 2024: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-032-40577-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405773

**De Facto States in the Post-Soviet Area**

Mechanisms of Formation, Operation and Survival

Edited by Agnieszka Miarka, University of Silesia, Poland

Series: Post-Soviet Politics

This book provides an insightful analysis and holistic account of the process of the formation of de facto states in the post-Soviet area.

Routledge

Market: Politics

November 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-37832-9: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378329

**Democratic Peace**

A Historical and Cultural Practice

Edited by Jorg Kustermans

Series: New International Relations

This book advances the theory that democratic peace does not exclusively refer to an absence of war among democracies but should also be thought of as a particular way of doing, thinking and feeling’ peace. Democratic peace is not only then a statistical finding or a rhetorical commonplace invoked to justify foreign policy decisions. Rather, the notion also refers to a historically and culturally situated practice. The primary audience are researchers in international relations, specifically democratic peace theorists, peace researchers, cultural sociologists, and international practice theorists.

Routledge

Market: Politics

December 2023: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-032-59895-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598956

**Collegial Democracy versus Personal Democracy**

‘We’ the People or ‘I’ the People?

Edited by Chen Friedberg, Ariel University, Israel and Gideon Rahat, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics

This book examines two patterns of democracy – collegial and personal – through a comprehensive comparison of political institutions. It will be of key interest to scholars, students, and researchers of politics, especially those in political philosophy and political theory.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics

March 2024: 234x156: 144pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-39606-4: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396064

**Empowering Public Administrators**

Ethics and Public Service Values

Edited by Amanda M. Olejarski, University of Central Florida, USA and Sue M. Neal, Arkansas State University, USA

This book makes a case for bringing historically significant theories to the forefront of public service ethics by applying them to a series of current ethical challenges in practice. Questions for discussion and applications to practice are included in each chapter making this collection of interest to public affairs masters and doctoral students as well as public service practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

February 2024: 229x152: 360pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-65175-0: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-65175-0: £36.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651750
Far-Right Political Parties in Australia

Disorganisation and Electoral Failure

**Jordan McSwiney**, University of Canberra, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy*

This book examines how Australian far-right parties organise and operate to better understand their limited electoral success. Focusing particularly on the 2019 Australian federal election, this book takes an organisational approach to better understand why Australian far-right parties struggle electorally. Through the novel lens of disorganised parties, the author argues that the failure to develop a functioning party organisation has resulted in Australian far-right parties being unable to effectively navigate their political environment. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of party politics, the far right, populism and Australian politics.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics / Australian Politics

February 2024: 234x156: 208pp 2 illus, 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-51019-4 £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510194

---

Global Digital Data Governance

Polycentric Perspectives

**Edited by Carolina Aguerre, Malcolm Campbell-Verduyn, Balöille School of International Affairs, Ontario, Canada and Jan Aart Scholte**

*Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

This book provides a nuanced exploration of contemporary digital data governance, highlighting the importance of cooperation across sectors and disciplines in order to adapt to a rapidly evolving technological landscape. This book argues for a polycentric approach, allowing readers to consider the issue across multiple disciplines and scales. Written by an international and interdisciplinary team, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of Development Studies, Political Science, International Relations, Global Studies, Science and Technology Studies, Sociology, and Media and Communication Studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Development Studies

January 2024: 234x156: 216pp 5 illus, 5 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483108

---

Global Governance and International Cooperation

Managing Global Catastrophic Risks in the 21st Century

**Edited by Richard Falk and Augusto Lopez-Claros**

The Global Governance Forum and the Global Challenges Foundation collaborate in this initiative across multiple disciplines and scales. Written by an international and interdisciplinary team, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of Development Studies, Political Science, International Relations, Global Studies, Science and Technology Studies, Sociology, and Media and Communication Studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** International Politics / Public Policy

February 2024: 246x174: 448pp 7 illus, 5 halftones, 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-53650-7 £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-53651-4 £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536507

---

Grand Narratives in Critical International Theory

**Andre Saramago**

*Series: Rethinking Political and International Theory*

Critical international theory has the task of providing orientation to human beings in better understanding their conditions of existence, how those conditions came to assume their contemporary characteristics, and what imminent potential they might hold for emancipatory transformation. The argument in this book is that this task of orientation is indissociable from a reliance on grand narratives that capture the main features of the long-term process of human development.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics

February 2024: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-11839-0 £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118390

---

How Autocrats Seek Power

Resistance to Trump and Trumpism

**Richard L. Abel**

*Series: Defending American Democracy*

Chronicling and analyzing resistance to the threat that autocracy poses to American liberal democracy, this book provides the definitive account of the rise of Trump’s populist support in 2016, and his failed efforts to nullify the result of the 2020 election. This definitive account and analysis of Trumpism and the resistance to it will appeal to scholars, students and others with interests in politics, populism and the rule of law, and, more specifically, to those concerned with resisting the threat that autocracy poses to liberal democracy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law/Politics

March 2024: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-032-62586-7 £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-62584-3 £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625843

---

Indigenous Peoples, Marine Space and Resources, and International Law

The Interaction Between International Human Rights Law and the Law of the Sea

**Endalew Lijalem Enyew**

*Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law*

This book addresses the rights of indigenous peoples to marine space and associated marine resources under international law. The book will appeal to academics, researchers, and practitioners in the areas of indigenous peoples and the law, international law, the law of the sea, and human rights.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law / Indigenous Studies

March 2024: 234x156: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-032-15159-5 £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032151595
Integrating Community Engagement in Public Affairs Education

Solutions for Professors Working in Divisive Environments

Thomas Andrew Bryer, University of Central Florida, USA

Series: Routledge Public Affairs Education

This book presents a coherent argument for higher education institutions to not only encourage students to engage in their communities, but to develop themselves as community engaged institutions. The text is grounded in a case-based design that spans undergraduate, Master, and PhD students, as well as local government managers, offering concrete examples of teaching and learning strategies that promote public value and measurable social impact. It will be required reading for public administration faculty, as well as practicing public administrators and those who provide training to them.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
March 2024: 229x156: 234pp: 168pp: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35315-9: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-66991-5: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669915

Law, Migration, and the Construction of Whiteness Mobility Within the European Union

Dagmar Rita Myslinska

This book addresses the hidden dynamics of race within the European Union. This book will appeal to scholars, students and others interested in migration, EU integration and EU citizenship, equality law, race and ethnicity, social policy, and postcolonialism.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61016-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007373

Intersections of Law and Memory Influencing Perceptions of the Past

Miroslaw Michal Sadowski

This book elaborates a new framework for considering and understanding the relationship between law and memory. This book will be of interest to scholars with relevant interests in the sociology of law, legal theory and international law, as well as in sociology and politics.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61016-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610160

Nineteenth Century America in the Society of States

Reluctant Power

Edited by Cornelia Navari and Yannis A. Stivachtis

Virginia Tech, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

This book examines how the United States adopted and contributed to the practices of international society—the habits and practices states use to regulate their relations—during the nineteenth century. This volume will serve as an invaluable text for undergraduate courses focusing on international relations theory and U.S. foreign policy. It will also appeal to established scholars in international relations, diplomacy, and international history, and historical sociology.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37015-6: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370156

Islamic State, Biopolitics and Media Governmentality

The Dispositif of Terror

Lewis Rarm, Te Herenga Waka, Victoria University of Wellington, Australia

Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies

This book analyses the Islamic States (IS) media and governance strategy from a critical media and cultural studies perspective. It will be of much interest to students of Critical Terrorism Studies, social theory, media theory and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Critical Terrorism Studies / Media and Communication Studies / Sociology
February 2024: 234x156: 168pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-35315-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353159

Pandemics, Public Health, and the Regulation of Borders

Lessons from COVID-19

Edited by Colleen M. Flood, Y.Y. Brandon Chen, Raywat Deonandan, Sam Halabi and Sophie Thériault

This book examines how the COVID-19 pandemic has engendered a new and challenging environment in which borders drawn around people, places, and social structures have hardened, and new ones have emerged. This book will be of considerable interest to academics in the fields of health law, anthropology, economics, history, medicine, public health, and political science, as well as policy makers and public health planners at national and subnational levels.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics / Health Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 408pp: 3 illus, 1 halftone, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49474-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-49474-6: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494784
Political Economy as Theodicy
Progress, Suffering and Denial

David L. Blaney, Macalester College, USA
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
Political Economy as Theodicy: Progress, Suffering and Denial proposes that political economics operates within a theological symbolic order that dictates modern sociopolitical and economic life as a whole. Beginning with the Enlightenment thinkers and continuing through to the modern neoclassicists, the book traces the initial emergence of a natural theological basis for political economic thinking and concludes with a discussion of its application in modern IPE.

Routledge
Market: Political Economic Thought / International Theory
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25422-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254227

Post-Popular Cultures and Digital Capitalism in Latin America

Essays by Néstor García Canclini and Pablo Alabarces
Pablo Alabarces and Néstor García Canclini
Series: Coping with Crisis - Latin American Perspectives
In this book, Pablo Alabarces and Néstor García Canclini evaluate the changes experienced by the popular classes in Latin American democracies over the past two decades. The authors ask how the digitalization and economization of society are changing the reality of political participation and social inequality in Latin America, leading to new forms of economic and cultural marginalization. Post-Popular Cultures and Digital Capitalism in Latin America will be of interest to researchers and postgraduate students in political science, sociology, and cultural studies looking to freshen their views as well as develop an understanding of the Global South’s perspective on current global issues.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin America
March 2024: 229x152: 368pp: 31 illus, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51978-4: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-58238-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519784

Race, Ethnicity, and American Decline

Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University, USA
This book explores the deterioration of the American Dream for Black Americans. Cal Jillson traces the source and cause of that decline to race prejudice, first in the form of human slavery and later in various forms of discrimination.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Political History
January 2024: 229x152: 368pp: 31 illus, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58239-9: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-58238-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582382

Reclaiming Democracy in Cities

Edited by Gülçin Balamir Coşkun, Tuba İnal-Çekiç and Ertuğ Tombuş
Effective urban governance is essential in responding to the challenges of inequality, migration, public health, housing, security, and climate change. Reclaiming Democracy in Cities frames the city as a political actor in its own right, exploring the city’s potential to develop deliberative and participatory practices which help inform innovative democratic solutions to modern day challenges. This edited volume will appeal to academics, researchers and advanced students in the fields of urban studies.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
February 2024: 254x178: 310pp: 32 illus, 17 halftones, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51977-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-51978-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519777

The Politics of Antagonism
Populist Security Narratives and the Remaking of Political Identity

Georg Lofflmann
Series: Interventions
This book demonstrates how populist security narratives served as the driving force behind the mobilization of Republican voters and the legitimation of an America First policy agenda under the Trump presidency. Going beyond existing research on both populism and security narratives, the author links insights from political psychology on collective narcissism, blame attribution and emotionalization with research in political communication on narrative and framing to explore the political and societal impact of a populist security imaginary.

Routledge
Market: Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25422-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254227
Recounting the Memories of Bangladesh’s Liberation War
Why It Is Still Relevant?
Edited by Smruti S. Pattanaik, Manohar Parrikar Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India
This book encapsulates the creation of Bangladesh with stories of some of those who made it happen—from the perspectives of people who fought for recognition of Bangla as one of the state languages of Pakistan, those who brought the stories of war as it progressed, operations by valiant military men, sacrifices of Birangonas, martyrs who laid down their lives for the birth of the nation, and those who worked among the freedom fighters and refugees. The chapters in this book were originally published in Strategic Analysis.
Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies
February 2024: 246x174: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43729-3: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-43731-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437293

Social Media Politics
Digital Discord in the 2020 Presidential Election
Edited by Dan Schill, James Madison University, USA and John Allen Hendrickx, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA
Social media and social networking services are integrated into the American political process and have profoundly influenced political communication and participation. Social media has transformed the political landscape by revolutionizing information dissemination, citizen engagement, and public opinion formation and change. This book is a comprehensive examination of the role of digital and social media in the 2020 U.S. presidential election, and how social media revealed political disharmony division among Americans.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Media & Communication
March 2024: 229x152: 300pp: 30 illus, 20 halftime
Hb: 978-1-032-52965-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52961-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529615

Refugee Voices
Performativity and the Struggle for Recognition
Rob Sharp
This book explores how participatory creative production can allow refugees to be recognized in emotional, legal and social ways. It also explains how decisions around participation in these forms of creative production can equally exclude refugee voices from the public sphere, inhibit recognition, and in fact lead to refugee misrecognition. Building on the concept of ‘performative refugeeness’, it considers how refugee voices are ambivalently enacted in alternative forms of media. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of migration and refugee studies, media and culture studies, performance studies and communication studies.
Routledge
Market: Migration and Refugee Studies / Media And Culture Studies / Performance Studies / Communication Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53679-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-72740-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536798

Teaching Social Equity in Public Administration
A Cross-Curricular Guide for Faculty and Programs
Edited by Sean A. McCandless, University of Texas at Dallas, USA and Susan T. Gooden, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA
Series: Routledge Public Affairs Education
This exciting new book from social equity authorities Sean McCandless and Susan T. Gooden demonstrates how public administration faculty can teach social equity across the curriculum, in practical terms. Each chapter discusses teaching social equity in a particular class through distinct pedagogical practices that advance student learning. The book serves as an important resource to faculty who teach social equity courses, as well as the students who take them. Most importantly, it is a resource to academics and practitioners alike who share a commitment to fairness and equity in the implementation of services to the public.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
March 2024: 229x152: 346pp: 8 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31426-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30832-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308326

Revolutionary Care
Commitment and Ethos
Maurice Hamington
Written by one of the world’s most respected care scholars, Revolutionary Care provides original theoretical insights and novel applications to offer a comprehensive approach to care as personal, political, and revolutionary. Part One offers theoretical chapters that reinforce the primacy of care as a moral ideal across ideological and cultural differences. Part Two employs seven case studies on toxic masculinity, socialism and care economy, humanism and posthumanism, environmentalism, pacifism, anti-racism, and veganism to demonstrate the radical and revolutionary nature of care.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory & Philosophy / Care Ethics
March 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-43729-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43731-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437316

The Arctic in China’s National Strategy
Science, Security, and Governance
Martin Kossa, Nord University, Norway
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations
This book locates the Arctic within the context of the People’s Republic of China’s (PRC) national strategy of the Great Rejuvenation of the Chinese Nation. Drawing on a range of sources published in Chinese and English, the author analyses Beijing’s Arctic scientific activities and technological capabilities, including the research infrastructure, long-term goals, and the significance for China’s understanding of the region, its Arctic identity, and international perceptions.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Chinese Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27948-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279480

ORDER NOW!
www.routledge.com/9781032437293

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437316

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308326

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279480

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481319
The Crossroads Elections

European Perspectives on the 2022 Midterm Elections

Edited by Renata Duda and Maciej Turek
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance

This wide-ranging collection offers insightful contributions and critical reflections on the study of campaigns, elections, congress, and political behaviour. Using the conceptual framework of a ‘crossroads’, fifteen experts examine the political environment, issues, candidates, campaigns, and voters of the 2022 midterm election. Distinctive in its breadth of topics, the book covers the issues of 2022 through statistical and descriptive analysis. Complementing a wide variety of courses on American Government and Politics, The Crossroads Election will be of interest to researchers engaged in the study of electoral research, public opinion and voting behavior.

Routledge
Market: Politics / U.S. Politics / Elections
March 2024: 229x152: 238pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69004-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032690049

The Foundations of Vulnerability Theory

Feminism, Family, and Fineman

Edited by Jennifer Hickey
Series: Gender in Law, Culture, and Society

This volume is the first collection of Martha Albertson Fineman’s most important and influential work. Feminist legal theorist, Martha Albertson Fineman, has spent decades pushing the boundaries of law, questioning and reconceptualizing legal and social definitions of family, dependency, vulnerability, and state responsibility. The pieces collected in this book trace the arc of Fineman’s scholarship, from gender equality; to the role of the family as a social institution; to dependency; to autonomy; to the legal subject and vulnerability theory.

Routledge
Market: Law
November 2023: 234x156: 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52221-0: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032522210

The Geopolitics of Chinese Internets

Edited by Jack Linchuan Qiu, Peter K. Yu, and Elisa Oreglia

Featuring leading scholars on ‘Chinese internets’ – in the plural – from around the world, this interdisciplinary book explores the changing digital landscape in China and provides insight into contemporary Chinese techno-geopolitics. The Geopolitics of Chinese Internets will be a key resource for policymakers, scholars, researchers and practitioners interested in Chinese techno-geopolitics and the changing digital landscape in China. This book was originally published as a special issue of Information, Communication & Society.

Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
February 2024: 246x174: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69004-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032690049

The Media as a Tool of International Intervention

House of Cards

Nidžara Ahmetašević, Independent Scholar, Bosnia and Herzegovina
Series: Southeast European Studies

This book explores the role of external powers and international organisations in media assistance in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Through analysis of key documents, media reports, and interviews with key participants it examines the main actors, their roles, and the way in which they influenced the media and society. This volume will be of interest to scholars and students of Southeast Europe, international organisations, peacebuilding, and rebuilding society in postwar countries, as well as journalists and policy-makers.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Politics & the Media
September 2023: 234x156: 130pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47329-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032473291

Towards Sustainable Futures

The Role of Evaluation

Edited by Per Øyvind Bastøe, Ida Kristine Lindkvist, Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad), Norway and Kim Forss, Andante – tools for thinking AB, Sweden
Series: Comparative Policy Evaluation

This book examines the European Union’s norm and policy diffusion in relation to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of EU foreign policy, EU–ASEAN relations, and ASEAN politics and more broadly to European studies, comparative regionalism, Asian studies and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Evaluation
March 2024: 229x152: 130pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-71488-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032714882

Understanding the EU’s Norm and Policy Diffusion in ASEAN through Trade and Security Cooperation

Normative or Normal Power?

Xuechen Chen, New College of the Humanities, UK
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism

This book examines the European Union (EU)’s norm and policy diffusion in relation to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of EU foreign policy, EU–ASEAN relations, and ASEAN politics and more broadly to European studies, comparative regionalism, Asian studies and international relations.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31328-9: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032313289

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473291
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032714882
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313289

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690049
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690049
Why Neo-Militant Democracies Endure
The Inner Six in Comparative Perspective
Edited by Joanna Rak, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland
Series: Democratization and Autocratization Studies
This book examines how contemporary militant democracies persist in the face of authoritarian abuses occurring during times of crisis. Focusing on founding members of the European Union, it explores how these democracies implemented anti-democratic measures without compromising their political rights and civil liberty ratings. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European and Comparative Politics, Democratic Resilience and Backsliding, Legitimacy, Democracy and Dictatorship, Public Comparative Constitutional Law, Human Rights Law, Philosophy of Law.

Withdrawal from Immanuel Kant and International Relations
The Global Unlimited
Mark F.N. Franke, Huron University College, Canada
Series: Interventions
This book shows how the flawed orientation forming Immanuel Kant’s philosophical project is the same from which the discipline of International Relations (IR) becomes possible and appears necessary. An essential text for advanced undergraduate and graduate studies, this book will also be of strong interest to those studying the thinking and writings of Kant, neo- and post-Kantian scholarship, and IR theory.

Winnicott and Labor’s Eclipse of Life
Work is Where We Start From
Nathan Gerard, California State University, Long Beach, USA
Series: Psychoanalytic Political Theory
Nathan Gerard draws upon the pathbreaking insights of pediatrician and psychoanalyst D. W. Winnicott to offer a new set of ideas in the novel domain of contemporary work life and its discontents. Winnicott and Labor’s Eclipse of Life will be of interest to readers of Winnicott and psychoanalysis, organization and management studies, and anyone hoping to deepen their engagement with the dynamics of contemporary work life.
Health Disparities, Disasters and Crises
Responding with a Culture of Preparedness

Edited by Roland J. Thorpe Jr., Johns Hopkins University BSPH, USA and Demond Shondell Miller, Rowan University, Glassboro, New Jersey, USA

This book presents a roadmap to help guide the actions needed to address health disparities introduced as part of the pre-planning, planning, and mitigation phases of natural and technological disasters. It is also an ideal text for graduate and undergraduate courses in public health, public policy, medicine and nursing, healthcare administration, emergency management, emergency preparedness, homeland security, epidemiology, sociology, and medical sociology.

Routledge

2nd Edition
Personal Identification
Modern Development and Security Implications

David J. Haas

Personal Identification: Modern Development and Security Implications, Second Edition explains how Personal Identification—and Real ID—became part of the American fabric along with their past century’s historical ID development. The development of the “trusted and secure” personal identification documents began with passports and has continued as social changes made IDs more essential. This book describes the convergence of technologies and hundreds of patents that produced our “trusted and secure” documents and IDs from our past right up through to today.

CRC Press

Changing the Narrative
Information Campaigns, Strategy and Crisis Escalation in the Digital Age

Lawrence Freedman and Heather Williams

Series: Adelphi series

In this Adelphi book, Sir Lawrence Freedman and Heather Williams examine the impact of state-led digital information – or disinformation – campaigns in four contexts: the India–Pakistan crisis over Kashmir in 2019; the heightened tensions between the United States and Iran following the assassination of Qasem Soleimani in 2020; China’s messaging in response to the COVID-19 pandemic from 2020–22; and the Russia–Ukraine crisis from 2013–23. While noting the meaningful consequences of digital information campaigns, in each case the authors call for a sense of perspective. Such campaigns are only one aspect of wider political struggles.

Routledge

Defence Offsets and the Global Arms Trade
Explaining Cross-National Variations

Jonata Anicetti, Metropolitan University Prague (MUP), Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies

This book offers the first comprehensive study of defence offsets and its economic, security, political and theoretical implications. It will be of interest to students of defence studies, defence economics, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Defence Studies / Military Studies / International Relations February 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing Hb: 978-1-032-50117-8: £130.00 ★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032501178

Fifth Generation Warfare
Dominating the Human Domain

Armin Krishnan, East Carolina University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology

This book outlines the concept of Fifth Generation Warfare (5GW) and demonstrates its relevance for understanding contemporary conflicts, from the Arab Spring to the war in Ukraine, in terms of the need to dominate the human domain. It will be of interest to students of security and technology, defence studies and International Relations.

Routledge

Governance and Intervention in Mali
Elusive Security

Susanna D. Wing, Haverford College, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies

This book provides the historical and political context for the security interventions in Mali over the past three decades. It will be of much interest to students of intervention and statebuilding, African politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Great Power Cyber Competition
Competing and Winning in the Information Environment
Edited by David V. Gioe, King’s College London, UK and Margaret W. Smith, Atlantic Council’s Cyber Statecraft Initiative, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This volume conceptualizes the threats, challenges, opportunities, and boundaries of great power cyber competition in the 21st century. It will be of much interest to students of cyber-warfare, information warfare, defence studies and International Relations in general, as well as practitioners.

Human Factors in Effective Counter-Terrorism
A Comparative Study
Richard Warnes
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This book provides a comparative assessment of the significance of human factors in effective counter-terrorism. It will be of much interest to students of counter-terrorism, defence studies and security studies in general.

Israel’s Civil-Military Relations and Security Sector Reform
Lessons for Conflict-Affected Societies
Ian Westerman
Series: BESA Studies in International Security
This book examines Israel’s civil-military relations in order to explore alternatives to orthodox Western models of security sector reform (SSR) in post-conflict societies. It will be of interest to students of military studies, security studies, Israeli politics and International Relations.

The Legitimacy of Drone Warfare
Evaluating Public Perceptions
Paul Lushenko, U.S. Army War College, U.S. and Shyam Raman, Williams College, U.S.
This book examines public perceptions of the legitimacy of drones, and how this affects countries’ policies on and the global governance of drone warfare. It will be of interest to students of security studies, foreign policy, media and communication studies, and International Relations.

War Narratives in Post-Conflict Societies
Keeping the Past Alive in the former Yugoslavia
Michael Mochtak, Radboud University, The Netherlands
Series: Contemporary Security Studies
This book examines war narratives and their role in the political arenas of post-conflict societies, with a focus on the former Yugoslavia. It will be of much interest to students of war and conflict studies, South-Eastern European politics, discourse analysis, and International Relations.
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
An Introduction to South Asian Politics
Edited by Neil DeVotta, Wake Forest University, USA
Contributors: Jason Kirk, Elon University in North Carolina, USA, Anas Malik, Xavier University, USA, Ali Riaz, Illinois State University, USA, Prakash Adhikari, Central Michigan University, USA, Mahendra Lawoti, Western Michigan University, US and Vikash Yadav, Hobart and William Smith College, New York, USA
The second edition of this introductory textbook provides students with an overarching understanding of social, political, and economic institutions of South Asia. The textbook is an indispensable teaching tool for courses on South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Politics / South Asian Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18760-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18760-6: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187606

TEXTBOOK
Economics for Managers
Concepts and Cases
Satya P. Das and J.K. Goyal
This book will sharpen core decision-making skills of budding managers and entrepreneurs by using the concepts, logic, and principles of microeconomics with suitable examples and cases from multiple industries based across the world. This volume will be useful to students, researcher, and teacher from the field of economics, applied economics and business studies. Additionally, this book would also be an invaluable companion to aspiring business managers and corporate leaders.
Routledge India
Market: Economics / Business Economics / Managerial Economics
February 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 157 illus, 39 halftones, 118 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58924-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58932-0: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589243

TEXTBOOK • 6th Edition
Modernization and Revolution in China
June Grasso, Boston University, USA, Jay P. Corrin, Boston University, USA and Michael Kort, Boston University, USA
Extensively revised and fully updated in this sixth edition, this popular textbook conveys the drama of China’s struggle to modernize against the backdrop of a proud and difficult history. Spanning the years from China’s defeat in the Opium Wars to its current status as a world superpower, the sixth edition of Modernization and Revolution in China is an essential textbook for courses on Modern Chinese History, Chinese Politics and Modern East Asia.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Chinese Studies / History
March 2024: 246x174: 240pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-12489-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12489-6: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124896

TEXTBOOK
Articulating Childhood Trauma
In the Context of War, Sexual Abuse and Disability
Edited by Kamayani Kumar
The volume addresses pertinent need to examine childhood trauma revolved around nuanced themes of war, sexual abuse, and disability. Academicians and research scholars from the disciplines of childhood studies, trauma studies, resilience Studies, visual studies, gender studies, cultural studies, disability studies, and film studies stand to benefit from this volume.
Routledge India
Market: Behavioral Science / Childhood Studies / Disability Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-02291-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02291-8: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022918

TEXTBOOK
Authoritarian Populism and Bovine Political Economy in Modi’s India
Jostein Jakobsen, University of Oslo, Norway and Kenneth Bo Nielsen, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
This book analyses how the twin forces of Hindu nationalism and neoliberalism unfold in India’s bovine economy, revealing their often-devastating material and economic impact on the country’s poor. It will be of interest to scholars in the fields of development studies, South Asia studies, critical agrarian studies, as well as scholars with a general interest in political economy, contemporary authoritarian populism, and social movements.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics / South Asia
December 2023: 216x138: 128pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-70934-5: £48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032709345
Children and Scars of COVID-19 Pandemic in India
Issues and Challenges
Edited by Abhimanyu Datta and Bipin Jojo
This volume discusses the various challenges faced by children in India from different perspectives such as education, psychology, and sociology during the COVID-19 pandemic. This book will be of interest to students, teachers, and researchers of education, psychology, sociology, social work, childhood studies, and development studies. It will also be useful for educationalists, sociologists, social psychologists, lay public and those interested in exploring the condition of various marginalized children in India.

China-US Rivalry and Regional Reordering in Latin America and the Caribbean
Edited by Javier Vadell and Li Xing, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: New Regionalisms Series
This book provides a comprehensive, conceptual and analytical framework for understanding the rivalry process in the Latin American and Caribbean (LAC) region, driven and shaped by China-US rivalry. It demonstrates the differences between China-US, China-LAC, and US-LAC relations and questions to what extent the LAC region can be considered a unified actor. Exploring broad perspectives such as global governance, international institutions, trade, security policy, climate change, multilateralism, and regional and global peace and stability, the contributors also consider China's Belt and Road Initiative, the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States (CELAC).

Coalition Navies during the Korean War
Understanding Combined Naval Operations
Edited by Ian Bowers
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book presents an assessment of the role of navies in the Korean War. It highlights that, despite being predominantly a land war, navies played a vital part. Moreover, the naval war was not solely a US operation. Smaller navies from many countries made important contributions both in supporting the US and carrying out independent and combined naval operations. This subject holds special importance since current Western strategic thinking and capabilities emphasize the necessity of combined naval operations involving multiple navies in any potential future naval conflict.

Competing Memories of European Border Towns
Edited by Steen Bo Frandsen, Jörg Hackmann and Kimmo Katajala
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies
This book considers competing memory politics in European border towns after the First and Second World Wars.

Culture Change in India
Intellectual Traditions, Institutions and Regions
Edited by B.K. Nagla and Kameshwar Choudhary
This book studies the different dimensions of culture change in India. It covers important strands of the ancient and modern intellectual traditions of India and the socio-cultural changes that the country underwent during the colonial, post-independence modernization, and globalization periods in the country. In this context, the authors examine some of the major aspects of culture change observed at the institutional level across the country.

Development with Justice
The Bihar Experience
Edited by Sankar Kumar Bhaumik
This book offers an understanding of the various aspects of the Bihar government's "development-with-justice" model, and the effects of its implementation on lives and quality of living conditions of the state's underprivileged population. The book covers a wide spectrum of areas such as history of social reform measures, social justice in education, health, labour market, etc., caste- and gender-based discrimination, women's empowerment, migrant workers, poverty, inequality, agrarian concerns, planning for development, and so on.
Empire and Leprosy in Colonial Bengal

Apalak Das

This book traces the dynamics of the interface between colonial policy on leprosy and religion, science, and society in Bengal from the mid-nineteenth to the first half of the twentieth century. It explores how the idea of ‘degeneration’ and the ‘desolates’ shaped the colonial legality of segregating ‘lepers’ in Indian society. The author also delves into the treatments of leprosy that were often transfigured from original English texts, written by American or British medical professionals, into Bengali.

Routledge India
Market: History / Indian History / Public Health / Social History / Medical History and Colonial History
March 2024: 234x156; 240pp; 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51390-4: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513904

Homelessness and Mental Illness

Exploring the Lived Experience in India

Prama Bhattacharya

This book explores the trajectories of social suffering, exclusion, and victimization of homeless persons with mental illness in India. It uses the Constructionist Grounded Theory approach to study their experiences associated with downward mobilization, the process of recovery and empowerment. It will be of interest to students, teachers, and researchers of psychology, social psychology, clinical psychology, and sociology. The book will also be useful for academicians, social workers, mental health practitioners and professionals, and NGO personnel.

Routledge India
Market: Psychology / Mental Health
February 2024: 234x156; 148pp; 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19572-8: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195728

Housing India

Programmes, Policies and Governance

Edited by Urmii Sengupta, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Annapurna Shaw and Debolina Kundu

In this unique book on housing in India, 11 leading scholars come together to offer a critical appraisal of current housing policies and programmes in India. Housing India will be a key resource for researchers and practitioners of housing and social policy, urban sociology, built environment, urban planning, public policy, development studies and economics. It will also appeal to housing professionals aiming to obtain qualifications and wanting a broad understanding of the housing provision in India. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Housing Policy.

Routledge
February 2024: 234x156; 125pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59938-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599380

India’s Economic Corridor Initiatives

INSTC and Chabahar Port

Edited by Kashif Hasan Khan, Ala-Too International University, Kyrgyzstan

Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
India’s Economic Corridor Initiatives highlights key aspects of current discourses on India’s initiative of the International North-South Transport Corridor (INSTC) and Chabahar, and their geo-economic significance. A new addition to the debate on contemporary dynamics in Eurasia and India, this book will be of interest to researchers studying economic corridors, transnational and trans-regional economic relationships, security studies, regional and area studies, international relations and Indo-Iran-Russia relations.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / International Trade
March 2024: 234x156; 200pp; 12 illus, 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-59404-0: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-59404-0: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594040

India and Inner Asia

Commerce, Culture and Connectivity

Edited by Mahesh Ranjan Debata, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India, and Selbi Hanova, Independent Researcher, Turkmenistan

This book studies India’s historical, socio-cultural, and trade linkages with Inner Asia. Inner Asia includes the landlocked regions within East Asia and North Asia that are part of today’s Western China, Mongolia, the Russian Far East, and Siberia. The volume examines issues of geopolitics, geoeconomics, climate change, regional cooperation, and discusses the importance of the fabled Silk Road for the countries of Inner Asia.

Routledge India
Market: International Relations / Central Asian Studies / Foreign Policy / Diplomacy
February 2024: 234x156; 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77471-4: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-74771-4: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774714

Indian Practice of International Law

Global Norms and their Domestic Enforcement

Edited by Siddhartha Misra

This book engages with different aspects of India’s practice of international law. It covers a diverse range of areas such as human rights, humanitarian law, migration, diplomacy, extradition, environment, trade, investment, taxation, cyberspace, data protection, maritime, and intellectual property to showcase India’s strong commitment to respect and observe international law. This book will be useful for scholars and researchers of law, international law, human rights, and foreign policy. It will also be an invaluable companion for professionals in law firms and think tanks, bureaucrats, and diplomats.

Routledge India
Market: Law / International Law / Human Rights / Foreign Policy
March 2024: 234x156; 352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43238-0: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-43238-0: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432380
Japanese Diplomacy and East Asian International Politics, 1918–1931
Ryúji Hattori
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book provides an overall picture of East Asian international politics during the early interwar period and examines the various foreign policy trends of the major powers involved, including Japan, China, Britain, the United States, and the Soviet Union.

Japanese Whaling and the People Behind It
A Look from Within
Nadzeya Shutava
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
This book explores the recent developments in global and Japanese whaling from the viewpoint of the members of the Japanese whaling community, a perspective which is largely neglected and misinterpreted. As an ethnographic study of a divisive and controversial subject, this book will appeal to a wide range of students and scholars including, but not limited to, those interested in Japanese studies, anthropology, political science and ocean resource management.

Mainstreaming Ayurveda
Alternative Medicine Systems and Public Health Care System in Delhi
Sharmistha Mallick
This book brings concepts, practices of Ayurveda and its interface with modern health care set up in Delhi, India. It presents a new conceptual framework in studying public health in India, offers policy recommendations and outlines the challenges of mainstreaming of alternative medical systems in India. Engaging with current debates around public health in India, the volume will be of interest to scholars and researchers of public health and sociology of health and medicine, public policy and public administration, and South Asian studies.

Migration, Memories, and the “Unfinished” Partition
Edited by Amit Ranjan, Visiting Research Fellow, National University of Singapore (NUS), Singapore
Series: Migrations in South Asia
This book looks at migration through the lens of the 1947 Partition of India. This volume examines the initial difficulties faced by the refugees in settling down in their adopted land. The book analyses the state's efforts in facilitating the movement of refugees, the processes it initiated to resettle them after Partition, and the extent to which it was successful. This book also investigates the links between socio-political developments in contemporary India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh as a result of the Partition.

Nation Building in Japan, 1945–1952
The Allied Occupation and the US-Japan Alliance
Peter K. Frost
Peter Frost is the Frederick L. Schuman Professor of International Relations, Emeritus at Williams College
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book analyzes the Allied Occupation of Japan (1945-1952). It begins by explaining why Japan spent roughly fifty years building its own colonial system and declaring war on China and the Western Allies, only to decide after military defeats, two atomic bombings and the Soviet declaration of war, to surrender before being invaded. It goes on to describe the controversial issues surrounding the conduct of the Occupation forces; the largely American reform proposals and the shifts in policy as the Cold War developed.
Nippon Kaigi
Political Nationalism in Contemporary Japan
Thierry Guthmann
Translated by Arthur Stockwin
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book examines political nationalism in Japan through an in-depth analysis of the organisation, ideology and influence of Nippon Kaigi, the most significant nationalist pressure group in contemporary Japan. Featuring extensive firsthand interviews with individuals and organisations close to Japanese nationalist circles, this book will appeal to students and scholars of Japanese politics, nationalism and the sociology of religion.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Politics / Asian Politics / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 5 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-71199-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711997

Parliaments in the Late Russian Empire, Revolutionary Russia, and the Soviet Union
Ivan Sablin
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
This book examines the meanings that were attached to the terms "parliament" and "parliamentarism" in the different historical and discursive contexts of the late Russian Empire, revolutionary and Soviet Russia, and the Soviet Union. It discusses those institutions referred to as parliaments by contemporaries, gives special attention to their functions, and traces the broader debates on parliamentarism within Russia and the Soviet Union, in Russian émigré circles, and among foreign observers.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Politics / History
February 2024: 234x156: 328pp: 6 illus, 6 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-55686-4: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556864

Pathways of Autocratization
The Tumultuous Journey of Bangladeshi Politics
Ali Riaz, Illinois State University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies
Pathways of Autocratization addresses contemporary global politics’ one of the most important questions: how does a country regress from a democracy to an autocracy? Succinct, incisive, and thought provoking, this book is rich in its theoretical robustness and empirical details. This is a must-read for anyone interested in understanding the dynamics of democratic backsliding and prospects for reversing this trend.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics / South Asia
December 2023: 216x138: 112pp: 4 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-71199-7: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711997

Principles and Practices of Management and Organizational Behavior
Chandani Singh, Siom, India and Aditi Khatri
This book offers perspectives, insights, techniques, and approaches for efficient and contemporary management practices in an organization. It provides a comprehensive insight into the traditional and contemporary approaches of organizational behaviour and their impact on organizational performance in the global era. This book will be useful to the students, academicians, management researchers and industry professionals from the field of general management and organisational behaviour.

Routledge India
Market: General Management / Organizational Behaviour / Human Resource Management
February 2024: 234x156: 420pp: 133 illus, 133 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-50905-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63424-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032634241

The Discourse of Disability
Indian Perspectives
Vivek Singh, Banaras Hindu University, India
This book explores the concept of disability through a social, political, cultural, religious, and economics lens. It challenges the categorization of physically-disabled produced by way of legal, medical, political, cultural, and literary narratives that comprise an exclusionary discourse. The volume discusses themes like disability and identity politics, disability and the western epistemology; disability in India; disability and the Indian English fiction and Hindi cinema to question the embodied hegemony of norms and their effects in the construction and history of societies.

Routledge India
Market: Disability Studies / Exclusion Studies / Cultural Studies / Film Studies / English Literature
March 2024: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53619-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536194
The Indian Economy
Issues, Policies and Performance
Rajib Bhattacharyya and Ananya Ghosh Dastidar
This book provides a detailed structured analysis of the transition that has taken place in the Indian economy since independence to the present times (including the period of Covid-19 pandemic). This volume will be useful to the students, researchers and faculty working in the field of economics, development studies, political science and public administration.
Routledge India
Market: Economics / Indian Economy / Macroeconomics
March 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 18 illus, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66140-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661407

War, Violence and Women’s Agency in Pakistan
The Case of Swat
Rehana Wagh, Quaid-i-Azam University, Pakistan
Series: Routledge Research on Gender in Asia Series
War, Violence and Women’s Agency in Pakistan investigates the prominent features of gender ideology in the Swat region, Pakistan and how they influence the norms and forms of women’s agency during conflict. Focusing on women’s narratives, norms and forms of their behaviour from a woman’s perspective, this book is a welcome addition to the analysis of the violence in the Swat region, Pakistan. It will be of interest to scholars of Gender Studies, War and Conflict Studies and South Asian Studies.
Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies / Asian Gender
February 2024: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66140-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661407

The Long History of Partition in Bengal
Event, Memory, Representations
Edited by Rituparna Roy, The Heritage College, India, Jayanta Sengupta and Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
This book focuses on the aftermath of the 1947 Partition of India. It considers the long aftermath and afterlives of Partition afresh, from a wide and inclusive range of perspectives and studies the specificities of the history of violence and migration, and their memories in the Bengal region. The chapters in the volume range from the administrative consequences of Partition to public policies on refugee settlement, life stories of refugees in camps and colonies, and literary and celluloid representations of Partition.
Routledge India
Market: Political History / History / Indian History
February 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 18 illus, 18 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-30913-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309132
Conflicts in the Middle East and Africa
State, Non-State Actors and Unheard Voices

Edited by Moosa Elayah, Doha Institute for Graduate Studies, Qatar and Bakeel Alzandani, Qatar University
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government
This book explores the multifaceted dynamics between state and non-state actors in public policy during and after conflict in the Middle East and Africa. It offers case studies and policy-relevant ideas for conflict-affected areas to move forward in a more sustainable manner. This is a useful resource for students and researchers in public policy and governance studies, development studies and NGOs, and Middle East and African Studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 9 illus, 5 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39827-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032626758

Politics and Poetica of Rights in Modern Iran
Subjective Rights in the Qajar Period

Behzad Zerehdaran, Philipps University of Marburg, Germany
Series: Iranian Studies
This book delves into the history of subjective rights within the context of 19th-century Iran, specifically during the eventful Qajar era. The crux of its research lies in the emergence and evolution of the concept of subjective rights as opposed to the notion of objective rights. It will be of interest to scholars and students with an interest in Iranian studies, Iranian history, Persian literature and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57564-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032575643

Entangled Histories in Palestine/Israel
Historical and Anthropological Perspectives

Edited by Dafna Hirsch
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History
This edited volume offers a new critical approach to the study of Zionist history and Israeli-Palestinian relations, based on the encounter between history and anthropology. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in an array of fields, including the history of Israeli-Palestinian relations, anthropological perspectives on settler colonialism, and Zionism.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies / Israel
March 2024: 234x156: 368pp: 42 illus, 41 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-21586-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032215860

Routledge Handbook on Israel’s Foreign Relations

Edited by Joel Peters and Rob Geist Pinfold
This Handbook provides a comprehensive account of contemporary Israeli diplomacy and analyses the changing dynamics of Israel’s bilateral relations with the international community over the past seventy-five years. Written in an accessible style, the book is designed for students taking courses in Israel studies and Middle Eastern studies, as well as a general readership interested in Israeli affairs.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics / Israel
February 2024: 246x174: 422pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49976-1: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367499761

From the 1919 Revolution to the 2011 Arab Spring
A History of Three Egyptian Thawras Reconsidered

Edited by Uzi Rabi and Mira Tzoreff
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
Focused on three Egyptian revolutions – in 1919, 1952, and 2011 – this edited book argues that each of these revolutions is a milestone which represents a meaningful turning point in modern Egyptian history. This book is specifically of interest for students, historians and social scientists with a keen interest in Egyptian history and the Middle East, offering fresh perspectives and insights into these transformative moments in Egypt’s history.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics / Egypt
February 2024: 234x156: 340pp: 32 illus, 25 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39827-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032398273

The Attributes of God in Islamic Thought
Contemplating Allah

Edited by Mansooreh Khalilizand, University of Freiburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy
The debate over Allah’s attribute—the “naturie” and the inner articulation of Allah—is one of the focal debates in the intellectual history of Islam. This edited collection aims to highlight and examine some aspects of this debate in their original context, based on the relevant primary literature. It makes a significant part of the intellectual tradition of Islam accessible for students and scholars of Islamic theology, Islamic philosophy, Islamic studies and the like, as well as providing a secondary source for teaching on the debate in question.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57157-7: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032571577
The Poetry and Essays of Uri Zvi Grinberg
Politics and Zionism

Tamar Wolf-Monzon

Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series

This book focuses on the complex network of relationships between the poet, Uri Zvi Grinberg, and the Labor Movement in Mandate Palestine from 1923-1937. The book will interest researchers in a range of fields, including Hebrew poetry and reception theory, as well as anyone interested in Israeli studies and the history of the Labor Movement in Palestine.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies / Israel

March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-74434-2: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744342
Making the African Continental Free Trade Agreement a Success
Pathways and a Call for Action

Edited by Albert G. Zeufack, Fulbert Tchana Tchana and Aly Sanoh

In 2019, African heads of state and governments launched in fanfare the African Continental Free Trade Agreement (AfCFTA), a historic agreement for economic transformation across the continent. But now comes the hard bit: how to make the agreement a success? In this book, senior experts from across the world come together to provide a comprehensive analysis of the conditions needed for AfCFTA to successfully spur economic development in Africa. Driven by concrete, evidence-based strategies for long-term growth, this book is an essential read for policy makers, development practitioners, economics researchers, and everyone with an interest in the future of Africa.

Routledge
Market: Africa / Trade / Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 296pp
★ Hb: 978-1-032-27989-3: £130.00
★★ Pb: 978-1-032-59851-2: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279893

TEXTBOOK
Media in Africa
Issues and Critiques

Edited by Toks Dele Oyedemi and René A. Smith, Wits School of Arts, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa

A comprehensive and accessible introduction, this book examines a range of issues pertaining to theory, history, and critiques of media in Africa. An essential text for students of media, communication, journalism, and cultural studies who are studying media in Africa, as well as those studying global media.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
February 2024: 229x152: 232pp
★★ Hb: 978-1-032-39239-4: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392394

African Women and Intellectual Leadership
Life Stories from Western Kenya

Edited by Maurice N. Amutabi, Emily Achieng’ Akuno, Co-operative University of Kenya, Kenya, Dannica Fleuss and Humphrey J. Ojwang

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book highlights the pioneering roles of African women as leaders and role models in Kenya, providing examples taken from across education, health, business, and a range of other sectors. It uses African knowledge production strategies in order to define leadership in Africa from an African perspective, one that celebrates the role of the mother figure and places women at the centre of African values and societal dynamics. This book will be of interest to researchers and students of African studies, gender studies, and Kenyan education and socio-political history.

Routledge
Market: Africa / Women
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp
★★ Hb: 978-1-032-27989-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279893

Corruption Proofing in Africa
A Systems Thinking Approach

Edited by Dan Kuswani, University of Pretoria, South Africa

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

Providing readers with a range of effective and functional initiatives in combating corruption in Africa, this book will be of interest to students and researchers of corruption, governance, ethics, peace and security, development and African studies, as well as policymakers, practitioners, development partners, among other stakeholders.

Routledge
Market: Corruption Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 312pp
★★ Hb: 978-1-032-35385-2: £130.00
★★ Pb: 978-1-032-59851-2: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353852

Endangered African Knowledges and the Challenge of Modernity
An Igbo Response

Donald Mark C. Ude

Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy

This book presents an innovative African philosophical response to coloniality and the attendant epistemocide of Africa’s knowledge systems, drawing on Igbo thinking. The book argues that theorizing modernity requires a critical conversation between African and Western scholarship, in order to unpack its links with coloniality and the subjugation of Africa’s indigenous knowledges. At a time of considerable global crises, this book makes an important contribution to Philosophy both within Africa and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Africa
March 2024: 234x156: 224pp
★★ Hb: 978-1-032-70568-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032705682

Global Africa
Profiles in Courage, Creativity, and Cruelty

Adekeye Adejako

This book of 100 essays written over the last three post-apartheid decades provides profiles of pan-African figures, mostly from Africa and its diaspora in the Americas, Europe, and the Caribbean. It covers the most important figures of “Global Africa” – and some important non-African personalities – encompassing diverse historical and political figures, technocrats, activists, writers, public intellectuals, musical and film artists, and sporting figures.

Print edition not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Essays
February 2024: 234x156: 484pp
★★ Hb: 978-1-032-66712-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667126
Intercultural Thinking in African Philosophy
An Exchange with Kant and Foucault
Marita Rainsborough
Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy
This book invites us all to engage in intercultural dialogue and mutual respect for different cultural creations. It will be an important read for researchers in Philosophy wherever they are in the world.

Local Responses to Mine Closure in South Africa
Dependencies and Social Disruption
Edited by Sethulego Matebesi, Lochner Marais, University of the Free State, South Africa and Verna Nel
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
This book will be of interest to students and scholars researching the social impacts of mining and the extractive industries, social geography and sustainable development, as well as policymakers and practitioners working with mine closure and social impact assessments.

Monuments and Memory in Africa
Reflections on Coloniality and Decoloniality
Edited by John Sodiq Sanni and Madalitso Zililo Phiri
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
This book investigates how monuments have been used in Africa as tools of oppression and domination, from the colonial period up to the present day. The book asks what the decolonisation of historical monuments and geographies might entail, and how this could contribute to the creation of a post-imperial world. Drawing on insights from philosophy, historical sociology, heritage, politics and literary studies, this book will be of interest to a range of scholars with an interest in the decolonization of global African history.

The African Continental Free Trade Area Agreement
The Development of a Rules-Based Trading Order
Kofi Oteng Kufuor
Series: Routledge Studies on Law in Africa
In 2018 the members of the African Union adopted the African Continental Free Trade Area Agreement (AfCFTA). This book examines the AfCFTA, dissecting its key provisions. It stresses the importance of the AfCFTA against increasing episodes of trade protection in Africa, and it theorizes on the role of the Treaty organs. The book also examines the importance of citizen participation for the success of the AfCFTA as well as exploring the role sub-state actors can play.

Routledge Handbook of Natural Resource Governance in Africa
Edited by Hany Besada, Carleton University, Canada, Cristina D’Alessandro, University of Ottawa, Canada and Tefsi Golla
The Routledge Handbook of Natural Resource Governance in Africa provides a comprehensive analysis of African natural resource governance, stretching across the continent, and encompassing water, land, extractive resources, and mining. Africa’s natural resources are not only crucial for the continent from an economic, environmental, and political perspective, but they are also of significant geopolitical importance, with direct implication for meeting the global challenges outlined in the Sustainable Development Goals.
Animal Lives Matter
The Continuing Quest for Justice

Raymond Wacks

Animal Lives Matter provides a comprehensive analysis of the legal, philosophical, and ethical aspects of animal rights. It argues that the subject extends beyond the matter of our obligations toward animals, to include our wider responsibilities for protecting the environment. Lucid, nuanced and academically rigorous, this important book will be an essential resource for scholars of law, politics, philosophy, ethics, as well as policy makers and the general reader.

Routledge India
Market: Law / Ethics / Philosophy / Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57312-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-70084-7: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032700847

International Construction Law
An Overview

Edited by Wolfgang Breyer
Series: Construction Practice Series

This book is an in-depth analysis of international construction law from all the major jurisdictions of the world, alongside their relevant contract law principles, helping the reader to prepare for the complexity of an international construction project. The combination of truly international coverage with the practical insight of experienced practitioners means that this book will be invaluable to any professional involved in the construction industry including, lawyers, project managers, contractors and investors as well as academics in the field.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Commercial Law
February 2024: 246x174: 652pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-138-94547-0: £250.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138945470

2nd Edition
Caustion in Insurance Contract Law

Meixian Song, University of Exeter
Series: Contemporary Commercial Law

Now in its second edition, this unique book assists practitioners in answering one of the most important questions faced in the handling of insurance and tort claims. Through extensive case law analysis, this book scrutinises the causation theory in marine insurance and non-marine insurance law, and provides a comparative study on the causation test in tort law. This book is an invaluable and unique guide for insurance industry professionals, as well as legal practitioners, academics and students in the fields of insurance and tort law.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Commercial Law
February 2024: 234x156: 270pp
Hb: 978-1-032-15375-9: £180.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-70456-4
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153759

The Law and Practice of Complex Construction Projects

Fabio Solimene
Series: Practical Legal Guides for Construction and Technology Projects

While including sections on the law applying to each phase, the book’s primary focus is on the practical aspects faced on a daily basis by practitioners working in the construction industry. This book is important reading for professionals involved in construction law at every level, including relevant academics, government employees and lawyers. It will also serve as a useful book for students, providing a comprehensive overview of the many factors and phases of a complex construction project.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Construction Law
March 2024: 246x174: 528pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48160-9: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481609

Insurance, Climate Change and the Law

Franziska Arnold-Dwyer
Series: Lloyd’s Insurance Law Library

The insurance industry has found itself at the front line of climate change challenges, providing insurance cover in relation to risks associated with climate change. This book puts forward the case for a new vision of the role of the insurance industry as climate action enablers and makes proposals for insurance products and risk transfer and loss resilience. It explores the central concepts of criminal law, such as intention, complicity, duress, and how they work, both within criminal law practice and in our everyday lives, from legal and philosophical perspectives. Offering talking points to enrich an ongoing conversation, this unique textbook addresses all of these questions in an accessible way for law and non-law students alike. This text will be ideal reading for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of law, philosophy and criminal justice, as well as political science and sociology.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Insurance
March 2024: 246x174: 352pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28959-5: £225.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289595

The Philosophy of Criminal Law
An Introduction

Christopher Cowley, University College Dublin, Ireland and Nicola Padfield, University of Cambridge, UK

The Philosophy of Criminal Law: An Introduction explores the central concepts of criminal law, such as intention, complicity, duress, and how they work, both within criminal law practice and in our everyday lives, from legal and philosophical perspectives. Offering talking points to enrich an ongoing conversation, this unique textbook addresses all of these questions in an accessible way for law and non-law students alike. This text will be ideal reading for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of law, philosophy and criminal justice, as well as political science and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Law
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39896-9: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39897-6: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398969

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
**Comparative Perspectives on the Chinese Civil Code**

*Property Law Across Cultures*

Edited by Melling Huang and Paul J. du Plessis

This book provides a comparative analysis of Chinese property law as depicted in the newly enacted Chinese Civil Code. This book will appeal to scholars and students of property law, comparative law, and others with specific interests in law and politics in China.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Law / Chinese Studies
**March 2024:** 234x156; 192pp; 1 illus, 1 line drawing
**Hb: 978-0-367-60832-3:** £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032543659](http://www.routledge.com/9781032543659)

---

**Digital Assets and the Law**

*Fiat Money in the Era of Digital Currency*

Edited by Filippo Zatti and Rosa Giovanna Barresi

Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law

This book explores the intricacies of digital assets, with a historical, technical and financial introduction. It considers the changing role of central banking and monetary economics in the upcoming era. It focuses on the broad legal issues arising from the new digital landscape, exploring forward-thinking solutions and policies for future. With contributions of prominent international experts in the field, this collection supplies a transdisciplinary analysis based on the belief that complex phenomena can only be handled by complex solutions. It is a must-read for students, scholars, financial professionals, and all those wishing to understand the emerging digital currency reality.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Law / Banking and Finance
**February 2024:** 234x156; 364pp; 11 illus, 11 line drawings
**Hb: 978-1-032-19227-7:** £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032192277](http://www.routledge.com/9781032192277)

---

**Constitutional Review in Central and Eastern Europe**

*Judicial-Legislative Relations in Comparative Perspective*

Edited by Kálmán Pócza

Confrontations between constitutional courts and parliamentary majorities have attracted international interest in the relationship between the judiciary and the legislature. This book examines the extent to which this aggregation of power may have constrained dominant political actors’ room for manoeuvre. To explore diversity and measure strength of judicial decisions, contributors have elaborated a methodology to give a nuanced picture of constitutional adjudication in Central and Eastern Europe between 1990 and 2020. It will be an invaluable resource for empirical legal research and comparative constitutional law, as well as political scientists interested in judicial politics.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Law / Political Science
**February 2024:** 234x156; 376pp; 67 illus, 67 line drawings
**Hb: 978-1-032-50660-9:** £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032506609](http://www.routledge.com/9781032506609)

---

**Environmental Personhood**

*New Trajectories in Law*

Francine Rochford

Series: New Trajectories in Law

This book examines the increasingly widespread movement to recognise the environment as a legal person. Accessibly written, this book will appeal to scholars, students and others with interests in environmental law, environmental science and public policy, and ecology more generally.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Law / Environmental Studies
**January 2024:** 216x138; 136pp
**Hb: 978-1-032-48281-1:** £48.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032482811](http://www.routledge.com/9781032482811)

---

**Democracy, Protest and the Law**

*Defending a Democratic Right*

Michael Head, Western Sydney University, Australia

This book explores the question of how to defend and extend democracy in an era of rising protests, social unrest and political discontent globally. It examines historical, social, political, ethical and legal issues raised by the democratic right to protest and legislative and executive measures taken by governments to restrict it. It shows that the United States, Britain and Australia have adopted anti-protest laws and other provisions that threaten protest rights and genuine democracy itself. The book will be of interest to students, academics and policy-makers in civil liberties and human rights, constitutional law, criminal justice, national security and environmental studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Human Rights Law / Law and Politics
**March 2024:** 234x156; 208pp
**Hb: 978-3-67-60832-3:** £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367608323](http://www.routledge.com/9780367608323)

---

**Gender Recognition and the Law**

*Troubling Transgender Peoples’ Engagement with Legal Regulation*

Flora Renz

Series: Social Justice

Analysing the strategies people use to resist, accept and respond to laws that attempt to shape not just their behaviour, but also their identity, this book pursues a critical engagement with legal gender transition. This book will be of interest across a range of disciplines, including socio-legal studies, family law, gender, sexuality and law as well as sociology courses on gender, identity and social policy.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Law / Gender Studies
**February 2024:** 234x156; 240pp
**Hb: 978-0-367-56641-8:** £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367566418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367566418)
Home and International Law
Dispossession, Displacement and Resistance in Everyday Life
Henrietta Zeffert, University College Cork, Ireland.
This book is about home and international law. More specifically, it is about the profound, and frequently devastating, transformations of home that are happening almost everywhere in the world today, and what international law has to do with them. This book’s global socio-legal approach to international law and home will be of interest to those teaching and studying in international law, socio-legal studies, legal pluralism and legal geography.

Jurisprudence and Socio-Legal Studies
Intersecting Fields
Roger Cotterrell
This book presents a set of related studies aimed at showing key points of intersection and common interest between jurisprudence and socio-legal studies, which are otherwise typically considered distinct fields. Internationally oriented, the book will be of interest to students and researchers in the areas of jurisprudence, legal philosophy, sociology of law, socio-legal studies and comparative law. It is suitable as supplementary reading for courses in any of these subjects.

Human Rights and the UN Universal Periodic Review Mechanism
A Research Companion
Edited by Damian Etone, Alice Storey and Amna Nazir
The book argues that despite its limitations, the UPR mechanism with its inclusive, cooperative and collaborative framework, is an important human rights mechanism with the potential to evolve over time into an effective cooperative tool for monitoring human rights implementation. Divided into three parts, it examines a variety of theoretical approaches to understanding the UPR mechanism, the relationship between the UPR mechanism and other international mechanisms, and questions its future. The volume will be a valuable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the area of international Human Rights law, International Organizations and International Relations.

Language and Legal Judgments
Evaluation and Argument in Judicial Discourse
Stanisław Goźdz-Roszkowski
Series: Law, Language and Communication
Integrating research methods from Linguistics with contemporary Legal Argumentation Theory, this book highlights the complexities of legal justification by focusing on the role of value-laden language in argument construction and use. The book will be of interest to scholars in Law, Linguistics and Rhetoric, as well as to judges and practicing lawyers engaged in the art of argumentation.

Impeachment in a Global Context
Law, Politics, and Comparative Practice
Edited by Chris Monaghan, University of Worcester, UK, Matthew Flinders, University of Sheffield, UK and Aziz Z. Huq
Series: Routledge Frontiers in Accountability Studies
This volume considers the use of impeachment within a global context. Leading scholars and experts give an insight into significant periods in the development of impeachment and its modern comparative use. It underlines its significance in terms of understanding the relationship and inter-dependence between politics, governance and the law, and explores the topic of impeachment through the lenses of democracy, human rights and the rule of law. It offers a novel conceptual framework that facilitates the global mapping of impeachment processes. It presents the definitive text on impeachment for students and scholars in comparative public law, politics, and constitutional studies.

Law, Humans and Plants in the Andes-Amazon
The Lawness of Life
Iván Darío Vargas Roncancio
Series: Law, Justice and Ecology
Extending law beyond the human, the book examines the conceptual openings, methodological challenges, and ethical conundrums of law in a time of socio-ecological transition. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in the disciplines of environmental law, Earth law and ecological law, legal theory and critical legal studies; as well as others working in the in the fields of Indigenous studies, environmental humanities, legal anthropology, and sustainability and climate change justice.
Recreating Creativity, Reinventing Inventiveness
Challenges Facing Intellectual Property Law

Edited by Nikos Koutras, Lecturer in Law, Curtin University and Niloufer Selvadurai, Macquarie Law School
Series: Law and Change

As artificial intelligence (AI) is increasingly used to generate inventions and creative works, a critical question to be addressed is whether intellectual property (IP) laws should protect such works. This book examines the critical question of whether intellectual property laws should protect works generated by artificial intelligence. The book will enable both lawyers and non-lawyers to re-imagine governance frameworks to create laws that equitably balance the interests of creators, inventors and end users of AI-generated works.

Social Media and Tax Law

Alara Efsun Yaziçoğlu
Series: Routledge Research in Tax Law

The tax implications of social media are numerous and highly debated, spanning issues like the taxation of influencers, the digital barter and digital services taxes. This book offers a detailed overall analysis of the tax implications of social media, taking into account the unique characteristics of social media platforms and companies.

Space Tourism
Legal and Policy Aspects

Edited by Sandeepa Bhat B., Centre for Aviation & Space Laws, The WBB National University of Juridical Sciences, India.

Given this wide interest of private space players, space tourists as well as countries in space tourism, it is imperative to understand the legal issues involved in space tourism. This book presents important discussions in the domain of space tourism and its legal implications across the globe. It attempts to find solutions to various challenges like safety and security in space, status of space tourists during emergency, liability aspects, environmental protection, etc., faced during the recent spurt of space tourism.

States of Emergency and Human Rights Protection
The Theory and Practice of the Visegrad Countries

Edited by Monika Florczak-Wątor, Fruszina Gárdos-Orosz, Jan Malíř and Max Steurer

This volume presents and compares the existing regulations and practices of emergencies and human rights protection in the Visegrad (V4) countries. Divided into three parts, the first two comprehensively discuss the constitutional models of emergency and human rights protection in each of the V4 countries, while the third part illustrates how these models and the general framework of rights protection materialised in the limitations of the selected human rights during the COVID-19 pandemic. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers, and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional Law and Politics.

Supermajorities in Constitutional Courts

Mauro Arturo Rivera León

This book advances our knowledge of systems employing supermajorities in constitutional adjudication by performing a comparative analysis of ten jurisdictions and twelve supermajority models. It introduces a typology of the main models of institutional design, the reasons leading policymakers to establish them, and the impact supermajorities have on courts. It explores the question of whether supermajorities grant deference and foster consensus, or if they disable Constitutional Courts from exercising judicial review. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Comparative Constitutional Law and Constitutional Politics.

The Dialectics of Democracy
Towards a Socialist Constitutionalism

Dimitrios Kivotidis

This book examines how the democratic form and the struggle for democracy reflects, influences and shapes the struggle for social emancipation. This significant work of legal and political theory will be of considerable interest to those working in these areas to make sense of contemporary developments, and to further the causes of social justice and social emancipation.
The European Convention on Human Rights and the COVID-19 Pandemic

Ronagh J.A. McQuigg, Ronagh McQuigg is a Senior Lecturer at Queen’s University Belfast.
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book provides detailed analysis of the applicability of the provisions of the European Convention on Human Rights to issues raised by the COVID-19 pandemic. It argues that the European Court of Human Rights should be cautious of finding breaches of the European Convention on Human Rights in cases involving public restrictions which were applied to protect life and health in response to a global pandemic. It is argued that to preserve the legitimacy of human rights law, the Court must be cautious of applying an overly narrow margin of appreciation in such cases. The work will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the area of Human Rights.

The Logic of Legal Argumentation
Multi-modal Perspectives

Marko Novak
Series: Law, Language and Communication
Multi-modal argumentation with its logical, emotional, visceral and kisceral arguments is an important addition to logical argumentation, especially when real-life situations are considered. It does not discard logic but adds other modes of argumentation to complement it, to emphasize the realistic environments of communication. The work will be of interest to academics and researchers in the areas of Legal Theory, Legal Linguistics, Philosophy of Law, and Communication Studies.

The European Union as a Normative Power
The Role of the CJEU

Yuval Reinfeld
Series: Routledge Research in EU Law
Examining the role of the CJEU in shaping the European Union as a Normative power, this book explores the influence of the Court of Justice of the European Union on Normative Power Europe to evaluate the extent to which the CJEU's actions consolidate normative foreign policy in third states. The book analyses several case studies which present the triangular relations between CJEU rulings, EU institutions, and third countries. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book will be of interest to academics and students researching aspects of European law, international law, or international relations.

The Western Sahara Question and International Law
Recognition Doctrine and Self-Determination

Stephen Allen and Jamie Trinidad
This book analyses recent developments concerning the application of the international legal doctrines of recognition and self-determination in relation to the Western Sahara Question. It investigates the emergent shift in favour of Morocco's sovereignty claim to Western Sahara and the recent spate of third States establishing consulates in Western Sahara. It will be of interest to scholars, researchers, postgraduate students and practitioners of public international law with interest in decolonisation, self-determination disputes and/or conflicts about natural resource entitlements. It will also appeal to readers with an interest in the work of International Organisations.

The Law of Cryonics
A Legal Philosophical and Financial Analysis

Pierre de Gioia Carabellese and Camilla Della Giustina
This book draws a subtle balance between bioethics and financial regulation. While the legal topic of human preservation or cryo-conservation may, at least prima facie, be regarded as belonging to the traditional realm of medical law, the findings presented here suggest that its potential has strong economic implications. The work argues that it is necessary also to look at this subject from a more interdisciplinary perspective, drawing a fil rouge between two otherwise seemingly opposing areas of law: medical law and financial regulation. It will be of interest to researchers and academics in medical law, legal philosophy, financial law, property law and insurance law.

Traumatised Witnesses in International Criminal Trials
Testimony, Fair Proceedings, and Accurate Fact-Finding

Suzanne Schot
This book focuses on testimonial evidence of traumatised witnesses in trials of international crimes. It analyses proceedings and case law of the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, the International Criminal Court, and Dutch courts prosecuting international crimes. It argues that there needs to be a balance between needs of witnesses testifying about traumatic experiences, the fair trial rights of the accused, and the court's objective to establish the responsibility of the accused. The work will be invaluable for researchers, academics and practitioners in criminal law, criminology, legal-psychology, legal-psychiatry, social anthropology and forensic sciences.

Taylor & Francis
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
United Nations Peacekeeping and the Principle of Non-Intervention
A TWAIL Perspective

Jennifer Giblin
In the unique application of a Third World Approaches to International Law perspective, this book provides a critical, interdisciplinary, examination of the contemporary practice of United Nations peacekeeping. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in international law, international relations, politics, history and criminology.
Higher Education and the Carceral State
Transforming Together

Edited by Annie Buckley, San Diego State University
This book explores the diversity of ways in which university faculty and students are intervening in the system of mass incarceration through the development of correctional education programs for students in correctional settings that often result in mutual learning among both populations. Demonstrating the ways that higher education can intervene in and disrupt the deeply traumatic experience of incarceration and shift the embedded social-emotional cycles that lead to recidivism, this book is both inspirational and guide for those seeking to create and sustain programs as well as to educate students about the types of programs universities bring to prisons.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Higher Education
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 33 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49560-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49560-6: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495606

Sexual Harassment and the Law in Africa
Country and Regional Perspectives

Edited by Furaha-Joy Sekai Saungweme, Carol Chi Ngang and Graham Towl
Written by a team of experts from legal, forensic and policy backgrounds, this first of its kind initiative presents new research into sexual harassment across Africa. Timely and relevant, the book will be of great interest to legal and policy academics, professionals and activists working in the fields of gender policy, forensic psychology and NGOs. It will also be useful reading for postgraduate students of law, gender studies, political science and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Forensic Psychology
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44669-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44668-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446684

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Better Crime Prevention

Nick Tilley, UCL Jill Dando Institute of Crime Science, UK
Better Crime Prevention provides a critical guide to theory, research, ethics and politics in relation to crime prevention policy and practice. It concludes with an agenda for continuous improvement. The book also demonstrates what is involved in doing theoretically informed and realistic applied social science orientated to reducing harms.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
March 2024: 254x178: 208pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Ps: 978-0-367-40436-9: £34.99
Prev. Ed Ps: 978-1-84392-394-7
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404369

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Understanding Victimology
An Active-Learning Approach

Shelly Cleverger, Illinois State University, USA,
Jordana N. Navarro, Tennessee Tech University, USA,
Catherine D. Marcut, Appalachian State University, USA
and George E. Higgins
Understanding Victimology: An Active Learning Approach is the only textbook with extensive discussion of both online and offline victimization reinforced by group and individual learning activities. Our textbook offers instructors a variety of active learning exercises – in the book itself and in the authors’ ancillaries—that engage students in the material and shed light on the experiences of marginalized social groups. Suitable for undergraduate courses in victimology, this book also serves the needs of sociology and women’s studies courses and can be taught university-wide as part of diversity and inclusion initiatives.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology
February 2024: 254x178: 208pp: 8 illus, 4 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-25464-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25314-5: £36.99
Prev. Ed Ps: 978-1-4987-7284-6
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253145

Comparing Pathways of Desistance
An International Perspective

Ruwani Fernando
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
This book presents a comparative study of desistance from crime by analysing and comparing the narratives of English and French desisters. In doing so, it uncovers how the reasons for its concealment, and failures in international legal structures and arrangements. Applicable across all jurisdictions and legal systems, the book will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Financial Crime, Regulation, Compliance, Business and Accountancy.

Routledge
Market: Law / Business
March 2024: 234x156: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53760-3: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537603
Comparing Police Organizations
The Importance of National Contexts
Edited by Jenny Flemming, University of Southampton, UK and Sebastian Roché, University of Grenoble Alpes, France
The book presents comparative studies from different geographical locations such as Latin and Central America, Africa, India, and Europe, and offers insights on Police worker politics, non-state security actors, political legitimacy, trust in the police and the militarization of law enforcement. This insightful volume is a key resource for scholars and researchers of policing, criminology, sociology, and law. This book was originally published as the inaugural volume of Comparative Policing Review / Policing and Society.

Routledge
Market: Criminology and Criminal Justice
February 2024: 246x174: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68875-6: £130.00
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688756

Fatal Family Violence and the Dementias
Gray Mist Killings
Neil Websdale, Arizona State University
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
This book explores dementia-related aggression, violence, and homicide through a detailed analysis of “gray mist killings.” The term gray mist killing refers to intimate partner homicides (IPHs) committed by spouses/partners suffering from dementia, homicides of dementia sufferers committed by their caregiving spouses/partners or other family members, and IPHs attributable to the complications of caring for a co-resident family member suffering from dementia.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Psychology / Gerontology
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69858-4: £120.00
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698584

Criminalizing Motherhood and Reproduction
Edited by Michelle Hughes Miller, University of South Florida, USA
In this book, motherhood and reproduction are identified as sites of legal, political, and ideological surveillance, regulation, and criminalization. Collectively, this rich and diverse volume builds on cross-disciplinary frameworks and an attention to differences among mothers to analyze multiple ways that mothers and pregnant women face culture, policy, or practices that may criminalize their identities or their actions. The chapters included in this book were originally published as a special issue of Women & Criminal Justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminology and Criminal Justice / Sociology
February 2024: 254x178: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69673-7: £130.00
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696737

Growing Up and Out of Crime
Desistance, Maturation, and Emerging Adulthood
Elias Samir Nader
Elias Nader is an Assistant Professor of Sociology at Kent State University.
Developmental norms and expectations for young people aged 18-25 have diverged from previous generations, shifting the role of maturation that prompts us to examine if and how this maturation can influence desistance from crime. Growing Up and Out of Crime is perfect for students, scholars, and academics who study young people and their behavior across maturation, deviance, and desistance, as well as for practitioners working on desistance or working with young people engaged in deviance.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Youth Studies / Developmental Psychology
February 2024: 254x156: 144pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-69857-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69858-4: £36.99
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698577

Fairness and Crime
A Theory
Mark S. Davis, Ohio State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Fairness and Crime: A Theory provides a platform from which to explore the purposes of the criminal justice system. In this book, Mark S. Davis connects the challenges of understanding crime and administering justice to common norms that guide behavior in everyday life and offers a theory that is informed by insights from game theory research, anthropology, law, organizational/industrial psychology, personality/social psychology, and sociology. He also utilizes examples drawn from everyday life to illustrate the theory’s concepts in detail.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Social Policy
March 2024: 229x152: 208pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-03387-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-03388-4: £35.99
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367033877

Institutional Racism
Colonialism, Epistemic Injustice and Cumulative Trauma
Shamilah Ahmed
Institutional Racism explores the role of colonialism, truth, and knowledge in creating and maintaining institutional racism through documenting how the manipulation of truth and knowledge facilitated colonialism and epistemicide to create the illusionary status of equality and justice from a perpetrator perspective of institutional racism.

Routledge
Market: Critical Race Theory / British History / Post-Colonial Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03387-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03388-4: £35.99
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033877
Investment of Criminal Proceeds into the Legitimate Economy

An Analysis of Italian and Russian Organised Crime in the UK Real Estate Market

Emanuele Sclafani
Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime and Illegal Markets

This book explores the infiltration of Italian and Russian organised crime in the UK real estate market, assessing how vulnerable the UK is to these sorts of activities. It identifies the drivers behind the criminal choices and modus operandi of Italian and Russian organised crime groups, and the factors causing their mobility abroad. *Investment of Criminal Proceeds into the Legitimate Economy* broadens our knowledge on the relationship between criminal agency and criminogenic opportunity in a socio-economic and legal context.

Policing during the COVID-19 Pandemic

A Global Perspective

Edited by Sanja Kutnjak Ivkovich, Michigan State University, USA, Marijana Kotlaja, Jon Maskaly and Peter Neyroud

Offering a global perspective on police adaptations to the COVID-19 pandemic, *Policing During the COVID-19 Pandemic* explores the police organizational and operational changes in countries as diverse as Brazil, China, South Africa, South Korea, the Philippines, Russia, the United Kingdom, and the United States, bringing together a range of international experts to reflect on the changes in the broader operational and social environment during the pandemic.

Marginalised Voices in Criminology

Edited by Kelly J. Stockdale and Michelle Addison, Northumbria University, UK

This edited collection offers chapters from international criminology scholars, activists, and practitioners to bring together a range of perspectives that have been marginalised or excluded from criminological discourse. It considers both obscured and marginalised criminological theorists and schools of thought, presents alternative viewpoints on ‘traditional’ criminal justice themes, and considers how marginalisation is perpetuated through criminological research.

Researching Prisons

Jennifer Anne Rainbow, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

*Researching Prisons* provides an overview of the processes, practices and challenges involved in undertaking prison research. The chapters look at the different practical, theoretical and emotional considerations required at the various stages of the research process, drawing on the reflections and challenges experienced by over 40 other prison researchers both in England and Wales, and across the world.

Police Custody in Ireland

Edited by Yvonne Daly

*Police Custody in Ireland* brings together experts from policing studies, law, criminology, and psychology, to critically examine contemporary police custody in Ireland, what we know about it, how it operates, how it is experienced, and how it might be improved.

Restorative Justice at a Crossroads

Dilemmas of Institutionalisation

Edited by Giuseppe Maglione, Giuseppe Maglione is a professor at University of Kent, UK, Ian D. Marder and Brunilda Pali

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

Restorative Justice at a Crossroads: Dilemmas of Institutionalisation reflects on the institutionalisation of restorative justice over the last twenty years and offers a critical analysis of the qualitative consequences generated by such a process on the normative structure of restorative justice, and on its understanding and uses in practice. Bringing together an international collection of leading scholars, this book provides a range of context-sensitive case studies that enhance our understanding of the development of international, national and institutional policy frameworks for restorative justice.
**Routledge Handbook of Homicide Studies**

Edited by Kyle A. Burgason and Matt DeLisi, Iowa State University, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Homicide Studies examines the topic of homicide from a diverse collection of perspectives and backgrounds. It brings together original contributions on homicide, with a focus on the broad range of impacts of homicide from a multitude of disciplines that evaluate and examine homicide in actual practice and theory. Providing state-of-the-art scholarship, this handbook is key collection and an invaluable resource for students, researchers, and practitioners engaged in the study of homicide across a range of disciplines including criminal justice and criminology, psychology, sociology, forensics, interdisciplinary departments, and socio-legal studies.

**The Politics of Crime, Punishment and Justice**

Exploring the Lived Reality and Enduring Legacies of the 1980’s Radical Right

Stephen Farrall and Emily Gray

This book explores the impact of right-wing political ideology on crime, the criminal justice system, and attitudes towards punishment in Britain. Grounded in a rigorous analysis of repeated cross-sectional surveys such as the British Social Attitudes Survey and the British Crime Survey, as well as individual-level cohort data such as the National Child Development Study 1958 and the British Cohort Study 1970, it examines changes in long-term crime rates, criminal justice policies and their integration with social and economic policies in Britain over three decades. It is essential reading for criminologists, political philosophers, and social theorists alike.

**Sexual Offences Against Children in India**

Understanding the Criminal Justice Responses

Sonali Swetapadma, KIIT, India and Paromita Chattoraj

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

Sexual Offences Against Children in India examines the evolution of the law pertaining to sexual violence against children, the judicial decisions since the POCSO Act till date with respect to aspects of POCSO Act and the best practices from other developed jurisdictions for handling cases and victims of child abuse. Despite being prevalent, violence against children is often hidden or under-reported, though its impact is widely acknowledged. In a country like India the vocabulary to communicate around sexuality and sexual abuse is almost non-existent.

**The Death Penalty as State Crime**

Who Can Kill?

Laura L. Finley

This book offers a new perspective on the death penalty in the US, examining capital punishment as state crime or state-produced harm. It addresses the death penalty, showing how the state not only authorizes a system and a practice that tortures human beings, but is also aware of its deep flaws and chooses not to address them. Building on the vast literature on state crime together with case examples, and interviews with activists seeking to abolish the death penalty, this book offers a new and innovative critique of state punishment in the US.
A Toolkit for Mid-Career Academics
Cultivating Career Advancement
Edited by Vicki L. Baker, Aimee LaPointe Terosky and Laura Gail Lunsford
This book offers action-oriented tools to engage (or re-engage) mid-career programming at the individual faculty, institutional, consortial, and grant-funded levels. Bringing together leading scholars and practitioners engaged in research and practice, this edited volume offers solutions to two driving questions faced by mid-career faculty: “what’s next” and “how to navigate.” Each chapter can serve as a stand-alone resource, be read in order as presented, or be read non-sequentially based on the reader’s specific needs.
Routledge
Market: Business / Higher Education
March 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 3 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55023-7: £32.99
Pb: 978-1-032-51702-5: £74.99
Ebooks: 978-1-032-51702-5: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550237

Assessing Innovation
Metrics, Rubrics, and Standards
Adejeli B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA and Melinda Tourangeau
Series: Systems Innovation Book Series
We cannot effectively manage and control what we cannot measure and assess. Lack of appropriate assessment tools and measures have been cited as a reason for project failures, in terms of cost, schedule, and quality. This book launches the methodology for assessing innovation using relevant and sustainable metrics, rubrics, and standards. Assessing Innovation: Metrics, Rubrics, and Standards, provides a new view for embracing innovation and establishing a quantitative basis for determining innovation progress. It bridges innovation with practice through a systems view while incorporating the non-negotiable human element and the different roles innovative members carry out.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
February 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-55030-5: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550305

Beyond the Black Swan
How the Pandemic and Digital Innovations Intensified the Sustainability Imperative – Everywhere
Rika Nakazawa
The intent of the book is to tell the stories of how a corresponding White Swan came out of the 3-year period from when the pandemic started - where COVID-19 and the corresponding digitalization of the world have amplified the sustainability agenda in business.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
January 2024: 229x152: 234pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61168-6: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611686

Breaking out of the Expat Bubble
How to Make Intercultural Connections and Friends
Marian van Bakel
This book shows you how this works, and that breaking out of the expat bubble and making local friends helps you adjust and settle in the new place you call home. Organisations and societies should also support expats if they would like to retain this international talent. It is important to create the conditions for expats to build a social network, for example by connecting them with a local buddy. Learn more in this book about the advantages of such contact and how to set up and manage a buddy system to the benefit of both your expats and your organisation or community.
Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resource Management
February 2024: 229x152: 232pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61169-3: £32.99
Pb: 978-1-032-55023-7: £74.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611693

Communities of Practice at the World Bank
Breaking Knowledge Silos to Catalyze Culture Change and Organizational Transformation
Edited by Ede Ijjasz, Philip Eugene Karp and Monika Weber-Fahr
This book explains how knowledge management can play a fundamental corporate role by creating a competitive edge for organizations, increasing team performance, and fostering effective, large-scale organizational change. Rich and powerful stories, told by economic development practitioners and knowledge management specialists throughout the World Bank, describe the strategies, instruments, tools, and processes at the core of one of the most important and radical reorganizations of the world’s premier international development institution.
Routledge
Market: Business / Knowledge Management
March 2024: 254x178: 240pp: 16 illus, 5 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05770-5: £38.99
Pb: 978-1-032-05763-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057637

Cultural Leadership in Practice
Beyond Arts Management and Cultural Policy
Edited by Steven Hadley
Series: Discovering the Creative Industries
This book brings global leaders in the cultural field into dialogue with academics and experts to offer profound insight and perspectives on the complex issues the cultural sector faces in a rapidly accelerating and destabilising twenty-first century context. It will be essential reading for reflective cultural leaders around the world, as well as a useful resource for students and scholars involved with arts and cultural management and policy.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management / Arts & Culture
February 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 16 illus, 5 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48773-1: £29.99
Pb: 978-1-032-48772-4: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487724
Customer Service Delivery in Africa
Consumer Perceptions of Quality in Selected African Countries

Robert Hinson, Esi Akyere Mensah and Doreen Anyamesem Odame

This book consists of seven chapters beginning with an overview detailing the importance of customer service matters to Africa’s development and ending with a discussion of the future directions for enhanced customer service delivery in Africa.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Customer Service
March 2024: 229x152: 112pp: 7illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-68484-5: £115.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-68484-2: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032684842

Excellence in Operational Resilience
How to Lead, Follow and Guide the Way

Michael W. Janko

Providing essential guidance to thrive in a complex environment, this book showcases tools to take the leadership role and build resilience in any organization in a timely, effective, and practical way for today’s risks and tomorrow’s challenges. With this book to assist, risk-savvy executive leaders and professionals working in business continuity, risk management, security, IT, supply chain, operations management, and process improvement will maintain a constant pulse on their journey towards resilience, keep the right people engaged, and create a team-based approach to reach their goals.

Routledge
Market: Business / Strategic Planning
March 2024: 229x152: 192pp: 5illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57285-7: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-57284-0: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032572840

Digital Project Practice for Banking and FinTech

Edited by Tobias Endress

Technological trends in banking and fintech, particularly distributed ledger technology (DLT) and Open Banking, are often described as disruptive to the traditional finance industry. Emerging technologies like blockchain and API-based ecosystems fundamentally change the industry’s structure and new business strategies are needed to capitalize on this change. This book explores practical aspects of digital transformation, but it also covers methods and critically analyzes existing approaches.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64435-6: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-64436-3: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032644363

Innovate, Fund, Thrive
The Entrepreneur’s Playbook to VC Fundraising in Life Sciences

Jean Francois Denault and Philippe Tramoy

The authors present this book in two parts. In the first part, the focus is on getting ready to meet potential partners and investors and include topics such as identifying the information organizations and start-ups need, collecting and collating as well as building a compelling story.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Fundraising
February 2024: 254x178: 216pp: 33 illus, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64889-7: £120.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-64888-0: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032648897

Doing Digital
Lessons Learned on How to Do and Be Digital

Tony Ambrozie

Entertainment content creators had to push everything into streaming services instead of theaters. And healthcare providers moved patient encounters from in-person to telehealth as much as was feasible and safe. This accelerated the digital transformation movement and is the focus of this book.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 229x152: 296pp: 36 illus, 36 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64889-7: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-64888-0: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032648897

Key Performance Indicators
The Complete Guide to KPIs for Business Success

Emanuel Camilleri

Key performance indicators (KPIs) are widely used across organizations. But are they fully understood in how they can properly shape, improve or even undermine organizational systems and outcomes? This book presents a framework and tools for measuring and managing performance at various levels within an organization, and helps managers re-think the ways KPIs can be implemented to meet organizational goals. With a universal framework applicable to both the private and public sectors, the book will be relevant to HR and operational managers, and organizational leaders and public administrators at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Business
February 2024: 234x156: 576pp: 110 illus, 2 halftones, 108 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64889-7: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-64888-0: £54.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032648897
Leadership Principles and Purpose
Developing Leadership Effectiveness and Future-Focused Capability
David Sharphey
This book provides a fresh perspective on leadership and the steps required to achieve high performance. It explores how we create purpose by moving from vision and values through principles to action.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership Development
March 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 53 illus, 53 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-72445-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-75066-3: £33.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323575063

Managing at a Distance
A Manager’s Guide to the Challenges of the Hybrid and Remote World
Tom Coughlan, David J. Fogarty, Gary Bernstein and Lynda Wilson
This book presents a fully formed, research-backed strategic framework: more than a vehicle to the future, it will help leaders to understand where they are now and what is happening around them to change the landscape, and to decide where they want to be. Speaking to senior executives and team leaders, as well as business students, this book will become the preferred tool for the development and evaluation of remote and hybrid management policy and strategy across industries.
Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resource Management
February 2024: 229x152: 272pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-64662-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-64664-0: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646626

Managing India
The Idea of IIMs and its Changing Contexts
Edited by R. Rajesh Babu, IIM Calcutta, India and Manish Thakur, IIM Calcutta, India
This book explores the history and metamorphosis of the Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs), the premier business and management schools in India, and their significance within the changing landscape of higher education, nation-building and socio-economic development in the Country. Over the past decades, IIMs, as institutions, have recalibrated their goals and priorities to address contemporary challenges in a globalized world, changing aspirations of a rapidly growing population and the changing idea of India. This book examines different facets of the challenges that the institutes have faced in the aftermath of independence.
Routledge India
Market: Management / Higher Education
March 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 10 illus, 5 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69032-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-69034-6: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690322

Mastering the NEW PMI Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)® Exam (2023 Version)
Klaus Nielsen, Giampaolo Marucci and Jean-Luc Favrot
The authors, as authorized training partners with PMI, translates the new 2023 examination content outline into what exam takers need to do and know in preparation for the exam. It also provides them with exercises and prep questions as a quick and easy check to ensure they are on the right path in preparation for the exam.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
March 2024: 254x178: 360pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61178-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61177-8: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611778

Physician Leader
How Exam Room Experience Drives Leadership Excellence
Hanah Polotsky and Lisa Williams
This book will help physician leaders to shed derailers and authoritarian leadership tendencies picked up in years of medical training.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management / Healthcare Management
February 2024: 254x178: 248pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69032-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-69034-6: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690322

Risk Management Handbook
Managing Tomorrow’s Threats
Glen B. Alleman and Jon M. Quigley, Co-Founder, Value Transformation, LLC, Texas, USA
The book starts with the prerequisites to be able to uncover and understand risks. It then presents six immutable principles, with their process and data needed to put these principles and processes to work for managing risk needed to increase the probability of project success. The book also contains case studies of successful risk management and the attributes of those success, so the reader can recognize when the risk management principles and practices are being misapplied.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
March 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 52 illus, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54564-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54562-6: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032545646
Safeguarding Physician Wellbeing
Using Checklists for Personal, Professional, and Psychological Safety

Julie Wei
This book offers a novel framework that utilizes various checklists to optimize physician wellbeing in all dimensions and support career longevity. By employing a “physician safety checklist,” physicians across the entire spectrum of their career can achieve personal, professional, and psychological protection.

Scale-up and Build Your Business
How to Recognise and Overcome the Critical Challenges of Business Growth and Exit

David Molian
How do business founders not only start a business but ensure sustainable growth for the future? This book distills the author’s two decades of working with high-growth, high-performing, independently owned and managed businesses and provides the tools and understanding that enable successful business growth at the scale-up stage. Through case histories, industry analyses and numerous examples the book details key challenges faced by ambitious entrepreneurs, and documents how they overcome them.

The Complete Company Policies
Documents and Guidance

Ian Long
Company policy is an essential element in the success of any business. This book is a comprehensive guide to determining what policies your company needs, and how to draft and approve the relevant documents and implement them throughout the organization. With many useful templates and practical examples, it covers all areas of your business, including financial reporting, anti-money laundering, anti-fraud, conflicts of interest, data privacy and security, remote working, social media, whistleblowing, and more. It will be particularly relevant to any business that needs to create or review their policies in light of current regulations and standards.

The Dark Factory and the Future of Manufacturing
A Guide to Operational Efficiency and Competitiveness

Philip J. Gisi
The book provides a view into the future and direction on how to navigate the journey to a more automated, smarter, and continuously learning factory. This book consolidates the major elements of the fourth industrial revolution and describes them in clear terms within the context of integrated manufacturing. It creates awareness and a fundamental understanding of the advanced technologies that are coming together to facilitate highly automated, smarter, agile, and sustainable operations.

The Heart of Leadership

Giovanni Battista Vacchi and Danilo Zatta
Squarely aimed at leaders and aspiring leaders, The Heart of Leadership, written by two renowned management experts, presents practical examples and engaging insights to answer the key question of how to be a successful leader. Using an engaging and accessible style throughout, the book maps out how to achieve tangible results. It presents portrayals of some of history's greatest leaders, from Gandhi to Steve Jobs, from Angela Merkel to Lisa Su, in order to inspire and help develop your own top leadership skills.

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Hubris Hazard, and How to Avoid It

**Eugene Sadler-Smith**, University of Surrey, UK

Hubris is something we've all seen in action. It's a significant occupational hazard and a serious potential derailing factor for leaders, organizations and society. Understanding the nature of the hubris hazard and the associated risk factors will help leaders and managers improve their personal performance, avoid derailment and protect the wellbeing of employees and the resilience of their organizations over the long term. With contemporary examples, this book explains the characteristics, causes and consequences of hubris and specific 'hubris risk factors', and shows how to combat the significant hazard they pose.

---

The Role of HR in the Transforming Workplace

**Challenges, Technology, and Future Directions**

Edited by **Anamika Pandey**, Simon Grima, **Suruchi Pandey** and **Balamurugan Balusamy**, Shiv Nadar Uni.

Changing technology and the growing demand for workforce intelligence have ushered in a new era of HR transformation and have compelled HR professionals to continually ideate, innovate, and adapt. This book covers the changing role of HR in the transformation of workplaces to be successful globally.

---

The Ownership Dividend

**The Coming Paradigm Shift in the U.S. Stock Market**

**Daniel Peris**

We are on the verge of a paradigm shift for investors in the U.S. stock market. Dividend-focused stock investing has been receding in popularity for more than three decades; once the dominant investment style, it is now a boutique approach. That is about to change. This book explains why the stock market drifted away from a mostly cash-based returns system to one almost completely driven by near-term share price movements, and why investors are likely to see a reversion to cash-based investment relationships in the years ahead. This is a must-read book for financial advisors, institutional consultants, and engaged individual investors.

---

The Startup Protocol

**A Guide for Digital Health Startups to Bypass Pitfalls and Adopt Strategies that Work**

**Sally Ann Frank**

The goal of this book is to help founders and their teams identify blind spots and avoid the most common pitfalls of starting a digital health company.

---

The Untapped Power of Discovery

**How to Create Change That Inspires a Better Future**

**Karen Golden-Biddle**

This book lays out a process of inquiry that drives belief change and leads to discoveries, empowering leaders, groups, and the organization with a powerful tool for navigating an uncertain future. Discovery lights the intellectual spark for every breakthrough in science, technology, pharmaceuticals, and more—but fear and inertia can harden beliefs and practices that no longer fit the new realities.
This Is Not A Leadership Book
20 Rules for Success
Emmanuel Gobillot
Many leadership books are either shallow or biased. This book seeks simplicity without being simplistic and focuses on the reader in their context rather than describing other people’s leadership in theirs, setting out 20 rules for success that draw on Emmanuel Gobillot’s 20 years of experience advising high performing leaders. Each rule is presented in an engaging and instantly recognisable true story that helps current and aspiring leaders to look differently at their own situation.

Transforming Leadership, Improving the Patient Experience
Communication Strategies for Driving Patient Satisfaction
Alan Belasen, PhD, Barry Eisenberg and Jill Borgos
This book focuses on the patient experience as a leadership strategy. It explores the relationships between coordinated care, expert leadership, provider-patient communications, and the patient experience.

Virtual Reality and Artificial Intelligence
Risks and Opportunities for Your Business
Matteo Zaralli
This book aims to explore the risks and opportunities of VR and AI for coaching and training, with an eye toward the emerging trends of Web 3.0 and the Metaverse. Coaching and training have become increasingly important for companies seeking to develop and retain talent. With the advent of VR and AI technology.

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Business Ethics
Methods, Theories, and Application
Christian U. Becker
Business Ethics: Theories, Methods, and Applications provides a new systematic approach to normative business ethics that covers the complex and various ethical challenges of modern business. This new edition will be key reading for undergraduate, postgraduate, and MBA students of business ethics, business strategy, business and society, and related fields.

TEXTBOOK
Consumer Behaviour and Digital Transformation
Ayantunji Gbadamosi, University of East London, UK
Series: Business and Digital Transformation
This textbook explores how technological developments and emerging technologies impact on and engage with consumer behaviour and decision-making globally. The book will enable readers to develop a coherent understanding of the basic underpinnings of consumer behaviour as they relate to individual and group-oriented consumption decisions. This book will be accompanied by online resources for the use of instructors, including PowerPoint slides and a test bank.

TEXTBOOK
Cooperative Enterprises
Piero Ammirato
Cooperative Enterprises takes an international approach throughout, drawing on examples from cooperatives from across the globe. The book offers a valuable historical perspective, placing cooperatives within their political, social, cultural and economic context since the industrial revolution. It analyses and compares the cooperative law of 26 jurisdictions. It showcases key defining moments for cooperative enterprises, cooperative development models, cooperative-specific good practice standards, and compares the cooperative model with the private enterprise model giving readers a comprehensive view of the subject.
TEXTBOOK
Data Analytics for Business
AI-ML-PBI-SQL-R

Wolfgang Garn
Data Analytics is the discipline of extracting actionable insights by structuring, processing, analysing and visualising data using methods and software tools. Hence, we gain knowledge by understanding the data. This book is appropriate for master students but can be used for undergraduate students. Practitioners benefit from the readily available tools. The material was especially designed for Business Analytics degrees with a focus on Data Science. It can also be used for Machine Learning or Artificial Intelligence classes. This entry-level book is ideally suited for a wide range of disciplines wishing to gain actionable data insights in a practical manner.

Routledge
Market: Data Analytics
March 2024: 246x174: 340pp: 164 illus, 164 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37264-6 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37262-4 £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372624

TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition
Entrepreneurs
Talent, Temperament, Opportunity and Mindset

John Thompson and Bill Bolton
What does it take to be – or to become – a successful entrepreneur? Are there specific personality types that are best suited to entrepreneurship? Can these types, or rather the traits that combine to forge them, be learned or acquired? In this book, John Thompson answers these questions – and many more – to let the reader see through the eyes of the entrepreneur. Entrepreneurs: Talent, Temperament, Opportunity and Mindset introduces the world of entrepreneurship from a person-centred perspective.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
March 2024: 246x174: 528pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47372-7 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47370-3 £54.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473730

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
International Business
Themes and Issues in the Modern Global Economy

Colin Turner, Heriot-Watt University, UK
This is the third edition of the widely respected text International Business which offers a comprehensive, yet critical overview of the phenomenon of globalization and its impacts of key aspects of the business environment as it fundamentally alters corporate strategy.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
March 2024: 246x174: 322pp: 33 illus, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-73882-9 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73880-5 £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738805

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Knowledge Management
Systems and Processes in the AI Era

Irma Becerra-Fernandez, St. Thomas University, USA, Rajiv Sabherwal, University of Arkansas, USA and Richard Kumi
Knowledge Management: Systems and Processes in the AI Era, Third Edition, is aimed at students and managers who seek detailed insights into contemporary knowledge management (KM). It explains the concepts, theories, and technologies that provide the foundation for knowledge management; the systems and structures that constitute KM solutions; and the processes for developing, deploying, and evaluating these KM solutions. This third edition has been revised and expanded to include more coverage of emergent trends such as cloud computing, online communities, crowdsourcing and artificial intelligence.

Routledge
Market: Knowledge Management
February 2024: 246x174: 440pp: 72 illus, 32 half-tones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41739-4 £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42802-4 £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428024

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Rural Marketing
Growing the Non-urban Consumer

Sanal Kumar Velayudhan, IIM Nagpur, India
Rural markets offer a sizable and resilient pool of consumers to organisations and marketers. This book offers a comprehensive understanding of the fundamentals of rural marketing that influence consumer behaviour within the framework of a rapidly changing economy.

Routledge India
Market: Marketing / Management / Business Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51875-6 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-68525-0 £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032685250

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Sports Marketing
Michael J. Fetchko, Donald P. Roy and Vassilis Dalakas
Highly practical and engaging, Sports Marketing equips students with the skills, techniques, and tools they need to be successful marketers in any sporting environment. The book blends relevant marketing theory – focusing on industry-specific terminology and practices – with practitioner insights into current issues and future directions in the sports industry. Sports Marketing remains a core textbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students of sports marketing and management, providing a firm grasp of the ins and outs of working in sports.

Routledge
Market: Marketing / Sports
January 2024: 280x210: 490pp: 155 illus, 90 halftones, 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37263-1 £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42802-4 £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428024

www.routledge.com/9781032473730
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473703

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372624

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738829

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428024
Supply Chain Strategies
Demand Driven and Customer Focused

Tony Hines
Supply Chain Strategies demonstrates how organizations must take strategic decisions in order to manage their supply chains to sustain competitiveness in the global economy. Whereas many textbooks on supply chain management focus on purchasing and operations, this new edition of Tony Hines’ text focuses upon the direction-setting and efficient resource-allocation that organizations need to provide in order to satisfy their customers. Overcoming tensions between political, economic, technological, ethical and environmental considerations is shown to be vital to ensuring a sensible strategy for managing the supply chain.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 244x174: 350pp: 119 illus, 50 half-tones, 69 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49333-6: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-49332-9: £54.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493329

Understanding Cultural Policy
Government and the Arts and Culture in the United States

Carole Rosenstein, George Mason University, USA
Understanding Cultural Policy provides an introduction to cultural policy in the US, enabling both students and practitioners to understand how government impacts the arts and culture. This new edition includes enhanced visualizations and policy maps, expanded policy labs, and a new section on cultural policy during COVID-19. The result is a text that is essential reading for students and reflective practitioners of arts and cultural management and administration.

Routledge
Market: Management / Cultural Studies / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39226-4: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-39226-4: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392264

A History of Australian Co-operatives 1827-2023

Greg Patmore, University of Sydney, Australia
Nikola Balnave, Macquarie University, Australia and
Olivera Marjanovic, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
This book provides a perspective on Australian co-operative development within a conceptual framework and international context since the 1820s by exploring the economic, political and social factors that explain their varying fortunes. Drawing upon the Visual Historical Atlas of Australian Co-operatives and a variety of historical sources, this book provides a detailed historical analysis of their development, from their inception in Australia to today. Despite heavy dependence on state sympathy and ideas that challenge collective organisation, the co-operative business model has seen a resurgence of interest that may provide a platform for future growth.

Routledge
Market: Business
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 29 illus, 29 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-32037-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320373

Absolute Essentials of Ethereum

Paul Dylan-Ennis
Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics
Absolute Essentials of Ethereum is a concise textbook which guides the reader through the fascinating world of the emerging Ethereum ecosystem, from the basics of how its blockchain works, to cutting-edge applications. Written by an experienced educator, each chapter is designed to progress potential students from class to class. Real-life case studies situate the overviews in a contemporary context. This book is the ideal text to support undergraduate and postgraduate courses on blockchain technologies, cryptocurrencies, Web3 and fintech, as well as for those who want to know how Ethereum really works.

Routledge
Market: Finance / Technology
January 2024: 216x138: 129pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334189

Behavioral Finance in the Digital Era
Saving and Investment Decisions

Elżbieta Kubieńska, Magdalena Adamczyk-Kowalczuk and Anna Macko
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book takes an in-depth look at the challenges faced by individuals making investment decisions in a rapidly changing financial world and presents a concise and thorough overview of the multifaceted approach to investment and savings behavior. It explores behavioral digital finance, referencing the latest theories in economic psychology and financial markets and provides an analysis of the process of saving and investing in the context of our new digital reality, where an understanding of human – AI interaction, its benefits and threats is extremely important.

Routledge
Market: Economics
January 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50871-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032508719

Building Resilience in Global Business During Crisis
Perspectives from Emerging Markets

Edited by Suraksha Gupta, Newcastle University, UK, Ashish Gupta, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade and Jitender Kumar
A series of calamities have, in the recent years, had an impact on business performance. This book explores strategies and business responses in times of crisis. Examining effective management techniques and practices, consumer behaviour, supply chain and human resources management from an interdisciplinary perspective, the book draws links between businesses, consumers and academic theories on business management, marketing and consumer studies.

Routledge India
Market: Management / Business / Marketing
March 2024: 234x156: 244pp: 44 illus, 21 half-tones, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-71986-3: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-71986-3: £36.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032719863

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320373
Contemporary Entrepreneurship
Global Perspectives and Cases
Edited by Basel Hammouda and Susanne Durst
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business
This book dives deep into everyday entrepreneurial stories with an engaging narrative, based on theory, while providing practical implications by highlighting diverse entrepreneurial examples in emerging themes. It provides a collection of concise authentic entrepreneurial case studies, organized into three main themes: digital entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial learning innovations, and challenging entrepreneurship.

Corporate Branding in Logistics and Transportation
Recent Developments and Emerging Issues
Edited by Nor Aida Abdul Rahman, Universiti Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, T.C. Melewar, Middlesex University London, UK, Pantoea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK, and Suraksha Gupta, Newcastle University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
The academic and scholarly interest in the subject of branding in both consumer and industrial market has grown substantially in the dynamic post-pandemic environment. This edited collection offers a blend of comprehensive and extensive high quality research from global, highly reputed contributors. It covers issues related to establishment of brands, relevant niches such as service performance and social support, aviation and maritime industries, media relations, crisis branding and innovation.

Corruption and the Management of Public Safety
The Governance of Technological Systems
Simon Ashley Bennett. University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book describes, through the medium of international case studies, how graft undermines public safety and how, following a near-miss, incident or accident, investigators can use actor-network theory (ANT) to ascertain to what degree and through what mechanisms graft contributed to the event.

Creative Economy and Sustainable Development
The Context of Indian Handicrafts
Madhura Dutta
Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy
The creative economy is one of the world’s most dynamic sectors. Drawing upon the author’s work on empowerment and sustainability, this book focuses on India’s indigenous, rural, traditional handicraft-based creative and cultural industries (CCIs) and the role it can play in the country’s creative economy. This concise yet comprehensive book provides an insightful and holistic understanding of India’s handicrafts economy which will be valuable reading for researchers and reflective practitioners.

Corporate Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Tourism and Hospitality
Global Post Covid-19 Recovery Strategies
Edited by Teresa Aguiar-Quintana, Universidad de las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, Jonathon Day, Purdue University, USA and Francisca Rosa Álamo Vera, Universidad de las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
The dynamic characteristic of the tourism and hospitality industry under the influence of micro and macro environment factors requires future professionals to be equipped with appropriate skills and competencies to deal with such factors in real-life practices. In this book, scholars and industry experts analyze case studies related to real-life scenarios with the aim of expanding the body of knowledge, inspire future research and develop the field.

Creative Work
Conditions, Contexts and Practices
Edited by Erika Andersson Cederholm, Lund University, Sweden, Katja Lindqvist, Ida de Wit Sandström and Philip Warkander
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
How do creative workers work? This book brings together insights from a range of relevant disciplines to help answer this significant research question. The result is a volume that will interest advanced students and scholars with an interest in the creative industries.
Digital Leadership
Evidence from Theory and Practice
Ahmad M. Salih
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
The book emphasizes followership’s natural evolution in individual growth. It delves into the intricate interplay between leadership and followership within the globalized, digital context

Diversity and Inclusion: Are We Nearly There Yet?
Target Setting in the Screen Industries
Doris Ruth Eikhof
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
This book provides the first compact knowledge base on diversity & inclusion (D&I) targets in the UK screen industries. Drawing on new, in-depth industry research and progressive theoretical voices, the book will help readers understand what D&I targets are, and what they could be in the future. Providing a unique knowledge base on diversity & inclusion targets in the UK screen industries, it will be of value to researchers, industry experts, practitioners, policy makers, campaigners and anyone who needs to understand D&I targets.

Economic Capital and Risk Management in Islamic Finance
Abdul Ghafer Ismail and Muhamed Zulkhibri
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
A variety of well-functioning institutions are required to translate Islamic banking concepts into a ‘real-world’ financial system. In spite of this, the regulatory, legal, product, and operational requirements specific to Islamic banks may necessitate a distinct strategy for managing capital-related risks. This book provides a comprehensive review of the theoretical and practical aspects of Islamic economic capital in relation to contemporary Islamic finance. It is intended for advanced degree students in finance, and investment professionals, as well as financial practitioners and advisors, particularly those who are pursuing Islamic economics and finance courses.

Emerging Business Trends and Management Practices
Lessons from the Pandemic
Edited by Himanshu Rai, Mubashir Majid Baba and Mansi Babbar
Explores the dramatic changes in the business environment from the phenomenal impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. It presents emerging trends, strategies, management practices, opportunities, and challenges faced by business leaders, managers, and administrators. It highlights the nuances of business growth and sustainability and different management functions where change results in new management trends and business models followed by innovative ways for competition. It includes a variety of perspectives, practical experiences, knowledge, and insights to aid in formulating and implementing strategies.

Global Pension Challenges
Pensions, Saving and Retirement in the Twenty-First Century
Patrick J. Ring, Jonquille Lowe, Open University, UK and Lien Luu, University of Northampton, UK
Series: Contemporary Issues in Finance
This book unpacks what pension systems aim to achieve, the uncertainties they face and how they are attempting to resolve them. Analysing pension provision from the systemic, political-economy and personal perspectives, it contextualises commonalities and differences in pension systems across the globe, looking at current developments in both public and private pension provision, structures and regulation. It is an essential read for business, finance and social-policy academics and students, those working in the pensions industry and in the areas of welfare reform and advocacy, and those wishing to know more about the retirement issues that we will all face in the coming years.
Governing the Firm in the Social Interest
Corporate Governance Reimagined

Catherine Casey, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance
The firm and its governance raise many concerns and questions for democratic societies. This book addresses these critical concerns and explores paths of social and political response. What are the resources for revitalizing, expressing, and enacting the social interest? What actions can be taken and by whom? What capabilities are required for innovative democracies and sustainable companies in market economies? The book explores an approach that involves multilevel and multifaceted governance, drawing a range of actors and institutions into a concerted regulatory arena and practical application.

Routledge
Market: Business / Corporate Governance
February 2024: 229x152: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60603-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606033

Leadership During a Crisis
A Focus on Leadership Development

Edited by Christian Harrison
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership and Leadership Development
This book provides a robust perspective about how to lead during crisis drawing from empirical and conceptual evidence of renowned scholars in leadership research.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38355-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383552

Government and Political Trust
The Quest for Positive Public Administration

Grant Duncan, Massey University, New Zealand
This study covers historically enduring dilemmas that will persist, as well as emerging issues such as climate change and artificial intelligence. It sets out core concerns that systems of government, of all kinds, must address. The wide diversity of political beliefs and constitutions calls for toleration in order to foster effective collaboration across types and levels of government. Each country, community and individual follows their own path, but we can all do something to help restore political trust and to raise standards of public administration.

Routledge
Market: Government / Political Science
February 2024: 234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57527-8: £130.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-57526-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575261

Organizational Resilience in Hospitality and Tourism

Malgorzata Rozkwitalska-Welenc, Jacek Borzyszkowski
WSB University in Gdansk, Poland, Beata A. Basinska, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland, Fevzi Okumus, University of Central Florida, USA and Osman M. Karatepe
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
In this book, the authors present unique factors that make hospitality and tourism organizations resilient in the VUCA world. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of organizational studies, strategic management, hospitality, and tourism management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27096-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270968

International Business Research
Culture, Work, Employment, and Leadership

Edited by Moshe Banai, The City University of New York, USA, Abraham Stefanidis, St. John’s University, USA and Jean J. Boddewyn
Drawing on contributions from nine prominent scholars, the book reflects on global aspects of research in work, employment, leadership, management, and business. It follows current trends in global business research and recommends directions for closing the gaps between theory and practice. It will appeal to scholars in leadership, management, international business, cultural studies and to practicing managers. The chapters in this book were originally published in International Studies of Management & Organization.

Routledge
Market: Business
February 2024: 254x178: 130pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60603-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606033

Performance Management
Path to Growth and Excellence

T.V. Rao and Nandini Chawla
This book attempts to shift focus from performance appraisals to performance management incorporating performance planning, analysis, and development as critical components of it. The performance management system (PMS) is a future-driven exercise than merely a past-reviewing exercise. Concise, lucid, and engaging, this volume would be useful to the students, researchers and faculty of Human Resource Management, Business & Management.

Routledge India
Market: Management / Human Resource Management / Applied Psychology
March 2024: 254x156: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67163-5: £130.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-67164-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032671635
Shareholders, Strategy and Value Creation
The Case of the IT Sector

Wojciech Muras and Katarzyna Szczepańska-Woszczyna
Series: Routledge Research in Strategic Management
The book presents a multi-dimensional analysis of shareholders’ impact on company value creation. The authors chose the IT sector as the area of study; this sector, being one in which modern technologies are essential, acquires special significance for the global economy.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62753-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627533

Shopping Centre Marketing
Value Creation and Customer Engagement

Piotr Krowicki and Grzegorz Maciejewski
Series: Routledge Research in the Retail Industry
In this book, the authors evaluate the relationship between the perceived value of a shopping centre and customer engagement by identifying consumer motives, purchase behaviour and responsiveness to marketing strategies. It offers an analysis of the conceptualization and history of shopping centres and utilizes both theoretical and empirical research, presenting results from extensive studies and building a framework for value creation in retail spaces.

Routledge
Market: Business
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 24 illus, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69052-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690520

Social Sustainability and Good Work in Organizations

Edited by Simon Jebseng and Klarissa Lueg
Series: Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
This edited research monograph collects nine unique research contributions on the concept of social sustainability and its connection to possibilities and hindrances for good work in organisations. The chapters, all together, signify the relevance of meaningful work for long-term societal cohesion and individual fulfilment.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30738-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307381

Socratic Dialogue
Voicing Values

Sira Abenoza and Josep M. Lozano
Series: Giving Voice to Values
Giving Voice to Values is a very important tool that has helped many professionals better align what they do with what they value and believe. This book introduces the methodology of Socratic Dialogue as a complementary set of tools for creating spaces of joint reflection in which one can gain clarity about one’s values and gain the confidence to voice them effectively. It provides context for the method and its adaptation to the challenges of the 21st century, and provides teachers and practitioners with a roadmap to design and conduct Socratic Dialogue courses and sessions, with practical recommendations and a series of tried-and-true activities and exercises.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
February 2024: 198x129: 260pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407692

The Continuum of Consumer Choice

Gordon R. Foxall, University of Cardiff, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
The Continuum of Consumer Choice provides a novel view of consumer choice based on the temporal horizon of the consumer, giving rise to a spectrum of consumption styles from the everyday to the extreme. The focus is on explaining this continuum in behavioral, cognitive, and neurophysiological terms, affording the reader a unique perspective on the intellectual basis of consumer psychology and marketing.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
March 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 79 illus, 14 halftones, 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49982-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49982-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-72457-7: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724577

Strategic Media Planning and Buying
Integration of Traditional and Digital Media

Basant Raj Singh Rathore, Sr. Vice President at Jagran Group, India
This book explores media planning, media buying and the advertising landscape in India. It provides a comprehensive look into the essential aspects of media strategies for brands and businesses to effectively reach their intended audiences and consumers. The book cuts through and demystifies complex media jargon and theories to provide an understanding of the key concepts for developing a media mix that will yield results for businesses. It discusses media research and theories and offers marketers suggestions on how to use both traditional and digital media effectively to build brands.

Routledge India
Market: Media Studies / Marketing
March 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 79 illus, 14 halftones, 65 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724577

Integration of Traditional and Digital Media

Basant Raj Singh Rathore, Sr. Vice President at Jagran Group, India
This book explores media planning, media buying and the advertising landscape in India. It provides a comprehensive look into the essential aspects of media strategies for brands and businesses to effectively reach their intended audiences and consumers. The book cuts through and demystifies complex media jargon and theories to provide an understanding of the key concepts for developing a media mix that will yield results for businesses. It discusses media research and theories and offers marketers suggestions on how to use both traditional and digital media effectively to build brands.

Routledge India
Market: Media Studies / Marketing
March 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 79 illus, 14 halftones, 65 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724577
The Law of Riba in Islamic Banking
Conventional and Unconventional Approaches to Interest-Free Financing
Edited by Hasan Gürak and Neelambar Hatti
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This book argues that there is scope for new definitions and analysis of riba based on alternative concepts, which respect Islamic values and principles, yet pave the way for modification and debate. It examines conventional Islamic views on the prohibition of riba, and analyses concepts such as “earned” (halal-permitted-legal) vs. “unearned” (haram-impermissible-illegal) income, and SUKUK, i.e., Islamic interest-free Bonds. It also tackles another unconventional aspect of Islamic finance, i.e. the concept of NAS. Empirical data is evaluated in terms of bank incomes, inflation rate, interest rate and the distribution of income.

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 34 illus, 34 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63151-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032631516

The Third Sector, Social Enterprise and Public Service Delivery
Edited by Madeline Powell, University of York, UK and Frances Stokes Berry, Florida State University, USA
This book discusses development of social enterprises in 8 countries around the world, including China, India, Great Britain, the United States and the Czech Republic. Different theoretical lenses are used to assess the roles that social enterprises play and their relation to the nonprofit world. It will appeal to all students, researchers, scholars interested in the third sector. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Public Management Review.

Routledge
Market: Business
February 2024: 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61640-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032616407

Trade Unions and the British Industrial Relations Crisis
An Intellectual Biography of Hugh Clegg
Peter Ackers
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
This book aims to understand the politics and industrial relations of the post-war period in Britain (in which trade unions were central) through the life of a key public intellectual. It will help readers understand the political and social science roots of contemporary Employment Relations and Human Resource Management through a deep historical study of Clegg's life and times, in the context of his post-war social democratic generation.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
March 2024: 229x152: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42290-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032422909
Beyond Internal Control over Financial Reporting: The Chinese Experience
Daoguang Yang

By examining two different modes of internal control and the fundamentals of risk management, this book analyses the role of internal control in finance, investment, dividend allocation, and corporate strategies through China’s experience. In doing so, it confirms the effectiveness and superiority of internal control in operation and management. The title will appeal to students, academics and accounting professionals interested in internal control (risk management), accounting, auditing and corporate finance, regulation and governance.

Inequality and Public Policy: Towards Visible Equality and Equal Opportunity
Bhanoji Rao, Suresh KG., Makanthi Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication, India and Pandurak Mukhopadhyaya, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

The authors offer readers a summary of evidence on inequalities – not only in income, gender and wealth, but also in education, health, and housing. They showcase temporal and cross-country trends as well as the policy initiatives to minimize visible inequalities. The book also discusses policy initiatives and provides clarity on what works, what does not, and what may be of use when formulating public policies. Seventeen countries were chosen for focus based on their share in global population; of these, seven are given special focus, which together account for a little over half the world’s population.

Economic Growth and Development in the Tropics
Edited by Sook Rei Tan, Haejin Jang and Jacob Wood

Series: Routledge Advances in Business, Industry and Trade in the Tropics

This book concentrates exclusively and in depth on the key economic phenomena and factors which shape tropical economies today. It examines contemporary economic problems confronting the tropical countries and provides policy recommendations that align with the United Nations’ Sustainable Development Goals set in the 2030 Agenda. The book will draw readership primarily from the fields of economics and public policy, particularly under the subject areas of development and environment economics, as well as discussions in the sustainability policy space.

Intangible Assets, Productivity and Economic Growth: Micro, Meso and Macro Perspectives
Edited by Carter Bloch, Aimilia Protagorou and Nicholas S. Vonortas

Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry

This book advances our knowledge on intangibles and their role in productivity growth, presenting a unique multi-level perspective. It encompasses micro, meso and macro approaches that build upon firm, industry and country-level data and introduces novel layers of analysis. The book offers new insights on how to measure intangibles, how they contribute to productivity growth, and how policy can help foster intangibles investments and growth, therefore, it will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and advanced students in the fields of economic growth, innovation, technology, and business management.

Efficiency and Productivity Analysis: Using Copulas in Stochastic Frontier Models
Artem Prokhorov, The University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Prokhorov covers topics in panel data modelling, endogeneity in SFA, joint modelling of technical and allocative inefficiency, and optimal and robust prediction of inefficiency scores. This is done using copulas to capture various kinds of statistical dependence that have been previously ignored when modelling production. Topics are illustrated using practical examples and codes written in modern programming languages. The book spells out the case where both the values of output and their ratio of inputs used in production are optimized simultaneously.

International Banking in Global Perspective
Edited by Carmela D’Avino and Mimoza Shabani

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

This book offers a comprehensive understanding of the business model, challenges and benefits of international banks. It documents the recent trends in international banking activity and serves as a one-stop-shop for students and scholars. Furthermore, in the post financial crisis of 2007-09 there has been a surge in the fintech industry where banks have sought an opportunity to expand and compete, the core of which is the provision of services via the newly established online technology as well as the green finance initiative. The book brings together the issues and opportunities ahead as global banks respond to market and environment conditions in these arenas.
Knowledge Cohesion
Uniting Europe Through Research Networks
Ibrahim Semih Açıkma, Umut Yılmaz Çentinkaya, Erkan Erdil and Müge Özman
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
This book delves into the benefits that arise from research collaborations, shedding light on their multifaceted impacts. It serves as a pioneering exploration into the nexus of collaboration, knowledge convergence, and knowledge cohesion, drawing extensively from the rich literature on the EU’s cohesion policy and collaboration-induced knowledge diffusion. The book will be an important resource for scholars, policymakers, and practitioners alike, inviting them to explore the nuanced interplay of research collaboration and knowledge dynamics, while presenting knowledge cohesion as a new concept.

Routledge
Market: Economics
February 2024: 234x156: 172pp: 19 illus, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25878-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258788

Modern Monetary Theory
A Comprehensive and Constructive Criticism
Eduardo Garzón Espinosa
This book offers a rigorous, detailed and balanced analysis of the various contributions to the Modern Monetary Theory debate, incorporating the arguments of proponents and those who point to its limitations and obstacles. Modern Monetary Theory has soared in popularity, particularly in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and subsequent impacts to economies which have led to deeper discussions about monetary systems, fiscal policies, inflation and employment. Written to be accessible to the non-economist, this book will be of interest to readers from across the social sciences, and outside of academia who want to gain a fuller understanding of the Modern Monetary Theory phenomenon.

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 246x174: 234pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443652

Post-Pandemic Economy, Technology, and Innovation
Global Outlook and Context
Edited by Samina Yaqoob, Arwa Abdulkream Al-Huqail and Fakhra Aziz
Explores the impact of the pandemic on many aspects of life and work, including the global economy, entrepreneurship and innovation, intellectual property laws, agriculture, healthcare, teaching and education, marketing strategies, banking mechanisms, travel and tourism, and science and technology. The book looks at how the virus outbreak has highlighted and emphasized the role of technological innovation as an essential connector as international borders were shuttered and commercial activity was disturbed at an unprecedented scale.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environmental Health
February 2024: 234x156: 356pp: 63 ilus, 2 halftones, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-77491-410-6: £131.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914106

Special Economic Zones in South Asia
Structural Change, Competitiveness and Growth
Adrdhna Aggarwal
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book examines the role of Special Economic Zones (SEZs) in South Asia, with a focus on how they have been employed to enhance structural change and competitiveness. It explores the impact of SEZs on regional integration, industrial economics and regional integration.

Routledge
Market: Economics
February 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 22 illus, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25877-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587752

The Founding Texts of Economics
Reading Smith’s Wealth of Nations, Marx’s Capital and Keynes’s General Theory
Philibe Gilles
Smith’s Wealth of Nations, Marx’s Capital and Keynes’s General Theory are three paradigmatic texts which are foundational to any study of economics or political economy. Although they have long been abundantly quoted and commented on, these “Great Books” paradoxically are being read less and less, as the price of their success. The aim of this book is to encourage the reader to re-read these Texts, by providing “theoretical and conceptual entries” in the spirit of a reasoned dictionary. This book is vital reading for anyone interested in history of economic thought, the founding theories of political economy and the history of ideas more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Economics
February 2024: 234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64897-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032648972

The Global Halal Industry
A Research Companion
Hussein Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, Minhaj University, Pakistan
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This book provides a holistic overview of the relevant concepts but also covers Shariah, commercial, regulatory and technological aspects of the global Halal industry. It explores the key Shariah issues and guiding principles of Islamic law, technical know-how within various sectors such as Halal food, tourism, cosmetics, pharma, logistics, supply chain, media &amp; fashion and offers a discussion on Artificial intelligence, quantum technology, and blockchain in different sectors of the Halal industry. Moreover, this work proposes viable solutions to the challenges faced by the industry such as the harmonization of Halal standards.

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57909-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579092
The Governance of Economic Development
Investment, Innovation, and Competition in China

Anson Au, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
China is caught in the rapids of the largest policy crackdown in history. The ferocity of this far-reaching crackdown, dispersed across every market sector, has raised new questions about what it means for the future of Chinese governance and development. The ongoing crackdown, this book argues, is not a break from but a continuation of the legacy of development initiated fifty years ago under Deng Xiaoping. The book discusses the policy interventions and development goals motivated by these social structures, offering a major new contribution to understanding the social and economic challenges that face China today and its next fifty years.

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 30 illus, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-86136-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861360

Valuation of Patents for Securitization
Factors and Method

Arundhati Banerjee, Rajdeep Bakshi and Manas Kumar Sanyal
Intellectual property rights and assets have become a major contributor to market capitalization for different companies. This book discusses the processes of valuation of patents and the legal and regulatory concerns around patent securitization.

Routledge India
Market: International Economics / Patents
March 2024: 234x156: 142pp: 50 illus, 50 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40703-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407036

The Routledge Handbook of the Political Economy of Health and Healthcare
Edited by David Primrose, Rodney D. Loepky and Robin Chang
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides a comprehensive and critical overview of the contemporary issues around health and healthcare from a political economy perspective. Its contributions present a unique challenge to prevailing economic accounts of health and healthcare. The capacity of the human body to reach its full potential, and the ability of society to prevent disease and cure illness, are demonstrated to be shaped by a broader array of political economic processes. This volume will be an indispensable reference work for students and scholars of political economy, health policy and politics, health economics, health geography, the sociology of health, and other health-related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Economics
February 2024: 246x174: 592pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-86137-7: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861377

Virtues, Morals and Markets
Why Moral Identity Matters

Rojhat Aysar, Columbia College Chicago, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Economics
Being oblivious to the motivational nuances behind human behavior could lead one to overlook the distinction that a good action does not always indicate a good character. Conversely, this book argues that such nuances are paramount. Focusing on character over consequences is vital because motivational differences have fundamental implications for the welfare of the individual and society. This book is essential for anyone interested in questions of ethics in economics and related fields, including welfare economics, microeconomics, political economy, institutional economics, evolutionary economics, social economics, and behavioral economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 120pp: 19 illus, 10 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30022-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300221

The Routledge Handbook on Karl Polanyi
Edited by Michele Cangiani and Claus Thomasberger
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Karl Polanyi is one of the most influential social scientists of our era. This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of recent research on Polanyi’s work and ideas, including the central place occupied by his thinking on the relationship between economics and politics. The stellar line-up of contributors to this book explore Polanyi’s work reflecting the intrinsic interdisciplinarity of Polanyi’s approach to understanding our society, its place in history, its fundamental dynamics, and its contradictions. This handbook is a vital resource for students and scholars of economics, politics, sociology, and other social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Social Science
February 2024: 246x174: 424pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37383-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373836

Routledge
Market: Economics
March 2024: 234x156: 424pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37383-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373836

Economics
Film Landscapes of Global Youth
Imagining Young Lives

Edited by Stuart Aitken, San Diego State University, USA and Jake Rowlett, Department of Geography, UC Santa Barbara
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series
This book explores the dynamic landscapes of global youth through spatially-grounded chapters focused on film and media. It is a collection of incredible works concerning children and young people in, out and through media as well as an examination of what is possible for the future of research within the intersections of geography, film theory, and children’s studies. It contains contributions from leading academics from film, media, and children’s geographies.

Liminality, Transgression and Space Across the World
Being, Living and Becoming(s) Against, Across and with Borders and Boundaries

Edited by Basak Tanulku and Simone Pekelsma
This book analyses various forms of liminality and transgression in different geographies, demonstrates how and why various physical and symbolic boundaries create liminality and transgression. Its focus is on comprehending the ways in which these borders and boundaries generate liminality and transgression rather than viewing them solely as issues. It provides case studies from the past and present, allowing readers to connect subjects, periods and geographies.

Cultural Spaces, Production and Consumption

Graeme Evans, University of the Arts London, U.K.
This book explores the concept of cultural spaces, their production and how they are experienced by different users. It explores formal and informal arts and heritage sites, festivals and cultural quarters, to the production of digital, fashion and street art, and social engagement through cultural mapping and site-based artist collaborations with local communities.

Computing Geographically
Bridging Giscience and Geography

David O’Sullivan
Geographic information science (GISc) and systems (GIS) have grown rapidly in recent decades, increasingly on a separate track from geographic thought. As geography’s “big ideas”—such as space, place, boundaries, scale, process, and relationality—have evolved, what does this mean for their computational representation? This book considers how key concepts have developed in geography and are represented (or not) in GISc. David O’Sullivan shows, how revisiting the theoretical underpinnings of geography offers insights on core GIS challenges—including map projections, the modifiable areal unit problem, and scale and map generalization—while also enriching geographic thought.

Fundamentals of Aviation Crisis and Emergency Management

Gail A. Rowntree
Series: Aviation Fundamentals
This book takes the topic of aviation crisis and emergency management and walks the reader through what aviation organisations must consider alongside legislation to fully respond to an incident. It offers both theory and practical tips and ideas along with templates and checklists to help build confidence in how to run an aviation emergency operation. It will be essential for aviation students and professionals, disaster response organisations, and emergency planners.

Physical and Symbolic Borders and Boundaries and How They Unfold on Space
An Inquiry on Making, Unmaking and Remaking Borders and Boundaries Across the World

Edited by Basak Tanulku and Simone Pekelsma
This book critically examines how boundaries, physical and symbolic, unfold in different geographies and spaces. It aims to understand why and how boundaries exist and how they are constructed, deconstructed, and reconstructed. It explores why certain boundaries persist while others are removed, and new ones are established. The book benefits from visual essays that complement the theoretical and empirical chapters, showing the complexity of boundaries in a simple and effective way.
Women’s Empowerment in India
From Rights to Agency
Edited by Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya, Åshild Kolås, Peace Research Institute Oslo (PRIO), Norway and Eileen Connolly

The volume brings together readings describing a range of less-traversed aspects and transferences of women’s rights and struggles in India and develops an understanding of the interface between women’s activism and politics.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Gender Studies / Sociology
March 2024: 234x156: 180pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-12499-5: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-12498-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124995

Religious Organisations in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia
Connections to Society and the State
Carole Rakodi
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

This book explores the links between religion, states, social welfare and social change in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33085-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330856

China’s Blue Economy
Evolution and Geostrategic Implications
Kathleen A. Walsh, US Naval War College, USA

The USA and China are each actively pursuing development of a Blue Economy to promote greater marine, maritime, and naval capabilities through more sustainable and environmentally friendly means. This book examines China’s approach to developing a Blue Economy, compares China’s efforts to developments in the United States, analyses prospects, cooperation, and competition, and outlines strategic implications arising from China’s linkage of the Blue Economy development concept to its Maritime Silk Road initiative. This book is written for everyone interested in Blue Economy studies.

CRC Press
Market: Marine Policy / Environmental Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp 9 illus, 3 halftones, 6 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499352

Saving Societies From Within
Innovation and Equity through Inter-Organizational Networks
Jerald Hage, University of Maryland, USA, Joseph J. Valadez, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK and Wilbur C. Hadden, University of Maryland, USA

Moving beyond existing models from economics and political science, this book shows how crises in capitalism and democracy can be solved with systematic coordinated inter-organizational networks.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Business / Organizations
February 2024: 229x152: 328pp: 7 illus, 6 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-62079-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-64811-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032648118

China’s Blue Economy
Evolution and Geostrategic Implications
Kathleen A. Walsh, US Naval War College, USA

The USA and China are each actively pursuing development of a Blue Economy to promote greater marine, maritime, and naval capabilities through more sustainable and environmentally friendly means. This book examines China’s approach to developing a Blue Economy, compares China’s efforts to developments in the United States, analyses prospects, cooperation, and competition, and outlines strategic implications arising from China’s linkage of the Blue Economy development concept to its Maritime Silk Road initiative. This book is written for everyone interested in Blue Economy studies.

CRC Press
Market: Marine Policy / Environmental Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp 9 illus, 3 halftones, 6 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499352

Saving Societies From Within
Innovation and Equity through Inter-Organizational Networks
Jerald Hage, University of Maryland, USA, Joseph J. Valadez, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK and Wilbur C. Hadden, University of Maryland, USA

Moving beyond existing models from economics and political science, this book shows how crises in capitalism and democracy can be solved with systematic coordinated inter-organizational networks.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Business / Organizations
February 2024: 229x152: 328pp: 7 illus, 6 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-62079-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-64811-8: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032648118

Religious Organisations in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia
Connections to Society and the State
Carole Rakodi
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

This book explores the links between religion, states, social welfare and social change in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33085-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330856

Women’s Empowerment in India
From Rights to Agency
Edited by Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya, Åshild Kolås, Peace Research Institute Oslo (PRIO), Norway and Eileen Connolly

The volume brings together readings describing a range of less-traversed aspects and transferences of women’s rights and struggles in India and develops an understanding of the interface between women’s activism and politics.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Gender Studies / Sociology
March 2024: 234x156: 180pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-12499-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124995
The reverse is often true of women. Societies is that high-status men have more children on average than lower-status men. Lead the way in fertility decline. Post-transition, the evidence from a variety of developed humans is clear in less developed societies. Once demographic transition begins, elite families lead the way in fertility decline. Post-transition, the evidence from a variety of developed societies is that high-status men have more children on average than lower-status men. The reverse is often true of women.

**Anthropology of Cultural Transformation I**

*Togetherness and Separation*

**Xudong Zhao**  
Series: China Perspectives  
As the first of a two-volume set on the anthropology of cultural transformation, this book discusses the manifestations of cultural transformation in the modern world and explores the re-establishment of cultural consciousness. The title will appeal to anthropologists, students, and general readers interested in anthropology, sociology, and ethnography.

**Anthropology of Cultural Transformation II**

*Chinese Consciousness and Ethnography Writing*

**Xudong Zhao**  
Series: China Perspectives  
This book is the second of a two-volume set on the anthropology of cultural transformation. It examines how cultural consciousness enriches and reshapes the vision of anthropology and ethnographic writing. The title will appeal to anthropologists, students, and general readers interested in anthropology, sociology, and ethnography.

**Baloch Midwives**

*Contesting Global Perceptions of Midwifery in Balochistan, Pakistan*

**Fouzieyha Towghi**  
Series: Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction  
As the first major ethnography of Baloch midwives in Pakistan, this book draws on long-term ethnographic research in Balochistan province, showing how dh?nabogs/dheenabogs (Baloch midwives ranging in age from about 30 to 80) and their dh?nabogiri? (midwifery) aid women and their kin through labor and postpartum recovery. It will be of interest to scholars and students in anthropology, medical humanities, public health, sociology, gender and women’s studies, gender and medical history, South Asia studies, and global health studies, as well as those in the midwifery and the nursing profession.
Critical Studies and the International Field of Indigenous Education Research
Edited by Greg Vass, University of New South Wales, Australia and Melitta Hogarth, University of Melbourne, Australia
This book focuses on three broad and intertwined concerns in Indigenous education across several settler-colonial settings such as Australia, New Zealand and Canada. It highlights the work of scholars who are actively working to privilege Indigenous ways of working and/or recognising the resilience of Indigenous peoples in all aspects of education. The volume was originally published as a special issue of Critical Studies in Education.
Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
February 2024: 246x174: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31856-1: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-31855-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318554

Gun Rights Activists and the US Culture War
Embodied Fantasies of the Ethical Warrior in Contemporary Gun Culture
Joe Anderson
Series: Anthropology of Now
Gun Rights Activism and the US Culture War is a political anthropology which explores how firearms can become associated with processes of identity formation, as well as acting as symbols of national belonging and embodied safety. The book focuses on two gun rights organisations; the first a conservative, predominantly white and male political action committee; the second a pro-LGBTQ+ firearms training group run by trans women. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in anthropology, gender studies, ethnic studies, sociology, and politics, as well as a general audience of narrative non-fiction readers.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
February 2024: 229x152: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32852-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328522

Innovations in Psychological Anthropology
Edited by Rebecca Lester
This volume is a bold and long-overdue intervention into the field of psychological anthropology. It is an ideal text for courses in anthropology, psychology, and the wider social sciences and humanities.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
March 2024: 229x152: 160pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-31856-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31855-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318554

Pandemic Health and Fitness
Pragmatic Imagination and the New Museum Anthropology
Edited by Sabina M. Perrino and Joshua O. Reno
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology and Museums
This book adopts an innovative approach in exploring the evolution of fitness practices among a community of gym-goers amidst a global pandemic, considering its impact on the interplay of the words, habits, and relationships gym-goers use in realizing their aspirations of wellness and well-being. This volume will appeal to scholars interested in the interdisciplinary study of fitness, in such areas as linguistic anthropology, sociocultural anthropology, health humanities, and sport studies.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Linguistics / Sport Studies
March 2024: 229x152: 204pp: 11 illus, 8 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31855-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318554

Primates in History, Myth, Art, and Science
Edited by Cecilia Veracini and Bernard Wood
Primates play a special role in human societies, especially in regions where modern humans and non-human primates co-exist. Non-human primates feature in myths and legends and in traditional indigenous knowledge. Explorers observed them in the wild, and brought them, at great cost, to Europe. There they were valued as pets and for display, and where they were literally teased apart by scientists. The book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students as well scholars in disciplines ranging from anthropology to art history.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
March 2024: 280x210: 344pp: 211 illus, 211 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-71087-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032710877

Pragmatic Imagination and the New Museum Anthropology
Edited by Christina J. Hodge and Christina Kreps
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology and Museums
Pragmatic Imagination and the New Museum Anthropology shifts museum anthropology’s relationship to the broader field from marginal to central by revealing the sophisticated transdisciplinary praxis (theory + practice) at the heart of current museum anthropologies.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
March 2024: 234x156: 266pp: 22 illus, 19 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64183-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641832
Recolonizing Africa
An Ethnography of Land Acquisition, Mining, and Resource Control
Mariam Mniga
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society
Recolonizing Africa explains how trade liberalization, deregulation, and privatization had opened doors for the new scramble for Africa. This unique ethnographic study, with elements of autoethnography, starts with the author’s journey to Bulyanhulu, Tanzania, one of the largest gold mines in Africa and moves to a broader analysis that reveals the systemic violence of resource extraction. Focus groups, interviews, and observations demonstrate the lack of distributive justice and intersectional equality in the process of land acquisition and resource extraction, described by villagers as exploitative and part of a broader racist system.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Anthropology / Politics
March 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 4 illus, 2 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25637-5: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256375

The Routledge Handbook of Anthropology and Global Health
Edited by Tsitsi B. Masvawure and Ellen E. Foley
Series: Routledge Anthropology Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Anthropology and Global Health provides an overview of the complex relationship between anthropology and global health. The book brings together a diverse group of scholars who consider the intersection of anthropological concerns with health and disease as understood and intervened upon by the field of global health. It is an essential resource for upper-level students and researchers in Anthropology, Global Health, Sociology, International Development, Health Studies, and Politics.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
March 2024: 246x174: 488pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-25637-5: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256375

Street Youth in Canada
An Ethnography of Adversity and Artifice
Mark S. Dolson
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
This book provides an ethnographic examination of the everyday lives and struggles of street-involved youth in Canada. The study is relevant to anthropologists, sociologists, geographers and others with an interest in homelessness.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
March 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50922-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509228

The Anthropology of Digital Practices
Dispatches from the Online Culture Wars
John Postill
The Anthropology of Digital Practices connects for the first time three distinct research areas – digital ethnography, causal ethnography and media practice theory – to explore how we might track the effects of new media practices in a digital world. It invites media and communication students and scholars to overcome the field’s old aversion to ‘media effects’ and explore the messy, complex, open-ended effects of new media practices in a digital age. This book makes an ideal supplementary textbook for a range of undergraduate and graduate courses in research methods, digital ethnography/anthropology, and digital activism.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37082-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37082-8: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370828
**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**An Invitation to the Sociology of Emotions**

Scott R. Harris, Saint Louis University, USA

Unique in its approach, *An Invitation to the Sociology of Emotions* treats neophytes as its primary audience, giving students a brief, but thorough, introduction to the sociology of emotions. Including research examples, exercises, and lists of further reading, this text explains as clearly as possible some of the most interesting theoretical concepts that animate sociological research on emotions. In this new edition, the author updates the volume with recent research on emotion management, emotional labor, and emotions in social media.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Emotions

February 2024: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-032-47415-1: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47414-4: £32.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474151

---

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Classical and Contemporary Social Theory**

Investigation and Application

Tim Delaney

The second edition of *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory* provides wraparound coverage of the classical social theorists and influential sociological schools of thought in the contemporary period. Delaney revisits the classical period and highlights the special contributions of American social theorists and their impact on the diversity of thought leading into the contemporary era. He attends to later schools of thought and weaves in important updates related to critical race theory and globalization. With updated context and further applications, *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory* is a perfect addition to combined courses in social theory.

Routledge

Market: Social Theory

March 2024: 254x178: 672pp • 17 illus, 17 half-tones

Hb: 978-1-032-49379-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49378-7: £51.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493794

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**How to Think Better About Social Justice**

Why Good Sociology Matters

Bradley Campbell, California State University, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book shows why learning to think sociologically can help to improve our social justice efforts, with each chapter offering tips on how to think better about social justice while giving examples of bad sociological thinking.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

February 2024: 254x178: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-032-60867-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60867-9: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608679

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Nostalgia, Nationalism, and the US Militia Movement**

Amy Cooter

*Nostalgia, Nationalism, and the US Militia Movement* is an accessible primer on the contemporary US militia movement. Exploring the complicated history of militias in the US, starting with the Revolutionary War period, this book leverages unique data from ethnographic fieldwork, in-depth interviews, and previously unseen archival materials from militia founder Norm Olson to detail the modern movement’s origin and trajectory through the attempted insurrection of January 6th and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / US Politics

February 2024: 234x156: 216pp • 10 illus, 10 half-tones

Hb: 978-1-032-42198-8: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42197-1: £34.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421971

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**A Sociology of Humankind**

How We Are Formed by Culture, Cooperation, and Conflict

Jeroen Bruggeman, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Grounded in empirical findings from archaeology, history, lab-experiments and field studies – and supplemented with computational network models – this book extends the theory of cultural evolution, proposing a sociology of humankind that connects all people throughout history in a giant socio-cultural network spanning 300 millennia.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

February 2024: 234x156: 244pp • 21 illus, 4 half-tones, 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06857-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06857-9: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608679

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Adam’s Bridge**

Sacrality, Performance, and Heritage of an Oceanic Marvel

Arup K. Chatterjee

Series: Ocean and Island Studies

Adam’s Bridge offers the first comprehensive transdisciplinary study of the famous eponymous tombolo (also known as Ram Setu) combining its sacral, historical, geological, political, performative, and heritage aspects into one framework, viewed under the critical lenses of island studies and cultural theory. The book elucidates the entanglement of Adam’s Bridge's discursive history with India's colonial history, contemporary geology, domestic politics, and the nation's emerging position in complex geopolitical order.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / History / Anthropology

March 2024: 234x156: 280pp • 23 illus, 16 half-tones, 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-35547-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335476
**An Introduction to W.E.B. Du Bois**

**Kalasia S. Ojej**. University of Louisville, USA and **Earl Wright II**. Rhodes College, USA

An accessible examination of W.E.B. Du Bois’s contributions to social science, this book explores the continuing relevance of his thought to contemporary contexts, highlighting his importance to Black Sociology, as well as to social theory and research methods – a field in which his work has often been overlooked.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Sociology

February 2024: 234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-42333-3: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-47093-7: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470937

---

**Feminist Reconfigurings of Alien Encounters: Ethical Co-Existence in More-than-Human Worlds**

**Nina Lykke**. Linköping University, Sweden, **Katja Aglert** and **Line Henriksen**

Series: *More Than Human Humanities*

Feminist Reconfigurings of Alien Encounters reclaims the notion of alien encounters to ask: what would it take to establish more-than-human, bio- and geo-egalitarian co-existence on a planet in trouble? Feminist Reconfigurings of Alien Encounters is intended for a broad audience of researchers, professionals, students from undergraduate to postgraduate levels, artists and activists interested in entangled artistic-poetic-philosophical modes of understanding the world as well as in ecology, new feminist materialism, critical posthumanism, and questions about radically rethinking and reimagining relations on Earth.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Gender Studies

February 2024: 216x138: 184pp: 18 illus, 17 halftones, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-44756-8: £48.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447568

---

**European Narratives and Euroscepticism in the Western Balkans and the EU**

**Manuela Caiani**, Istituto Italiano di Scienze Umane (SUM), Italy, **Benedetta Carlotti**, University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy, **Marko Lovec**, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, **Maria Winclawka**, Nicolaus Copernicus University, Poland, **Faris Kočan**, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia and **Adam Balcer**, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This book investigates Euroscepticism from below, from both the Right and the Left, from political parties and social movements in five countries in Europe: two candidate-countries for accession to the EU – North Macedonia and Bosnia Herzegovina, and three member states: Italy, Poland and Slovenia.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Sociology / Politics

March 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-66372-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663722

---

**Forced Migration across Mexico: Organized Violence, Migrant Struggles, and Life Trajectories**

Edited by **Ximena Alba Villalver**, **Oscar Calderón Morilión**, **Ludger Pries** and **Stephanie Schütze**

Series: *Routeledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration*

This book analyses the different ways in which forced migration comes together with organized violence in the Americas, focusing specifically on the migration corridor from Central America, through Mexico and on to the USA.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Migration / Latin America

March 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-61401-4: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614014

---

**Fashion, Upcycling, and Memory**

**Sanem Odabaşı**, Eskişehir Technical University, Turkey

Series: *Fashion Sociologies*

This book questions practices and explores its profound connection to memory and sustainability. Through a practice-based researcher lens, the research examines the intricate interplay between upcycling and memory, unveiling assemblages of concepts, objects, and values that inspire action. It offers practical recommendations for sustainable fashion education, making it an indispensable resource for individuals involved in the textile and fashion field.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Sociology / Fashion Studies / Sustainability

February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 44 illus, 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-42333-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423333

---

**How Citizens View Science Communication**

**Carolina Moreno-Castro**. University of Valencia, Spain, **Aneta Krzewińska**. University of Lodz, Poland and **Małgorzata Dzimięńska**. University of Lodz, Poland

Series: *Routeledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society*

Based on the analyses of public consultations conducted in Europe, this book examines the ways in which citizens acquire knowledge about science-related issues, how this knowledge affects their beliefs, opinions and perceptions, and how they select – and assess the reliability of – sources of information.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Sociology / Communication Studies

March 2024: 234x156: 184pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-51066-8: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510668
Increasingly characterize contemporary democracies from a multilevel perspective.

José Ingenieros
Yesterday and Today, Critical Readings

Maximiliano E. Korstanje, University of Palermo, Argentina
Series: Classic and Contemporary Latin American Social Theory
Maximiliano Korstanje presents an overview and analysis of the work of the Argentinian Sociologist and physician, José Ingenieros (1877-1925). Korstanje takes in turn the key areas of Ingenieros’s work and examines how his thinking can be brought to bear on the social challenges of today. In particular his work on mass migration and the “Other” have echoes in the problems facing many countries in the early twenty-first century. A valuable resource for scholars and students looking to better understand this key figure in Argentinian – and Latin American – sociology in the early twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
March 2024: 234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61777-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617770

Intersectional Experiences and Marginalized Voices
Research, Analysis, and Praxis

Edited by Sarah B. Donley, Jacksonville State University, USA and Melencia Johnson, University of South Carolina Aiken, USA
This book makes visible the contribution of social scientists to intersectional research, analysis, and praxis in a diverse sampling of scholarship from across the sociological spectrum highlighting various quantitative and qualitative methodologies. This insightful volume will be useful for scholarly readers and researchers in the subject areas of sociology, gender and sexualities studies, race and ethnicity, feminist pedagogy, and criminology. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal Sociological Spectrum.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
February 2024: 224x138: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01824-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018249

Intimate Communities of Hate
Why Social Media Fuels Far-Right Extremism

Anton Törnberg, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Petter Törnberg, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
Social media has fundamentally transformed political life, driving a surge in far-right extremism. In recent years, radical anti-democratic ideologies have entered into the political mainstream, fueled by energy from extreme online environments. But why do far-right extremist movements seem to thrive so well on social media platforms? What takes place within the fringe online spaces that seem to function as incubators for violent extremists? To answer these questions, this book goes inside the “murder capital of the racist Internet”, examining 20 years of conversations on Stormfront.org.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
February 2024: 216x138: 192pp: 34 illus, 32 halftones, 2 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622039

Learning Disability and Everyday Life
A Political Anthropology of Liminal Technicality

Alex Cockain, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies
This book brings into conversation ideas from social theory with ‘thick’ descriptions of the everyday life of a middle-aged man with learning disabilities and autism. It is markedly ethnographic in its orientation to the gritty graininess of everyday life—eating, drinking, walking, cooking, talking etc.—in, with, and alongside learning disability. This book will be of specific interest not only to students and scholars of disability but also persons with lived experiences of disability. This book will also be of interest to students and scholars of anthropology and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Disability Studies / Philosophy
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-08182-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081829
Narrating the Many Autisms
Identity, Agency, Mattering

Anna Stenning, University of Worcester, UK
Series: The Routledge Series Integrating Science and Culture

Autism is a profoundly contested idea. The focus of this book is not what autism is or what autism people are, but rather, it grapples with the central question: what does it take for autistic people to participate in a shared world as equals with other people? Drawing from close reading of a range of texts, the author highlights the creativity and imagination in these accounts and considers the possibilities that emerge when aspects of experience are afforded due space.

Routledge
Market: Autism / Life Writing
January 2024: 229x152: 240pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-47838-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478384

Queering Desire
Lesbians, Gender and Subjectivity

Edited by Róisín Ryan-Flood, University of Essex, UK and Amy Tooth Murphy, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Taking an intersectional feminist approach and incorporating new and established identities such as non-binary, masculine of centre (MOC), butch and femme, this collection examines how the changing landscape for gender and sexual identities impacts on queer culture in productive and transformative ways. This innovative interdisciplinary collection is an excellent resource for scholars, undergraduate, and postgraduate students interested in gender, sexuality and identity across a range of fields, such as queer studies, feminist theory, anthropology, media studies, sociology, psychology, and history, and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Women’s and Gender Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 432pp: 9 illus, 8 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-49904-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49905-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499048

Navigating Colour-Blind Societies
A Comparative Ethnography of Muslim Urban Life in Copenhagen and Montreal

Amani Hassan, Brunel University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Ethnography

This book is a comparative ethnography of racialisation, class, and gender in the lives of young Muslims coming of age in societies, where race is deemed insignificant. Based on their narratives, the book examines racialisation as 1) a social process that is classed and gendered, and 2) a spatial process that is social and temporal. The book appeals widely to academics and students in sociology, anthropology, and human geography. It also appeals to a wider audience interested in anti-racist scholarship and Muslim experiences in the Global North.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Policy / Politics
February 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 38 illus, 38 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-27926-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279268

Reintroducing Gabriel Tarde

Sergio Tonkonoff, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina
Series: Reintroducing...

This book offers a new introduction to the thought of Gabriel Tarde, highlighting the continuing relevance, and even the novelty, of his thought, and showing that the micro-sociology offered to us by Tarde provides a framework through which we can understand a whole range of social phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
February 2024: 234x156: 166pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05397-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05398-1: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053974

Queering and Crippling the “Yoga Body”
Teaching, Practice, and Embodiment

Laura Shears

Queering and Crippling the “Yoga Body” deconstructs the power relations and dominant discourses that shape the image of a healthy, natural, gendered body performing a postural yoga practice. It argues that when yoga is positioned as a natural intervention, discourses of morality and purity become intertwined with those of measurability, responsibility, control, health, and gender. It will be of interest to graduate students and researchers studying embodiment, health and mindfulness practices, poststructuralism, queer theory, or disability studies, as well as researchers, teachers and practitioners of yoga.

Routledge
Market: Body Studies / Gender Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50543-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505435

Remapping Biology with Goethe, Schelling, and Herder
Romanticizing Evolution

Gregory Rupik, The University of St. Michael’s College, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: History and Philosophy of Biology

This book recruits a Romantic philosophy of biology into contemporary debates to both integrate the theoretical implications of ecology, evolution, and development, and to contextualize the successes of the Modern Evolutionary Synthesis’s gene’s-eye-view of biology. Drawing from cutting-edge biology, Romantic history, and perspectival pluralist literatures, this integrated history-and-philosophy-of-biology will be of interest to students and scholars interested in the genesis of current theoretical tensions in evolutionary biology, and to those seeking constructive ways to resolve those tensions, including practicing biologists and educators.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Science / History of Biology / Evolution
March 2024: 234x156: 184pp: 4 illus, 2 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58279-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582795
Reproductive Justice, Adoption, and Foster Care

Tanya Saroj Bahru and Krista L. Benson

In this book, the authors situate the colonial legacies of family separation, what it means to center the right parent, and reproductive justice and transnational feminist frameworks in conversation with one another in order to elucidate a more nuanced and comprehensive approach to recognizing the significance of family separation. This book will be of interest to students of sociology, psychology, and social work policy makers and adoption/foster care practitioners.

2nd Edition

Re-Thinking Men
Heroes, Villains and Victims

Anthony Synnott, Concordia University, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Revised and updated, this book reverses the tendency in gender studies to portray men as villains and women as victims in a bi-polar paradigm, presenting data and studies from the US, Canada and the UK in the development of a comparative and revised perspective on gender.

The Global Politics of Census Taking
Quantifying Populations, Institutional Autonomy, Innovation

Edited by Walter Bartl, Martin Luther University Halble-Wittenberg, Germany, Christian Suter, University of Neuchâtel, Switzerland and Alberto Veira-Ramos, University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

This book examines in detail the state of the art on census taking to spark a more vivid debate on what some may see as a rather technical - and hence uncontroversial - field of inquiry. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of quantification studies, and social demography and more broadly to public policy, governance, comparative politics and the broader social sciences.

Sea-Time
An Ethnographic Adventure

Helen Sampson, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Ethnography

The book is an ethnography that draws upon 25 years of qualitative research and shipboard fieldwork in the merchant cargo shipping sector. It explores the lives and work of seafarers and how these have changed over time. They are contextualised with accounts of transformation in the regulation of the shipping industry and technological innovation. The book will be of value to sociologists, anthropologists, maritime studies students, seafarers, ship operators interested in ethnography of all kinds. It provides a vivid account that will appeal to academics and policy makers interested in the study of work, workplace change and time.

Socionomics
How Social Mood Shapes Society

Mikko Ketovouri, University of Turku, Finland

Socionomics: How Social Mood Shapes Society explores the main principles and applications of sociometric theory as elaborated by Robert Prechter. Sociometric theory posits that an omnipresent social mood, shifting constantly in a wave form through all aspects of society, is responsible for all social, economic and cultural phenomena, from fluctuations in the stock market to the popularity of particular genres of music at a given time.
The Spaces of Public Issues
How Social Media Discourses Shape Public Imaginations of Issue Spatiality

Daniela Stoltenberg, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: The Refiguration of Space
With a focus on how social media users discuss different places in discourses surrounding urban policy, this book applies a novel theoretical framework to large-scale Twitter discourses in order to reveal the spatial patterns and inequalities of social media discourses.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
February 2024: 234x156: 236pp: 27 illus, 23 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55089-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550893

What is Sexualized Violence?
Intersectional Readings

Jana Schäfer, Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book uses an intersectional, queer and subject-oriented approach to examine how societies constitute subjects as abilized and vulnerabilized with respect to sexualized violence. The text is also interested in explicitly engaging with how the history of disciplines, institutions and organizations contributed to the current constitution of opportunities for violence. This book is meant to offer questions and approaches for students and scholars, practitioners and policy makers, and survivors of sexualized violence who have an interest in an intersectional perspective on sexualized and violence in general.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
February 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61057-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610573

Towards a New Concept of the Political
A Defence of Universalism and Difference

Giacomo Marramao, University of Rome III, Italy
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
This book addresses the current crisis of democratic politics and its phase of interregnum – in which the past finds it hard to die and the future finds it difficult to be born – by proposing a radical redefinition of the concept of the Political.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 216x138: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61247-8: £48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612478

Womanhoods and Equality in the United States
20th–21st Century Perspectives

Edited by Christen Bryson, Anne Légier and Amélie Ribieras
Womanhoods and Equality in the United States explores how the idea of equality has evolved along with the debates that have animated contemporary American women’s history. This collection looks at the plural dimension of womanhood with a special focus on equality as a common goal. The book addresses timely issues including abortion rights, Black womanhood, and sexual violence on college campuses, and is an essential resource for academics and students in gender studies, American socio-cultural history, and the sociology of social movements.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies / American Women
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 6 illus, 6 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-54543-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54546-2: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032545431

Universities and Non-Governmental Organizations
A Comparative European Study of the Potential for Civil Society Collaboration

Edited by Monika Banaś, Jagiellonian University in Kraków, Poland, Franciszek Czech, Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland and Małgorzata Kolaczk, Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland
Focusing on legal, cultural and socio-economic factors, this volume considers the reasons for which institutions of higher education and NGOs fail to cooperate as frequently and effectively as one might expect, comparing the Polish case with the landscape for collaboration in other European countries: Portugal, the UK, Slovakia and Austria.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Management / Education
February 2024: 234x156: 246pp: 8 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42092-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420929

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandlebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

An Introduction to Performance Analysis of Sport

Adam Cullinan, Gemma Davies and Peter O’Donoghue, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Sports Performance Analysis

Now in a fully revised and updated second edition, Event Management in Sport, Recreation and Tourism provides a comprehensive theoretical and practical framework for planning and managing events at all levels, from smaller local events to mega-events. Event Management in Sport, Recreation and Tourism is essential reading for any student or practitioner working in event management, sport management, leisure management, outdoor recreation or tourism.

Routledge
Market: Management / Events Management
February 2024: 234x156: 212pp: 7 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48847-9: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48846-2: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488462

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Introduction to Sport Marketing

Series: Sport Management Series

Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, Introduction to Sport Marketing is a clear, straightforward and concise introduction to the theory and practice of sport marketing, and the only sport marketing textbook you will ever need. This is an essential textbook for any sport marketing course taken as part of a degree program in sport management, sport marketing, sport business, sport development, or business, management and marketing.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Marketing
March 2024: 246x174: 408pp: 44 illus, 44 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48900-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48894-3: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488943

TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition

Event Management in Sport, Recreation and Tourism

Theoretical and Practical Dimensions

Edited by Cheryl Mallen, Brock University, Canada and Lorne J. Adams, Brock University, Canada

Now in a fully revised and updated fourth edition, Event Management in Sport, Recreation and Tourism provides a comprehensive theoretical and practical framework for planning and managing events at all levels, from smaller local events to mega-events. Event Management in Sport, Recreation and Tourism is essential reading for any student or practitioner working in event management, sport management, leisure management, outdoor recreation or tourism.

Routledge
Market: Management / Events Management
February 2024: 234x156: 212pp: 7 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48846-2: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48847-9: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488479

TEXTBOOK

Gender, Sport and Society

An Introduction

Hanya Pielichaty, University of Lincoln, UK

Introducing the core concepts, issues and debates in the study of gender and sport, this is an accessible, engaging and thought-provoking textbook which highlights the complexity of the gendered sporting world. Full of useful features in every chapter, from subject ‘Insights’ to guides on further reading, media links and other sources, as well as example assignment questions, this is an indispensable textbook for all students of gender and sport, women and sport, the sporting body, sport and society, social issues in sport, inclusion in sport, and sport development, and fascinating reading for anyone with an interest in sport, gender studies or sociology more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Management / Gender Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 13 illus, 12 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-23332-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-23331-4: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233314

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Nutrition for Sport, Exercise, and Performance

Science and Application

Edited by Adrienne Forsyth, Evangeline Mantzioris and Regina Belski

Nutrition for Sport, Exercise and Performance offers a clear, practical, and accessible guide to building a comprehensive understanding of sport and exercise nutrition from leading experts in nutrition and exercise science. This second edition delivers new insights into working with female athletes, occupational athletes, and athletes in contemporary sports including sport climbing, surfing, skateboarding, and breaking.

Routledge
Market: Nutrition
March 2024: 246x174: 328pp: 25 illus, 7 halftones, 18 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342719
**Sports Skill Analysis**

*Weidong Li, Boyi Dai and Qin Zhu*

Guided by the conceptualization of content knowledge, this book covers sports analysis skill analysis, and biomechanical principles and their applications to skill performance and analysis, which teachers or coaches need to possess for effective teaching and coaching. Practical examples for conducting sports skill analysis, designing teaching progressions for interventions, and applying biomechanical principles are provided.

*Routledge*

*Market: Physical Education*

*February 2024: 234x156: 260pp: 54 illus, 30 half-tones, 24 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-36436-0: £34.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364360*

---

**Blood Flow Restriction Training**

*Edited by Manu Goyal, Aakansha Saraf and Kanu Goyal*

Strength training is a complex task calling for a comprehensive knowledge of the physiological basis of muscle contraction as well as the principles of strength training and the different methods used. This book overviews the physiology of muscular hypertrophy, preassessment while planning a rehabilitation regime, practical applications of blood flow restriction training (BFRT) in various clinical scenarios and their evidence, and future scope of BFRT in the health and fitness industry. The book discusses physiology of muscles and introduces BFRT along with its historical perspective as well as training methods and applications in various populations.

*Jenny Stanford Publishing*

*Market: Physiology*

*January 2024: 229x152: 132pp: 36 illus*

*Hb: 978-981-4968-93-5: £193.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968935*

---

**Leisure and Work in China**

*Edited by Huimei Liu, Zhejiang University, China*

Series: Routledge Critical Leisure Studies

This is the first book to explore the meaning and significance of leisure in Chinese society, as well as the relationship between leisure and work that reveals so much about a society’s cultural values. This book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in leisure studies, sociology, Asian studies and cultural studies.

*Routledge*

*Market: Leisure Studies / Sociology*

*March 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-43343-1: £130.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032433431*

---

**Mountain Biking, Culture and Society**

*Edited by Jim Cherrington, Sheffield Hallam University, UK*

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

This book represents the first critical examination of the social, cultural, and political significance of mountain biking in contemporary societies. Starting from the premise that cultures of mountain biking are diverse, complex, and at times contradictory, the book offers practical and theoretical insights into a range of embodied, material, and socio-technical relationships. This is essential reading for academics and practitioners in sociology, cultural studies, sport-for-development, and human geography.

*Routledge*

*Market: Sport Studies / Sociology / Cultural Studies*

*February 2024: 234x156: 260pp: 17 illus, 12 half-tones, 5 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-43191-9: £130.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431919*

---

**Reflections on Play, Sport, and Culture**

*Introduction to the Play Field Theory*

*Edited by Felix Lebed, Kaye Academic College of Education, Israel*

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

This book represents a renewed general view of human play. The unique quality of the volume lies in its fairly rare interdisciplinary methodology, encompassing a broad spectrum of the humanities: philosophy, anthropology, sociology, and the history of play and behavioural analysis of playing. Such an approach makes Reflections on Play, Sport and Culture a source for all scholars studying play, by widening their knowledge and their familiarization with notions from neighbouring fields and disciplines.

*Routledge*

*Market: Play and Game*

*February 2024: 216x138: 256pp: 22 illus, 3 halftones, 19 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-48078-7: £130.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480787*

---

**Routledge Handbook of Sports and Exercise Therapy**

*2nd Edition*

*Edited by Keith Ward, University College Birmingham, UK*

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Sports and Exercise Therapy is a methodically detailed, authoritative, contemporaneous and practical reference source for all those involved in sports and exercise therapy, whether student, established practitioner, educator or researcher. This comprehensive Handbook cohesively presents foundational subjects and introduces principles and applications to support the development and practice of sports and exercise therapists.

*Routledge*

*Market: Physical Therapy / Sports Medicine / Sport Science*

*March 2024: 246x174: 768pp: 529 illus, 420 halftones, 109 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-0-367-71459-8: £190.00*  
*Pb: 978-1-032-48079-4: £69.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714598*
Sport and Nationalism
Theoretical Perspectives
Edited by Stuart Whigham, Oxford Brookes University, UK
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book aims to advance the academic study of the interconnections between sport and nationalism by reviewing the current state of play in this field of study and highlights the potential for the development of future theoretically-informed analysis of the relationship between sport, nationalism and national identity. It will be beneficial to students, researchers and professionals with an interest in sport. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Sport in Society.
Routledge
Market: Sports / Politics
February 2024: 246x174: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-16073-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032680132

Sport and Social Media in Business and Society
Gashaw Abeza, Towson University, USA
and Ryan King-White, Towson University, USA
Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society
This concise, practical book examines the significance of social media for the sport industry, explaining key concepts and sharing tools and best practice for the use of social media in sport business communication. This book is essential reading for all sport business professionals and for any sport business, management or marketing student looking for a primer on this important and growing subject.
Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Marketing / Media
December 2023: 216x138: 128pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41501-7: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415017

Sports Policy and Politics in the Western Balkans
Marko Begović, Faculty of Sport in Serbia
Series: Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy
This book examines how states in the post-socialist Western Balkans region have used sport as a policy tool, and how sport in the region has been shaped by politics, history and culture. This book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the history and politics of sport, in public policy, or in the history, politics and culture of the former Yugoslav countries.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Political Science
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16073-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160733
Circular and Transformative Economy
Advances towards Sustainable Socio-economic Transformation
Edited by Luxon Nhoma, Sylvester Mpandeli, Stanley Lifadzi and Tafadzwanashe Mabhaudhi
Series: Africa Circular Economy Series
The main aim of the book is to illustrate circular models for sustainable resource management. It highlights the benefits of transformative approaches in integrating, simplifying, and facilitating understanding of complex systems and transforming systems towards greater sustainability while achieving multiple social, economic, and environmental outcomes. It provides pathways towards strategic policy decisions on socio-economic transformation supported by case studies. This book is aimed at researchers and professionals in water and environmental engineering, circular economy, sustainability, and environmental studies.
CRC Press
Market: Resource Management and Sustainability
March 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 45 illus, 18 half-tone images, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-95445-8: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-138-95447-2: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138954458

Environmental Contaminants
Impact, Assessment, and Remediation
Edited by Pritam Ganguly, Jajati Mandal, Mariappam Paramsvim and Sandip Patra
Looks at the impact, assessment, and remediation of various environmental contaminants. It discusses the environmental changes that can occur due to arsenic, heavy metals, herbicides, fluorides, microplastics, chemical fertilizers contaminants, and how to analyze trace-level concentrations of contaminants. The book discusses methods of trace analysis for persistent pollutants, explores pyroremediation and green approaches for the removal of contaminants, looks at the role of nanotechnology on remediation of environmental contaminants, and considers agronomic intervention for mitigation of environmental pollutants.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Soil Science
February 2024: 234x156: 380pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-396-3: £139.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913963

Critical Realism and the Objective Value of Sustainability
Philosophical and Ethical Approaches
Gabriela-Lucía Sabau
Series: Routledge Environmental Ethics
This book uses a critical realist approach within a transdisciplinary theoretical framework to examine how sustainability objectively occurs in the natural world and in society. It develops an ethical theory of sustainability as an objective value, rooted not in humans’ subjective preferences but in the holistic web of relationships, interdependencies, and obligations existing among living things on Earth. It will be of interest to students and scholars across fields of inquiry, including sustainability, sustainable development, environmental philosophy and ethics, philosophy of science, ecological economics.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Philosophy
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 65 illus, 23 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31001-5: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310015

Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management: Volume IV
Edited by S. Anand Babu
Series: Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management
World Congress on Disaster Management (WCDM) brings researchers, policy makers and practitioners from around the world in the same platform to discuss various challenging issues of disaster risk management, enhance understanding of risks and advance actions for reducing risks and building resilience to disasters.
Proceedings of the International Conference on Disaster Management, November 24-27, 2021, New Delhi, India
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
February 2024: 280x210: 516pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71896-5: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032718965

Deploying the European Green Deal
Protecting the Environment Beyond the EU Borders
Edited by Mar Campins Eritja and Xavier Fernández-Pons
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy
Drawing on a range of expert contributions, this book explores how the European Green Deal is being deployed in practice and observes how the European Green Deal is being deployed in practice and how the EU tries to promote the protection of the environment in third countries.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy / European Law
February 2024: 234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48733-5: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487335

Flood Risk and Community Resilience
An Interdisciplinary Approach
Lindsey Jo McEwen, University of the West of England, UK
This book would be ideal for those researching flood risk management, alongside scholars and non-scholars alike who are interested in finding ways of adapting to environmental hazards working with local communities.
Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 65 illus, 23 half-tone images, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-95445-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-95447-2: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138954472
Tree Plantation Extractivism in Chile
Territories, Fundamental Human Needs, and Resistance

Alejandro Mora-Motta
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the extractive industries, development studies, political ecology, and natural resource governance.

Routledge
Market: Extractivism / Natural Resources / Political Ecology
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 18 illus, 11 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48856-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488561

Urban Resilience and Climate Change in the MENA Region

Charles Egbu and Nuha Eltinay
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book provides an overview of the geopolitical context and climate change risk profile of the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) Region.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Urban Planning / Environmental Policy
January 2024: 216x138: 136pp: 20 illus, 2 halftones, 18 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425429
A Sustainable Tourism Workforce
Current issues
Edited by Shelagh K. Mooney, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Richard N.S. Robinson, University of Queensland, Australia, David J. Solnet, University of Queensland, Australia and Tom Baum, University of Strathclyde, UK
This book brings together issues of social justice and the neglect of a sustainable orientation to the tourism workforce. This has resulted in an impoverished, unsustainabel, and transient workforce that does not meet the aims of UN sustainable goals within the sector or indeed the UNWTO Code of ethics towards its employees. The volume will be invaluable to educators, students and policymakers interested in information and guidance on managing sustainable tourism. Several chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Sustainable Tourism.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
February 2024: 246x174: 318pp
Hb: 978-1-800-56416-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564166

Innovation Strategies and Organizational Culture in Tourism
Concepts and Case Studies on Knowledge Sharing
Edited by Marco Valeri
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series
This book analyses the importance of innovation as the key driver of sustained success in the tourism industry and the knowledge sharing process. It explores its impact on innovation capability and innovation performance of organizations. With 12 chapters written by 19 contributors, the book offers international reflections.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
February 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48351-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63334-3: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633343

Contemporary Marketing and Consumer Behaviour in Sustainable Tourism
Edited by Maria Palazzo, University of Salerno, Italy and Pantea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Tourism, Business and Management
This insightful book explores contemporary consumer behaviour and marketing practices, exploring how to promote effectively towards sustainable tourism development through policies, practices and initiatives involving all stakeholders, including indigenous peoples, local communities, visitors, industry and governments: Proposing a mixture of theory and practice with practical case studies, this book is an important resource for students, researchers and academics in business and tourism, as well as managers and decision-makers globally.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
March 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 32 illus, 14 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48351-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483511

International Case Studies in Event Management
Edited by Judith Mair, University of Queensland, Australia, Gürhan Aktaş and Metin Kozak, Kadir Has University, Turkey
Series: Routledge International Case Studies in Tourism
This international case study book provides 27 expertly curated case studies on the topic of events management, each with detailed implementation instructions for the instructor in order to maximise student participation and learning. Easy to use and international in scope, this volume is an ideal study resource for use in higher and vocational education, and its unique, teaching-led approach positions it as a vital study tool for instructors and students alike.
Routledge
Market: Events Management
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 26 illus, 23 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48710-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48710-6: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487106

Dynamics of the Tourism Industry
Post-Pandemic and Post-Disaster Perspectives and Strategies
Edited by Gül Erkol Bayram and Anukrat Sharma
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
This book examines the broad look of the tourism issues related to pandemics and natural disasters. It looks at the history of pandemics and disasters, tourist motivation and safety during and after pandemics and disasters, recovery of the tourism industry; redesign, reconstruction, and creation of tourism activities; crisis management and planning; the role of governments in the management of the tourism industry; competitive marketing strategies; reflections of climate change on tourism; and much more. The book includes chapters and practical studies that deal with the current situation, addressing challenges, solutions, and future strategies after pandemics and natural disasters.
Apple Academic Press
Market: The Tourism Industry
February 2024: 234x156: 306pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48581-8: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914489

Literary Fiction Tourism
Understanding the Practice of Fiction-Inspired Travel
Nicola E. MacLeod
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
This timely and insightful book critically reviews the synergistic relationship between books, literary culture, and the practices of tourism. International in scope, this volume will be of interest to students of tourism, heritage studies, cultural studies, and media studies, as well those interested in literary tourism more specifically.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48581-8: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485818
2nd Edition

**Tourism and Animal Ethics**

*David A. Fennell*, Brock University, Canada  
*Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This timely book provides a critical account of the role that animals play in the tourism industry, representing an extension of the sustainability imperative and environmental theory. Offering an interdisciplinary overview of the moral issues related to the use of animals in tourism through cutting edge research, this book is essential reading for students, academics and researchers interested in tourism ethics, sustainable tourism and wildlife tourism.

*Routledge*  
*Market: tourism*  
*February 2024: 234x156: 472pp: 16 illus, 1 halftone, 15 line drawings*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-43181-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43182-6: £35.99*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032431826](http://www.routledge.com/9781032431826)

---

**Tourism and the Spectre of Unlimited Change**  
*Living with Tourism in a Turkish Village Revisited*

*Hazel Tucker*  
*Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This insightful volume forms a sequel to Living with Tourism: Negotiating Identities in a Turkish Village, tracking the tourism development and associated social change in the small town of Göreme, in Turkey’s Cappadocia region, within the last two decades. This book provides new insights for scholars of tourism, anthropology, geography and social studies, who wish to gain a deeper understanding of this global phenomenon in the contemporary world.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Tourism*  
*February 2024: 234x156: 308pp: 42 illus, 42 halftones*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-42957-7: £130.00*  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429577](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429577)
Blossoming Into Disability Culture Following Traumatic Brain Injury

The Lotus Arising

Dee Phyllis Genetti
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories
This book tells the author’s story of her ten-year journey of recovery and identity transformation from Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI). Dr. Dee is a survivor who regained the ability to articulate what many TBI survivors cannot, and this powerful account, provided in real-time, portrays the many seemingly unrelatable symptoms of brain injury and subsequent post-traumatic stress disorder. This story is for fellow TBI survivors, their caretakers, families and friends, and professionals in the neurorehabilitation field. It brings light to the daunting changes after TBI and gives hope for all who tread on this challenging path.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychological Rehabilitation
February 2024: 216x138: 234pp / illus, 3 half-tones, 2 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-29174-1: £120.00 • Hb: 978-1-032-55002-2: £19.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032550022

Holistic Neurorehabilitation
Interventions to Support Functional Skills after Acquired Brain Injury

Pamela S. Klonoff, Barrow Neurological Institute and Dignity Health, US
Highly practical and comprehensive, this book provides a multimodal framework for helping patients with acquired brain injuries to identify and achieve meaningful functional goals in the home and community. In a convenient large-size format, the volume features rich case examples and interdisciplinary tools and strategies. Post-acute cognitive, physical, communication, emotional, vocational, interpersonal, family, and quality-of-life domains are all addressed, using state-of-the-art restorative and compensatory approaches.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
March 2024: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5358-7: £86.99 • Pb: 978-1-4625-5357-0: £57.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553570

Forensic Perspectives on Cybercrime
Human Behaviour and Cybersecurity

John McLanely, Bournemouth University, UK, Peter J. Arabaci Hills and Terri Cole
Series: New Frontiers in Forensic Psychology
Forensic Perspectives in Cybercrime is the first book to combine the disciplines of cybersecurity and forensic psychology, helping to define this emergent area. It explores the psychological factors that influence the behaviour of all those involved in cybersecurity. This unique text is a must-read for students undertaking any degree that relates to behaviour and cybersecurity, including psychology, computing, law and business management. It is also highly relevant to researchers, practitioners, and policymakers who work in cybersecurity.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
March 2024: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29175-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29174-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032291741

Lying, Cheating, Bullying and Narcissism
The Development of Self-Discipline and the Influence of Trumpism

George G. Bear
This vibrant book examines individual and societal factors contributing to the rise of bullying, lying, cheating, and narcissism, with emphasis on the influence of Trumpism and the valores of “getting things done” over the importance of self-discipline and issues of morality. Lying, Cheating, Bullying, and Narcissism is for students and scholars of students of child development, parenting, psychopathology, and criminology, as well as professionals in psychology, mental health, and education.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Child Development
February 2024: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49858-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49859-1: £32.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032498584

3rd Edition
Clinicians in Court
A Guide to Subpoenas, Depositions, Testifying, and Everything Else You Need to Know

Allan E. Barsky, Boca Raton, National Association of Social Workers, United States
This trusted book for mental health clinicians and students is now in a revised third edition with substantial updates in research, case law, and ethical guidelines. Using vivid case scenarios, the author explains when and why clinicians may be called to participate in legal proceedings. He describes best practices for record keeping, responding to subpoenas, preparing reports, testifying as a fact witness or expert witness, managing ethical dilemmas, and reducing malpractice risks. Reproducible agreements and other sample documentation can be copied from the book or downloaded from the companion website. A supplemental test bank is available to instructors who adopt the book for courses.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 229x152: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5332-7: £86.99 • Pb: 981-4625-5333-4: £40.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553327

2nd Edition
Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

Todd D. Little, Texas Tech University, United States
Beloved for its engaging, conversational style, this valuable book is now in a fully updated second edition that presents the latest developments in longitudinal structural equation modeling (SEM) and new chapters on missing data, the random intercepts cross-lagged panel model (RI-CLPM), longitudinal mixture modeling, and Bayesian SEM. User-friendly features include equation boxes that translate all the elements in every equation, tips on what does and doesn’t work, end-of-chapter glossaries, and annotated suggestions for further reading. The companion website provides data sets for the examples, along with syntax and output, chapter quizzes, and the book’s figures.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 608pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5314-3: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553143
Neuropsychological Consequences of COVID-19
Life After Stroke and Balint’s Syndrome

Jwala Narayanan, Anjana Xavier, Jonathan Evans, Narinder Kapur and Barbara Wilson

Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

Neuropsychological Consequences of COVID-19 focuses on Anjana’s journey as a COVID survivor following a brain injury that left her with a very rare neuropsychological syndrome called Balint’s syndrome, a disorder associated with difficulties in visual and spatial coordination. This book is valuable reading for clinical and neuropsychologists, neurologists, other rehabilitation therapists including physiotherapists, occupational therapists, nurses and social work professionals, particularly those interested in cross cultural rehabilitation. It will also be of interest to students in these fields.

The Practice of Ethical Leadership
Insights from Psychology and Business in Building an Ethical Bottom Line

Claas Florian Engelke and Richard B. Swegan

Both engaging and accessible, it offers effective suggestions for selecting and developing ethical leaders and invites readers to self-reflect and understand how to build ethical cultures within their organizations and beyond. Rooted in extensive psychological, philosophical, entrepreneurial, and business experience, this book will benefit academics as well as anyone who is invested in the fields of leadership, management, business, and Industrial-Organizational Psychology.

Reflexive Mixed Methods Research in Comparative and International Education
Context, Complexity, and Transdisciplinarity

Joan G. DeJaeghere, University of Minnesota, USA

Responding to both the increase of mixed methods research and the lack of dialogue about its philosophical and methodological practices in comparative and international education this book offers readers an overview of different philosophical approaches to mixed methods as well as the practical processes to engage in MMR with reflexivity. It discusses various ways to reflexively adapt designs, methods, and analyses, and integrate findings in mixed methods research to better contextualize knowledge in the field of comparative and international education. This is fascinating reading for both new and more experienced researchers to expand the craft of researching with mixed methods.

Working with Adults with Eating, Drinking and Swallowing Needs
An Holistic Approach

Sophie MacKenzie

Series: Working With

This practical guide encourages clinicians to treat eating, drinking and swallowing in an holistic way, keeping the client at the forefront of management. It draws on contemporary evidence to critically evaluate assessment and management strategies. Closely aligning to the 20 RCSLT newly qualified practitioner eating, drinking and swallowing competencies, this book provides clinicians with the theory that underpins the statutory completion of these standards, and the guidance to put that theory into practice. With an emphasis on clinical-decision-making, holistic practice and provision of practical materials, this is an essential text for both student and qualified SLT practitioners.

The Impact of Technology on the Criminal Justice System
A Psychological Overview

Edited by Emily Pica, David Ross and Joanna Pozzulo

This comprehensive volume explores the impact of emerging technologies designed to fight crime and terrorism. It is valuable reading for advanced students in Forensic or Legal Psychology and for practitioners, researchers, and scholars in law, criminal justice, and criminology.

A Practical Guide to Theoretical Frameworks for Social Science Research

Andrea J. Bingham, Robert Mitchell and Daria S. Carter

This book offers a guide to finding, choosing, and applying theoretical frameworks to social sciences research. Using a multifaceted approach, the authors explain the connections among such concepts as ontology, epistemology, paradigm, theory, conceptual frameworks, and research methodology; and offer brief overviews of theories within multiple disciplines: sociology, psychology, education, leadership, public policy, political science, economics, organizational studies, and business. This book is a useful starting point for any researcher, but it will be especially useful for graduate students and early career researchers for an introduction to useful theories across disciplines.

ORDER NOW!
www.routledge.com/9781032345659
# TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition

## Cross-Cultural Psychology

**Critical Thinking and Contemporary Applications**

**Eric B. Shiraev**, George Mason University, USA

**David A. Levy**, Pepperdine University, USA

This international best-selling textbook provides an interdisciplinary review of the theories and research in cross-cultural psychology. The dynamic author team brings a diverse set of experiences in writing this text that provides cross-cultural perspectives on a wide range of applied topics in psychology, such as consciousness, intelligence, emotion, motivation, human development, psychological disorders, and social perception. Written in a conversational style that transforms complex ideas into accessible ones, its numerous applications also prepare students for working in various multicultural contexts such as teaching, counseling, business, health care, and social work.

Routledge

**Market:** Cultural Psychology

**February 2024:** 254x178: 472pp: 19 illus, 2 halftones, 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-41201-6: £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40744-9: £115.00

**Prev. Ed Pb:** 978-0-367-19939-5

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032412061](http://www.routledge.com/9781032412061)

# TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition

## Evaluating Research in Academic Journals

**A Practical Guide to Realistic Evaluation**

**Maria Tcherni-Buzzeo**, University of New Haven, USA

**Fred Pyrczak**

Evaluating Research in Academic Journals is a guide for students learning how to evaluate reports of empirical research published in academic journals. It breaks down the process of evaluating a journal article into easy-to-understand steps and emphasizes the practical aspects of evaluating research—not just how to apply a list of technical terms from textbooks. Common-sense models for evaluation combined with a lack of jargon make it possible for students to start evaluating research articles in the first week of class.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods and Statistics

**March 2024:** 280x210: 328pp: 50 illus, 43 halftones, 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-42409-5: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42408-8: £52.99

**Prev. Ed Pb:** 978-0-367-53150-8

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032424095](http://www.routledge.com/9781032424095)

# TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition

## Intimate Relationships

**Issues, Theories, and Research**

**Ralph Erber** and **Maureen Wang Erber**, Northeastern Illinois University, USA

The fourth edition of this bestselling textbook offers a comprehensive examination of intimate relationships. It covers a range of themes to explore the multifaceted dimensions of relationships, from the evolution of attraction and love to the intricacies of attachment and complexities of jealousy. It has been updated to present the latest finding on intriguing subjects such as sexual pathways, online dating, the far-reaching impact of COVID-19, open science, and the diverse fabric of 21st century relationships. Intimate Relationships is ideal reading for undergraduate students of psychology, sociology, and related disciplines, or as an enriching supplement for graduate studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Relationships

**March 2024:** 254x178: 384pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-41206-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41201-6: £44.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032412061](http://www.routledge.com/9781032412061)

# TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

## Introduction to the New Statistics

**Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond**

**Geoff Cumming** and **Robert Calin-Jageman**

This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis (“the new statistics”) from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

Routledge

**Market:** Statistics

**March 2024:** 254x178: 696pp: 206 illus, 206 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367531508](http://www.routledge.com/9780367531508)

# TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition

## Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior

**An Introduction to Human Neuroscience**

**William J. Ray**, Pennsylvania State University

Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior provides an accessible introduction to the study of human neuroscience. The book is also supported by online resources including an instructor testbank, basics of neuroscience videos, and interactive brain maps. Helping students understand the basics of human neuroscience across evolutionary time, Fundamentals of Brain and Behavior is an essential text for all students of Behavioral Neuroscience, especially those approaching the subject for the first time.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioral Neuroscience

**February 2024:** 254x178: 440pp: 23 illus, 77 halftones, 146 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21026-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21025-4: £64.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032210254](http://www.routledge.com/9781032210254)

# TEXTBOOK • 18th Edition

## IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

**A Simple Guide and Reference**

**Darren George** and **Paul Mallory**

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor’s materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Multivariate Statistics / Statistics

**March 2024:** 280x210: 460pp: 300 illus, 300 halftones


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032621937](http://www.routledge.com/9781032621937)
Memories That Matter
How We Remember Important Things

Christopher R. Madan

What makes some experiences more memorable than others? How can you better remember specific information later? Memories That Matter addresses these questions and more. Drawing from a variety of literatures and perspectives, this important book will be relevant for all students of memory from psychology, cognitive neuroscience and related health backgrounds.

Routledge
Market: Memory
March 2024: 254x174: 650pp: 82 illus, 82 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14438-9: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-14440-1: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367144401

Psychology in Asia: An Introduction
An Introduction

Edited by Jason Tak-Sang Chow, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Hong Kong and Catherine Tien-Lun Sun, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Hong Kong

Psychology in Asia: An Introduction is the second edition of this introductory level textbook on psychology and human behavior written with an Asian focus. In addition to standard topics, this book includes chapters on the Tenets of Asian Psychology, Asian Philosophies and Behavior. Through this accessible text, undergraduate and upper undergraduate students of psychology will learn about core topics and classical studies that originate in the West but do so alongside the important contributions that Asian psychology makes to the field.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
March 2024: 280x210: 518pp: 398 illus, 342 halftones, 56 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367144401

The Psychology of Time

Richard D. Gross
Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Time considers how we define, describe, and experience time. From a discussion of how our language around time is dependent on metaphor, to the role of biology in controlling our bodily experience of time, the book delves into how the finitude of life is a given human experience. It looks at how we reflect on the passage of time throughout our lives, and how our experience of time can be influenced by diverse factors including our age, gender, health, and culture. Offering insights into something we are all immersed in, but often give little thought to, The Psychology of Time shows us how our understanding and experience of time can influence our everyday behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
March 2024: 198x129: 144pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-69619-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-69616-4: £12.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032696195

The Textbook of Health Psychology

Meena Hariharan

This book examines the concept of health psychology following its trajectory from ancient to contemporary times. It analyses the theories, practice, and research in health psychology from both Indian and Western perspectives. The volume brings together knowledge diversified across various narrow sub-fields. It expounds upon physiological psychology; chronic illnesses associated with physiological systems; and biopsychosocial approaches to treatment and management with therapeutic interventions integrated throughout the book. It further discusses health promotive and health risk behaviour.

Routledge India
Market: Psychology / Public Health
March 2024: 246x174: 506pp: 97 illus, 93 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57328-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-57330-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032573304

Visual and Motor Cognition in Infants and Children
What Develops and What Stays the Same

Christiane Lange-Küttner
Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology

Visual and Motor Cognition in Infants and Children: What Develops and What Stays the Same looks at how the finitude of life is a given human experience. It considers how we define, describe, and experience time. From a discussion of how our language around time is dependent on metaphor, to the role of biology in controlling our bodily experience of time, the book delves into how the finitude of life is a given human experience. It looks at how we reflect on the passage of time throughout our lives, and how our experience of time can be influenced by diverse factors including our age, gender, health, and culture. Offering insights into something we are all immersed in, but often give little thought to, The Psychology of Time shows us how our understanding and experience of time can influence our everyday behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
March 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367220693

Analyzing a Long Dream Series
What Can We Learn About How Dreaming Works?

Michael Schredl

Analyzing a Long Dream Series provides an outstanding insight into the richness and variability of dreams, considering over 12,000 dreams that have been recorded for more than 30 years. This fascinating book is an essential read for all dream researchers and students of the psychology of dreams.

Routledge
Market: Dreaming
February 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032287492
Child as Method
Othering, Interiority and Materialism
Erica Burman
In this vital volume, Erica Burman presents a synthesis of her work developed over the past decade. Building from her pathbreaking critiques of developmental psychology to the strategy of plural developments, her more recent work elaborates a new approach, generated from postcolonial, feminist intersectionality and migration studies: child as method. Child as Method provides key contributions to a range of disciplines and debates including developmental psychology, critical childhood studies, education studies, legal studies, health and social care, and literature.

Consciousness, Life and the Universe
Xue Fan
What is consciousness? What is life? What is the universe? This book explores these three interconnected questions, providing deep insights into the past, present and future of consciousness research. This is a must-read for students and researchers in consciousness studies, cognitive psychology, cognitive science and neuroscience, as well as anyone interested in the biological and physical basis of consciousness, and the history and evolution of consciousness research.

Cognitive Control of Action
Selected Works of David A. Rosenbaum
David A. Rosenbaum
In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces—extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Featuring a newly written introduction in which David A. Rosenbaum offers a unique insight into his initial work on the movement precuing technique, along with coverage of other phenomena and models related to the translation of mental life into physical behavior, the book is essential reading for students and researchers interested in human perception, motor control, and embodiment.

COVID-19 and Psychological Distress in Africa
Communitarian Perspectives
Xue Fan
This volume offers a paradigm shift in the framing of identity development after high school. Advancing a new, shock-sensitive framework for diverse young adult identity development after high school, the book will be of interest to scholars, postgraduate students and researchers exploring psychology, philosophy of mental health, and public health policy more broadly, as well as and cultural studies and the sociology of pandemics.

Computational Cultural Neuroscience
An Introduction
Joan Y. Chiao
This book provides novel insights into the study of empirical computational approaches in the field of Cultural Neuroscience. It discusses and analyses topics such as cultural intelligence, cultural machine learning, cultural brain dynamics, and cultural security. The author elucidates how cultural processes intersect with the structural organisation of the nervous system, contributing to the study of computational principles and neural information processing mechanisms at the cultural level. This book is the ideal resource for academics, researchers and students in psychology, neuroscience, computer science or philosophy who are interested in or cultural neuroscience.

COVID-19, the Great Recession and Young Adult Identity Development
Shock-Sensitive Dynamic Ecological Systems Theory
Bronwyn Nichols Lodato, Washington University St. Louis, USA
This volume offers a paradigm shift in the framing of identity development by advancing a new, shock-sensitive framework for diverse young adult identity development after high school. Advancing a new, shock-sensitive, interdisciplinary theory of identity development in postsecondary journeys of diverse young adults, it will appeal to scholars and students at the graduate level working across psychology, human development, educational psychology, sociology of education, and public policy.
Crime, Punishment, and the Elderly
Japan and Beyond

Edited by Yoko Hosoi, Toyo University, Japan, Bunri Tatsuno, Kokushikan University, Japan and John Pratt, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

Japan’s aging population is a commonly known issue globally, and the world looks to Japan to understand the issues that other nations may experience in the future. One such aspect is the increase in crimes committed by the elderly. According to the National Police Agency in Japan, the proportion of elders arrested for committing theft has doubled over the past 10 years. The chapters in this volume look to answer questions around the reason for elder crime, the types of crime and punishment that exists in this cohort of society and how this increasingly large problem in society can be managed.

Routledge
Market: Aging / Psychology / Criminology
February 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 16 illus, 15 halftones, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66948-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669489

Martial Culture in the Lifeways of US Servicemembers and Veterans
Military Psychology, Ancient Mythology, and Re-Souling Service

Nathan J. Hogan, Veteran, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership, Work and Organizational Psychology

This book develops a new concept – “martial culture” – with which to problematize and reframe thinking surrounding the lifeways of US servicemembers, following the values, beliefs, norms, and rituals they are expose to upon entering military service. It will be of interest to psychologists who seek to develop their treatment of veterans by understanding the unique lifeway of service without judgement and offering a balanced, integrated spiritual connection, while pushing back against both inaccurate assumptions of martial lifeways and the influences of industrialized secular approaches to service. It will also appeal to those within the fields of military sociology and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-60136-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601366

Digitalization and Learning as a Worlding Practice
Why Dialogue Matters

Ernst Schraube, Roskilde University, Denmark

Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

Digitalization and Learning as a Worlding Practice: Why Dialogue Matters examines the significance of digital technologies in human learning. It explores how learning is not just an internalization of knowledge, but a problem-oriented activity of engaging with the world. It investigates the role of digitalization in transforming everyday life and activity of learning students, and how learners and educators can approach these transformations critically and constructively. This book will appeal to scholars in Psychology, Education, and Science and Technology Studies, and anyone concerned with the implications of digital technology for the processes of human learning.

Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
March 2024: 216x13: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-14278-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-14280-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142803

Method, Methodology and Research Design in Artistic Research
Between Solid Routes and Emergent Pathways

Falk Hübner

Method, Methodology and Research Design in Artistic Research offers a rich and innovative approach to method, research methodology and methodology of research in and through the arts. It spans the process from initial research design, ongoing and continuous decisions that need to be made while designing and carrying out research up to the analysis and reflection on this process when finished. Transdisciplinary in scope, this is not just a book “about”, but “to work with” methodology, supporting both seasoned and early career researchers, as well as supervisors in graduate, post graduate and doctoral education contexts.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 38 illus, 15 halftones, 23 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037554

Exploring the Psycho-Social Impact of COVID-19
Global Perspectives on Behaviour, Interventions and Future Directions

Edited by Rajesh Verma, Uzaina Uzaina, Sam Manickam, Tushar Singh and Gyanesh Tiwari

This comprehensive resource provides a one-stop-information repository, exploring all psychological aspects of Covid-19. Divided into three sections, the book covers the psycho-social impact on society and individuals and our collective cooperative behaviour, as well as philanthropic efforts, coping strategies and technological interventions; and how lessons learned will help in preparedness for the future.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 33 illus, 3 halftones, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41274-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-41275-7: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412757

Moving Kinship
Practicing Feminist Justice in a More-than-Human World

Beatrice Allegranti

In this compelling text, choreographer and psychotherapist Beatrice Allegranti invites the reader into the transdisciplinary Moving Kinship project. Moving Kinship spans a decade of practice-led research with: people experiencing early onset dementia, Black feminist activists, psychotherapists, LGBTQ+ artists and activists, Capeerinists, and an international team of professional dancers and composers, musicians and scientists.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464905
Multilevel Model Foundations
Monopoly® Data and Stata

Ralph B. Taylor, Criminal Justice at Temple University, USA

This book introduces the foundations of multilevel models, using Monopoly® rent data from the classic board game, and the statistical program Stata®. Widespread experience with the game means many readers have a head start on understanding these models. The small data set, 132 rent values for 22 properties clustered by the four sides of the playing board, combines with extensive graphical displays of data and results so all readers can see core multilevel ideas in action at a granular level.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2023: 216x138: 200pp: 35 illus, 11 half-tones, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43197-0: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431970

3rd Edition
Multilevel Modeling Using R

W. Holmes Finch, Ball State University, USA
and Joceelyn E. Bolin, Ball State University, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

Like its bestselling predecessor, Multilevel Modeling Using R, Third Edition provides the reader with a helpful guide to conducting multilevel data modeling using the R software environment. The third edition of the book includes several new topics that were not present in the second edition. Specifically, a new chapter has been included, focussing on fitting multilevel latent variable modeling in the R environment. This updated revision gives the reader state-of-the-art tools to launch their own investigations in multilevel modeling.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
March 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 44 illus, 44 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36394-3: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363943

Quality Learning for Positive Ageing
Voices of Older Learners

Alan Potter

Quality Learning for Positive Ageing explores the views of older adult learners to understand the factors that contribute to ‘quality’ in later-life learning and how these relate to wellbeing, positive ageing and gaining protection against cognitive decline. This accessible and comprehensive text will be of great interest to researchers of gerontology and ageing, educational gerontology, adult education, and lifelong learning as well as those engaged in dementia research.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Education
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216645

Parental Alienation and Family Reunification
Controversial Issues, Current Research, Approaches and Programs

Edited by Pearl S. Berman, Indiana University of Pennsylvania and Ethan M. Weisinger

This book on parental alienation and family reunification provides family court professionals with critical background in child development, dynamics present in violent families, and how to evaluate the testimony of experts to ensure it values children’s views, best interests of the children, and follows evidence-based practice. It will be of interest to those, but not limited to, working in the family courts, particularly expert witnesses, clinical psychologists, therapists and children’s services workers. This book was originally published as a special issue of Journal of Family Trauma, Child Custody & Child Development.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 208pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49710-5: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-49714-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497105

Psychologists in Making
Life Lessons and Observations from Practicing Psychologists

Edited by Ami Rokach, York University, Toronto, Canada

In this unique book, well established psychologists share their observations on teaching psychology, the meaning of self-care, and what they believe psychology programs attempt to educate and instil in their students. It explores ways to create, teach, foster and enhance the holistic growth of psychologists and will be a beneficial read for students and general readers considering a career in this fascinating profession. The chapters in this book where originally published as a special issue of The Journal of Psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68918-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689180

Queer Memory and Storytelling
Gender and Sexually-Diverse Identities and Trans-Media Narrative

Rob Cover and Rosslyn Prosser

Series: Gender and Sexualities in Psychology

Queer Memory and Storytelling unpacks the ways in which the narrative practices of recounting past experiences play a formative role in formation of identities, cultures, and social change among gender and sexually diverse individuals. It explores the power of memorial storytelling to shape the narratives surrounding gender and sexual diversity, offering profound insights into the role storytelling plays as a deeply subjective, personal, communal, and cultural form of expression. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and students in psychology, sociology, gender and sexuality studies, and communication.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49714-3: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-49710-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497105
Researhing Child-Dog Relationships and Narratives in the Classroom
Rhythms of Posthuman Childhoods

Donna Carlyle, Northumbria University, UK

Series: Explorations in Developmental Psychology

This interdisciplinary book explores posthuman and psychological approaches to childhood education and wellbeing by examining 'animal-assisted' education, using qualitative approaches to understand the nuanced mechanisms which unfold in child-dog interactions. Using creative methods as well as spatial, sensory and movement theory, this book will appeal to scholars, researchers and academics in the fields of cognitive psychology, child and adolescent psychiatry, and primary and elementary education. Those interested in the early years will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 43 illus, 37 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-65016-6: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650166

Resistance & Recovery in the #MeToo era, Volume I

Edited by Kate Richmond, Muhlenberg College, USA
and Nicole L. Johnson, Lehigh University, USA

This book amplifies the voices of those who were and continue to be at the frontlines resisting and responding to sexual violence during the rise of digital feminist movements, including #NoMore, #TimesUp, and most notably #MeToo. The first of the two volumes include 10 chapters that provide a critique of the silencing of survivors who are marginalized within the current movements and offer recommendations for how to center their experiences through an intersectional approach. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Women & Therapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64972-6: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649726

Resistance & Recovery in the #MeToo era, Volume II

Edited by Kate Richmond, Muhlenberg College, USA and Nicole L. Johnson, Lehigh University, USA

Using an intersectional approach, this book amplifies the voices of those who were and continue to be at the frontlines resisting and responding to sexual violence during the rise of digital feminist movements, including #NoMore, #TimesUp, and most notably #MeToo. It outlines the current socio-political landscape, including increased visibility of movements such as #NoMore, #TimesUp, and most notably #MeToo, and the public showcase of accused perpetrators becoming elected to the highest offices in the United States. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Women & Therapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 192pp: 43 illus, 37 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-65016-6: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650166

Stress, Wellness, and Performance Optimization
Promoting Sustainable Performance in the Workplace

Edited by Nilesh Thakre and B. Udaya Kumar Reddy

Examines the intertwined concepts of stress, performance, and wellness and offers insight and strategies for providing support to individuals and organizations for effective performance optimization. It considers new constructs in organizational stress and provides a comprehensive review of wellness as well as performance aspects. Topics include organizational constraints that negate effective job performance, well-being interventions, the role of family and spirituality, new technology, work-life balance and life satisfaction, organizational justice, burnout and self-efficacy, etc. The book also provides practical examples that combine theory and practice.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 282pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-406-9: £124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914069

The Dreaming Mind
Understanding Consciousness During Sleep

Melanie G. Rosen

The Dreaming Mind provides an insightful, interdisciplinary approach to the study of dreaming, exploring its nature and examining some of the implications of dream states for theories of consciousness, cognition and the self. Offering an integrative approach into our understanding of dreams and the mind, it is an essential reading for students and researchers of consciousness, dreams, philosophy and cognitive sciences, as well as anyone who is curious about dreaming.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness
February 2024: 229x152: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43524-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43523-7: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435244

The Mental Health of Gifted Intelligent Machines
AI and the Mirror of Human Psychology

John Senior and Éva Gyarmathy

The Mental Health of Gifted Intelligent Machines explores the increasingly sophisticated behaviours of developing AI and how we can ensure it will have emotional resilience, ethical strength, and an ability to think in a new and enhanced way. It asks questions about our identity in a deeply disruptive and everchanging world: how will we enhance our psychological intelligence to meet the increasing demands of the future, and what do we need to do to be psychologically intelligent enough to live a meaningful life in a new world? It is a must read for all students, researchers and professionals involved with AI, Gifted Education, Consciousness, and Mental Health.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
February 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256184
The Modern Legacy of Gibson's Affordances for the Sciences of Organisms

Edited by Madhur Mangalam, Alen Hajnal and Damian G. Keilty-Stephen

Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

This edited collection provides a comprehensive and empirically informed discussion on affordances and their role in studying goal-directed behavior, covering philosophical, experimental psychological, neuroscientific, and applied perspectives. This book serves as a crucial resource for seasoned scientists, researchers, undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of ecological psychology, sensation and perception, cognition and the philosophy of cognitive science, as well as non-academic individuals interested in mind sciences broadly construed. It is an essential reference for those seeking to deepen their understanding of perception and cognition.

Routledge

Market: Ecological Psychology

February 2024: 229x152: 400pp: 26 illus, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60856-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50018-8: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500188

The Psychology of Health and Illness

Edited by Ami Rokach, York University, Toronto, Canada

The book examines the effects of various stresses, strains, and traumas in our lives, from the womb till adulthood. The consequences of such stresses are delineated, and the book describes ways of coping with it. The volume covers various issues that are related to and influence our health — from how adverse childhood experiences can affect our mental health, how partner violence can cause trauma on the physical and emotional health of its victims to examining the effect of assisted reproductive technology on the mother-child relationship. The chapters in this book were originally published in The Journal of Psychology.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

February 2024: 254x178: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68897-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169491

The Role of Self and Adaptation in Learning and Development

Chasing Excellence

Daniel Rodriguez

This book introduces readers to Psychoadaptation – a general model of change that stresses the importance of experiencing disequilibrium in the development of a healthy Self—and applies it to a range of examples across the academic, sport and health domains. Offering a unique conceptualization to development, learning and behavior change, this is a useful resource for students and scholars within these areas, as well as clinicians working in the fields of health and sport. It will also benefit individuals looking to embark upon their own journeys to Self-development.

Routledge

Market: Applied Social Psychology

February 2024: 229x152: 216pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60856-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60782-5: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607825

The Routledge International Handbook of Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Character Development, Volume I

Conceptualizing and Defining Character

Edited by Michael D. Matthews and Richard M. Lerner

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

These volumes present cutting-edge scholarship about the concept of character across the life span. They are an essential reference for researchers and graduate students in behavioral sciences, biology, philosophy, theology, and economics, as well as practitioners leading or evaluating character education or character development programs around the world.

Routledge

Market: Psychology / Education

March 2024: 246x174: 656pp: 17 illus, 2 halftones, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16949-1: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169491

The Routledge International Handbook of Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Character Development, Volume II

Moderators, Threats, and Contexts

Edited by Michael D. Matthews and Richard M. Lerner

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The multidisciplinary Routledge Handbook of Character Virtue Development volumes explore the meaning, structure, function, and development of the construct of character virtues — the attributes of thinking, feeling, and behavior that reflect an individual’s positive and coherent contributions to self and, integratively, to the institutions of civil society, social well-being, equity, and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

March 2024: 246x174: 728pp: 36 illus, 24 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-17244-6: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032172446

The Modern Legacy of Gibson's Affordances for the Sciences of Organisms

Edited by Madhur Mangalam, Alen Hajnal and Damian G. Keilty-Stephen

Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

This edited collection provides a comprehensive and empirically informed discussion on affordances and their role in studying goal-directed behavior, covering philosophical, experimental psychological, neuroscientific, and applied perspectives. This book serves as a crucial resource for seasoned scientists, researchers, undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of ecological psychology, sensation and perception, cognition and the philosophy of cognitive science, as well as non-academic individuals interested in mind sciences broadly construed. It is an essential reference for those seeking to deepen their understanding of perception and cognition.

Routledge

Market: Ecological Psychology

February 2024: 229x152: 400pp: 26 illus, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60856-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50018-8: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500188
The Routledge International Handbook of Transdisciplinary Feminist Research and Methodological Praxis

Edited by Christina A. Hughes, Carol A. Taylor, Michelle Salazar Pérez and Jasmine B. Ulmer

This Handbook is organized around ways of doing fair and just research, with deliberate overlap in each of the sections so as to share and demonstrate potential opportunities for lasting alliances, ones through which we might seek justice together. Suitable for students and researchers engaged in feminist and social justice study and research, in social sciences, gender studies, education and healthcare, amongst other disciplines.

Using Postmodern and Poststructural Approaches in Applied Research

Connecting Theory, Method, and Practice

Julianne Cheek and Megan Aston

Series: Developing Qualitative Inquiry

Using Postmodern and Poststructural Approaches in Applied Research introduces the complex theoretical approaches of postmodern and poststructural thought in ways that are accessible and understandable. This book is for students and researchers who want to use postmodern and poststructural approaches to make a difference in practice areas where they work or have connections. It intends to inspire, excite, and support students, academics, researchers, and practitioners, to use postmodern and poststructural concepts in their everyday practices.
3rd Edition

Diagnosis Made Easier
Principles and Techniques for Mental Health Clinicians

James Morrison, Oregon Health and Science University, United States

The third edition of this incisive practitioner resource and course text—updated for the DSM-5 Text Revision (DSM-5-TR)—takes the reader step by step through diagnostic decision making in mental health. Guidelines are presented for evaluating information from multiple sources, constructing a wide-ranging differential diagnosis, creating a safety hierarchy, and using decision trees to derive a working diagnosis. The book addresses specific issues in diagnosing the conditions most often seen in mental health practice, with an emphasis on how diagnosis informs effective treatment. More than 100 vivid vignettes illustrate the diagnostic process and allow readers to practice their skills.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
February 2024: 229x152: 348pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553402

Dialectical Behavior Therapy for Sex Offenders
A Treatment Guide

Abigail Kolb

This treatment guide allows clinicians to effectively integrate dialectical behavior therapy (DBT) as a psychological treatment with men who have committed sexually motivated offenses. This manual is essential for all mental health professionals who work with men who have committed sexual crimes.

Routledge
Market: Behavior Therapy
February 2024: 229x152: 248pp: 20 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15864-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50129-1: £37.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158648

Fostering Recovery and Well-being in a Healthy Lifestyle
Psychological, Somatic, and Organizational Prevention Approaches

Edited by Michael Kellmann, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and Jürgen Beckmann, Technical University of Munich, Germany

This insightful book addresses recovery as a comprehensive concept for prevention of health-threats in modern societies through active lifestyles. Several areas of society are addressed, such as sports, work environments, and the military. Though written for the scientific community, the book will also benefit applied health scientists, instructors, and students, as well as readers interested in applying effective well-being and recovery techniques in their own lives.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158648

On the Theory and Therapy of Mental Disorders
An Introduction to Logotherapy and Existential Analysis

Viktor E. Frankl

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

This Classic Edition of On the Theory and Therapy of Mental Disorders: An Introduction to Logotherapy and Existential Analysis sees Viktor E. Frankl, bestselling author and founder of logotherapy, introduce his key theories and apply them to work with patients exhibiting symptoms of neurosis. Masterfully translated and thoroughly annotated, this volume brings Frankl’s trailblazing theories into the 21st century and will be of great interest to psychiatrists and psychotherapists alike.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
March 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51372-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50129-1: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032501291

The Harm Reduction Gap
Helping Individuals Left Behind by Conventional Drug Prevention and Abstinence-only Addiction Treatment

Sheila P. Vakharia

This long-awaited book teaches how harm reduction can be a safety net for people with substance use disorders that our current addiction treatment rejects, abandons, and leaves behind. By highlighting the large gap in our current approach to substance use – the harm reduction gap – this book is the first step for those interested in learning more about the limitations of our current approach to drug use and support local efforts to ensure people who use drugs and their communities can stay safe.

Routledge
Market: Substance Abuse and Addiction
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29474-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29473-5: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294735

Schizophrenia
A Practical Primer

Matcheri S. Keshavan, Harvard Medical School, Dept. of Psychiatry, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, Vinod H Sihari and Ravinder Reddy, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pennsylvania, USA

This second edition of Schizophrenia: A Practical Primer, includes decades of clinical and research experience in the field and helps readers understand what schizophrenia is and how it is managed. This book is essential for professional trainees and early career mental health workers, such as psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, counselors, and nurses, and is written to cover in a concise and accessible way what is of immediate and practical relevance to gain familiarity with schizophrenia.

Routledge
Market: Schizophrenia / Psychosis
February 2024: 229x152: 176pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51372-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-5479-8: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103254798

Recovery and Well-being in a Healthy Lifestyle
Psychological, Somatic, and Organizational Prevention Approaches

Edited by Michael Kellmann, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and Jürgen Beckmann, Technical University of Munich, Germany

Series: Advances in Recovery and Stress Research

This insightful book addresses recovery as a comprehensive concept for prevention of health-threats in modern societies through active lifestyles. Several areas of society are addressed, such as sports, work environments, and the military. Though written for the scientific community, the book will also benefit applied health scientists, instructors, and students, as well as readers interested in applying effective well-being and recovery techniques in their own lives.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15864-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15864-8: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158648

Helping Individuals Left Behind by Conventional Drug Prevention and Abstinence-only Addiction Treatment

Sheila P. Vakharia

This long-awaited book teaches how harm reduction can be a safety net for people with substance use disorders that our current addiction treatment rejects, abandons, and leaves behind. By highlighting the large gap in our current approach to substance use – the harm reduction gap – this book is the first step for those interested in learning more about the limitations of our current approach to drug use and support local efforts to ensure people who use drugs and their communities can stay safe.

Routledge
Market: Substance Abuse and Addiction
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29474-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29473-5: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294735

Schizophrenia
A Practical Primer

Matcheri S. Keshavan, Harvard Medical School, Dept. of Psychiatry, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, Vinod H Sihari and Ravinder Reddy, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pennsylvania, USA

This second edition of Schizophrenia: A Practical Primer, includes decades of clinical and research experience in the field and helps readers understand what schizophrenia is and how it is managed. This book is essential for professional trainees and early career mental health workers, such as psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, counselors, and nurses, and is written to cover in a concise and accessible way what is of immediate and practical relevance to gain familiarity with schizophrenia.

Routledge
Market: Schizophrenia / Psychosis
February 2024: 229x152: 176pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51372-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-5479-8: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103254798

Recovery and Well-being in a Healthy Lifestyle
Psychological, Somatic, and Organizational Prevention Approaches

Edited by Michael Kellmann, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and Jürgen Beckmann, Technical University of Munich, Germany

Series: Advances in Recovery and Stress Research

This insightful book addresses recovery as a comprehensive concept for prevention of health-threats in modern societies through active lifestyles. Several areas of society are addressed, such as sports, work environments, and the military. Though written for the scientific community, the book will also benefit applied health scientists, instructors, and students, as well as readers interested in applying effective well-being and recovery techniques in their own lives.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
February 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 16 illus, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15864-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15864-8: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158648

Helping Individuals Left Behind by Conventional Drug Prevention and Abstinence-only Addiction Treatment

Sheila P. Vakharia

This long-awaited book teaches how harm reduction can be a safety net for people with substance use disorders that our current addiction treatment rejects, abandons, and leaves behind. By highlighting the large gap in our current approach to substance use – the harm reduction gap – this book is the first step for those interested in learning more about the limitations of our current approach to drug use and support local efforts to ensure people who use drugs and their communities can stay safe.

Routledge
Market: Substance Abuse and Addiction
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29474-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29473-5: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294735
The It’s Not About the Sex Workbook
Moving from Isolation to Intimacy After Sexual Compulsivity

Andrew Susskind

This intimate guide offers readers step-by-step suggestions to build traction and create momentum in any stage of healing through illuminating case studies, memoir snapshots, as well as valuable action steps. For use in conjunction with therapy, twelve-step groups or as a self-help workbook, this book focuses on the present and the future with an emphasis on the establishment of deeper connection and cultivating greater life fulfillment beyond compulsive sexual behavior.

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Drugs, the Brain, and Behavior
The Pharmacology of Therapeutics and Drug Use Disorders

John Brick, Intoxikon International, Pennsylvania, USA

This third edition of Drugs, the Brain, and Behavior provides a comprehensive overview of the brain and explores the clinical and pharmacological issues surrounding drug abuse and dependence. Drugs, the Brain, and Behavior is an invaluable resource for students in the field, nurses, psychologists, counsellors, physicians, and other health care professionals.

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Principles and Practice of Psychiatric Rehabilitation
Promoting Recovery and Self-Determination

Patrick W. Corrigan, Illinois Institute of Technology, United States, Nicolas Rüsch, Amy C. Watson, Kristin Kosyluk and Lindsay Sheehan

The leading text and go-to practitioner resource on psychiatric rehabilitation is now in a thoroughly revised third edition, bringing readers up to date on current ideas, findings, and evidence-based best practices. The expert authors present the knowledge needed to help adults with psychiatric disabilities develop their strengths and achieve their life goals. The book describes effective ways to assess personal needs and aspirations; integrate medical and psychosocial interventions; implement supportive services in such areas as housing, employment, education, substance use, and physical health; and combat stigma and discrimination.

Approaches to Offender Rehabilitation in Asian Jurisdictions

Edited by Chi Meng Chu and Michael Daffern

This book aims to understand how Asian jurisdictions conceptualise rehabilitation within both the correctional and forensic mental health sectors. This book is essential for administrators who are developing rehabilitation strategies and for practitioners working with people who have a history of offending behaviour.
ACT at the End
Acceptance and Commitment Therapy with People at the End of Life

Toni Lindsay, Chris O’Brien Lifehouse, New South Wales, Australia

ACT at the End is based on the principles of Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT), and while it has a grounding in research, it is also a hands-on clinical guide for those working with people at a tricky and complex time of life. This book provides examples that clinicians will be able to apply to their own practices and tools that they can use to troubleshoot clinical concerns. It’s a helpful companion to clinicians navigating challenging terrain—much in the way that someone might turn to a colleague for advice, it is open and accessible, while still recognizing the ways in which that the work is hard.

Routledge
Market: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy / Death and Dying
March 2024: 229 x 152: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-032-55617-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55616-1: £28.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556161

CBT for Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease
A Treatment Manual

Melissa G. Hunt

This treatment manual provides cognitive behavioral therapists with the inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) specific knowledge and content they need to work with this patient population. This book is essential for therapists with training in cognitive behavioral therapy who are interested in expanding their practice competence to work with patients with GI disorders, including inflammatory bowel disease.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
March 2024: 229 x 152: 184pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593609

Black Men and Racial Trauma
Impacts, Disparities, and Interventions

Yamonte Cooper

This volume comprehensively addresses racial trauma from a clinical lens, equipping mental health professionals across all disciplines to be culturally responsive when serving Black men. This book is invaluable reading for all established and training mental health clinicians who work with Black men, such as psychologists, marriage and family therapists, social workers, counselors, and psychiatrists.

Routledge
Market: Counseling
February 2024: 234 x 156: 344pp: 88 illus, 88 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56554-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56553-8: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565545

Essentials of Compassion Focused Therapy
A Practice Manual for Clinicians

Nicola Petrocchi, John Cabot University, Italy, James Kirby, University of Queensland, Australia and Beatrice Baldi

This book presents a comprehensive, 12-module transdiagnostic program to deliver Compassion Focused Therapy (CFT) in group and individual settings. Offering an accessible step-by-step guide to the essentials of CFT and its application to a range of contexts, this book provides clinicians with clear guidelines to deliver the modules. This practice guide will be the authoritative resource in CFT for clinicians, trainers, supervisors, researchers, and clients with previous CFT experience who wish to deepen their practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
February 2024: 234 x 156: 344pp: 88 illus, 88 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56556-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56555-5: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565554

Brief Narrative Practice in Single-Session Therapy

Scott J. Cooper

Brief Narrative Practice in Single-Session Therapy emphasizes collaboration, meaning, making and relational ethics in single-session conversations. Chapters provide a thorough orientation to the therapy and address the diverse circumstances clinicians face in these conversations. All those who provide psychotherapy, counselling and coaching in time-constrained contexts will find this book useful and engaging, including those working in crisis and call-in settings, walk-in clinics, medical centres, and live-in contexts were change conversations are brief.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Brief Therapy
March 2024: 229 x 152: 240pp: 8 illus, 1 halftone, 7 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556192

3rd Edition
Handbook of PTSD
Science and Practice

Edited by Matthew J. Friedman, VT; Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth, United States, Terence M. Keane, VA Boston Healthcare System; Boston University School of Medicine, United States and Paula P. Schnurr, Washington DC; Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth, United States

Now in an extensively revised third edition with 65% new material, this is the authoritative reference on posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD). Contributors examine the breadth of current knowledge on the mechanisms by which stressful events can alter psychological processes, brain function, and individual behavior. Risk and protective factors across development and in specific populations are explored. Reviewing the state of the science of assessment and treatment, the volume covers early intervention and evidence-based individual, couple/family, and group therapies. Conceptual and diagnostic issues are addressed and key questions for the next generation of researchers are identified.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553785
Introduction to Primary Care Behavioral Pediatrics

A Guide for Behavior Analysts

J. Chris McGinnis

This book is a comprehensive yet practical guide to the practice of primary care behavioral pediatrics for behavior analysts. A cornerstone for the field, Introduction to Primary Care Behavioral Pediatrics is essential for graduate students, practitioners of behavior analysis, and anyone interested in science-based pediatric behavioral healthcare.

Navigating Ruptures, Repairs, and Termination Within the Therapeutic Process

Judy Z. Koenigsberg, Psychologist in private practice, USA

This book explores the importance of the therapeutic relationship, the tensions or disagreements that may emerge during a therapy session, and how they can be repaired. This text is essential for providing early career as well as more seasoned therapists with excellent strategies to repair their therapeutic relationships with clients.

Trauma, Resilience, and Posttraumatic Growth in Frontline Personnel

Edited by Jane Shakespeare-Finch, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Paul J. Scully, Private practice, Queensland, Australia and Dagmar Bruenig, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: The Routledge Series in Posttraumatic Growth

This book examines the history, context, nature, and complexity of working in front-line services. The book is a vital guide for those who provide care to trauma survivors as well as for researchers and scholars.

Integrating Acceptance and Commitment Therapy with Islamic Psychotherapy for Managing Chronic Pain

Razia Bhatti-Ali

Series: Islamic Psychology and Psychotherapy

This book proposes a psychotherapeutic intervention integrating Islamic Psychotherapy with Acceptance Commitment Therapy (ACT) for Muslims with chronic pain conditions. This book is intended as a pain management guide for therapists familiar with ACT and Islam. It will provide therapists with the tools to deliver a faith-adapted, evidence-based treatment for clients who follow the Islamic faith.

Doing CBT

A Comprehensive Guide to Working with Behaviors, Thoughts, and Emotions

David F. Tolin, Hartford Hospital, United States

With new case material, expanded pedagogical tools, and updated theory and research, the second edition of this reader-friendly text is an ideal introduction to cognitive-behavioral therapy for graduate students and practitioners. In a witty, empathic style, David F. Tolin explains the “whats,” “whys” and “how-tos” of addressing the behavioral, cognitive, and emotional elements of clients’ psychological problems. Featuring helpful graphics, vivid examples and sample dialogues, and 39 reproducible worksheets and forms, the book concludes with four chapter-length case illustrations. The companion website provides downloadable files for the reproducible materials, most in a fillable format.
The Routledge International Handbook of Drug-Related Death Bereavement

Edited by Margaret Stroebe, Utrecht University, the Netherlands, Kari Dyregrov and Kristine B. Titlestad
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of drug-related death bereavement, to increase understanding and help direct scientific research, with contributions from across the globe. This handbook will increase understanding of DRD bereavement and contribute to support for DRD bereaved persons and those who care for them professionally and personally. It is essential reading for professionals and academics in the field as well as anyone affected by drug-related death.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
March 2024: 246x174: 440pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31310-8: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313108

Loss and Trauma in the COVID-19 Era

Edited by John H. Harvey, University of Iowa, USA

This unique book includes 19 chapters by an international cast of authors, addressing aspects of loss and trauma connected to the virus, including covid and posttraumatic stress, covid and love, covid and bereaved families, covid and ageism, and covid and world orderliness. The book is a valuable read for scholars and students researching on and dealing with trauma, as well as by practitioners working with clients who have covid-related problems. It will also benefit general readers interested in impacts of the pandemic on loss and trauma. The chapters were originally published as two special issues in Journal of Loss and Trauma.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
February 2024: 254x178: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64785-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647852
How Do You Hug a Cactus?
Reflective Parenting with Teenagers in Mind

Sheila Redfern, Anna Freud National Centre for Children and Families, UK

Have you ever wondered what’s going on in your teenager’s mind? This engaging book will give you the tools to understand just that to ultimately help you keep the close connection you both need during these tricky years. This practical guide aims to help readers become more reflective and available as parents and understand what might be in their teenager’s head. It also serves as an essential resource for clinicians working with families.
America's Psychological Now
Enlivening the Social and Collective Unconscious in a Time of Urgency

Mardy Ireland and Teri Quatman, Santa Clara University
This book explores the causes behind Trump's victory in the 2016 US Presidential election and asks how a psychoanalytic understanding of the social unconscious can help us plot a new direction for the future in US politics and beyond. America's Psychological Now: Enlivening the Social and Collective Unconscious in a Time of Urgency is key reading for psychoanalysis, psychologists, political theorists, and anyone wishing to understand better how the social and political systems could be changed for the future.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Politics / Psychology
March 2024: 234x156: 168pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-67731-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-67729-3: £19.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677293

Bits of Psyche
Selected Seminars by Michael Eigen

Michael Eigen
This book includes material from Michael Eigen’s celebrated and long-running seminar series, to explore some of the classic and contemporary key concepts in psychoanalytic theory and practice. With over 50 years of experience in leading seminars and working psychoanalytically, Eigen’s work is essential reading for all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65893-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-67430-8: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674308

Antonino Ferro
A Contemporary Introduction

Antonino Ferro

Robert Snell
Series: Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis
This book provides a clear, thorough and accessible introduction to the work of Antonino Ferro, and draws on the clinical vignettes that punctuate his writings to show how Ferro has built on Bion’s revolutionary achievements to develop a distinctive, game-changing version of field theory in psychoanalysis. This important volume is rewarding reading for beginning and seasoned analysts alike, as well as for psychotherapists, counsellors, humanities scholars and anyone interested in psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 198x129: 128pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321967

Contemporary Psychoanalysis and Jewish Thought
Answering a Question with More Questions

Edited by Libby Henik and Lewis Aron
Series: Psyche and Soul
Demonstrating the connections between contemporary psychoanalysis, Jewish thought and Jewish history, this volume is a significant contribution to the traditions of dialogue, debate and change-within-continuity that epitomize these disciplines. Creating an intimate environment for interdisciplinary dialogue, this is an essential book for students, scholars and clinicians alike, who seek to understand the continued significance of the multiple connections between psychoanalysis and Jewish thought.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Religion
October 2023: 234x156: 258pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21070-4: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21070-4: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210704

Bion in the Consulting Room
An Implicit Method of Clinical Inquiry

Joseph Aguiro, Psychoanalytic Center of California, USA, Robert D. Hinselwood, Centre for Psychoanalytic Studies, UK, Sira Dermen, British Psychoanalytical Society, UK and Nicola Abel-Hirsch, British Psychoanalytical Society, UK
Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series
Bion in the Consulting Room addresses the long unanswered question of Bion’s clinical and supervisory technique and examines the way Bion’s conceptual model and clinical practices informed his theoretical work. This illuminating book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and psychologists interested in the work of Wilfred Bion and the importance of his legacy in contemporary practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2024: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50633-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50633-3: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506333

2nd Edition
Deconstructing the Feminine
Subjectivities in Transition

Leticia Glocer Fiorini
Deconstructing the Feminine looks beyond impasses of binary thought and essentialist conceptions of women and the feminine from a contemporary perspective. Deconstructing the Feminine will be of great interest to psychoanalysts in clinical practice and in training, as well as to scholars of gender, sexuality, and women's studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58894-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58894-0: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588940

Subjectivities in Transition
Deconstructing the Feminine
Leticia Glocer Fiorini
Developmental Ruptures
The psychoanalysis of breakdown and defensive solutions

Anna Maria Nicolò
Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis

This book questions the diagnostic categories applied to adolescents from a developmental viewpoint putting forth an alternative perspective for assessment that considers prognostic and risk indicators. Going beyond the classification of adult psychopathology, Anna Maria Nicolò presents a multidimensional approach to the adolescent mind that explores its complexities through a clinical lens and accompanying theoretical prism. Developmental Ruptures will appeal to psychoanalysts, psychiatrists, and developmental psychologists, as well as to people working with psychotic onset and crises emerging particularly at the outset of puberty or young adulthood.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66335-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-66334-4: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663340

Early Women Psychoanalysts
History, Biography, and Contemporary Relevance

Edited by Klara Naszkowska
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

Each life story is unique, yet each also entwines with other stories, sharing recurring themes linked to issues of gender, Jewishness, women’s education, politics, and migration. With a clear focus upon the continued importance of these women for psychoanalytic theory and practice, as well as discussion that engages with pertinent issues such as gendered discrimination, inhumane immigration laws, and anti-Semitism, this book is an important reading for students, scholars, and practitioners of psychoanalysis as well as those involved in gender and women’s studies, and Jewish and Holocaust studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Gender
March 2024: 234x156: 416pp: 43 illus, 39 half-tones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59693-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59692-1: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596921

Meaningless Suffering
Traumatic Marginalisation and Ethical Responsibility

Edited by David Goodman and M. Mookie C. Manalili
Series: Psychology and the Other

Does suffering have meaning? The leading scholars and practitioners in Meaningless Suffering engage with this haunting human question through the lenses of psychoanalytic, phenomenological and ethical discourse, all the while holding contemporary social concerns in full view. This book is essential reading for postgraduate students, scholars, and practitioners working at the intersection of psychoanalysis, race, politics, and culture, as well as students of cultural studies, the humanities, politics, psychology, psychosocial studies, sociology, and social work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49535-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49534-7: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495354

Oedipal Experiences in Same-Sex Families

Yifat Eitan-Persico
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

This book updates the Oedipus Complex for a contemporary audience in the light of social and cultural changes and explores its implications for psychoanalytic treatment and our understanding of queer families. Based on groundbreaking research, it pursues a methodical investigation of the characteristics of the same-sex family that defy the expectations of Oedipal theory. Oedipal Experiences in Same-Sex Families will appeal to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, educators, and policymakers, same-sex parents, and parents who were assisted by gamete donation.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Gender / Sexuality
March 2024: 234x156: 384pp: 29 illus, 29 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-66334-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-66329-6: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663296

On Arrogance
A Psychoanalytic Essay

Giuseppe Civitarese
Series: Psychoanalytic Field Theory Book Series

This book explores the notion of arrogance from a broadly psychoanalytic perspective and examines its importance in the consulting room and the wider world. Starting from the writings of Freud and Bion, Civitarese explores how much our inner and outer worlds may be shaped by arrogance, both our own and that of others. With a broad psychoanalytic basis, On Arrogance will be essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, scholars in humanities and anyone wishing to broaden their understanding of arrogance in clinical work and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66939-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-67711-8: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677118
Outsider Art and Psychoanalytic Psychiatry
The ‘Nativity of Fools’ at the Cogoleto Psychiatric Hospital

Cosimo Schinaia, International Psychoanalytical Association, Italy
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
Outsider Art and Psychoanalytic Psychiatry is a study of psychiatric institutes and psychiatric violence as seen through art created by the inhabitants of a psychiatric hospital. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts in practice and in training, psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, and nurses as well as readers interested in outsider art, Arte Povera, and the history of psychiatric institutions and contemporary psychiatry.

Syllable Soup
Rethinking Autism with Dolto

Kathleen Saint-Onge
Rethinking Autism with Dolto takes up a principal legacy of François Dolto’s immense project—her conviction that autism is a regression to the archaic. Rethinking Autism with Dolto considers unconscious processes as inherently reparative, heralding the responsibility education holds for human health, and supports a rethinking of autism that presumes competence. Readers are invited to new conversations in psychoanalysis, child development, education and linguistics through an exploration of the unconscious concomitants of first language acquisition.

Psychoanalytically Informed Play Therapy
Fantasy-Exposure Life-Narrative Therapy

Jason L. Steadman
This book is a structured manual for the execution of FELT, an integrative play therapy that marries the analytic, relational, and psychodynamic aspects of traditional Play Therapy with the scientific rigor and replicability standards of clinical empiricism. Including comprehensive theoretical underpinnings and thorough clinical examples of FELT at work, this volume will allow therapists, clinicians and mental health workers to understand childhood play in an empirically-based manner and show them how to integrate the key tenets of FELT into their own work to better aid children experiencing anxiety and other mental health concerns.

Studying Lacan’s Encore Seminar XX
The Torus of Reason

Raul Moncayo, Barri Belnap and Greg Farr, Archivist of the Episcopal Church, Connecticut, USA

Subjective Experience
Its Fate in Psychology, Psychoanalysis and Philosophy of Mind

Morris N. Eagle
Series: Psychological Issues
Morris N. Eagle explores the understanding and role of subjective experience in the disciplines of psychology, psychoanalysis, and philosophy of mind. This book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists, psychologists and anyone wishing to gain a deeper understanding of the importance of theories of the mind to therapeutic practice.

Subjective Experience
Its Fate in Psychology, Psychoanalysis and Philosophy of Mind

Morris N. Eagle
Series: Psychological Issues
Morris N. Eagle explores the understanding and role of subjective experience in the disciplines of psychology, psychoanalysis, and philosophy of mind. This book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists, psychologists and anyone wishing to gain a deeper understanding of the importance of theories of the mind to therapeutic practice.

Psychoanalytically Informed Play Therapy
Fantasy-Exposure Life-Narrative Therapy

Jason L. Steadman
This book is a structured manual for the execution of FELT, an integrative play therapy that marries the analytic, relational, and psychodynamic aspects of traditional Play Therapy with the scientific rigor and replicability standards of clinical empiricism. Including comprehensive theoretical underpinnings and thorough clinical examples of FELT at work, this volume will allow therapists, clinicians and mental health workers to understand childhood play in an empirically-based manner and show them how to integrate the key tenets of FELT into their own work to better aid children experiencing anxiety and other mental health concerns.
Testimony and Witnessing in Psychoanalysis
A Literary and Philosophical Perspective

Zipi Rosenberg Schipper

This book approaches the fundamental topic of testimony, seeking to recognize its value as a distinct and vital function in psychoanalytic work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156: 164pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51754-4: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-51779-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517544

The Astonishing Adolescent Upheaval in Psychoanalysis

Edited by Roosevelt Cassorla, Full Professor, State University of Campinas, Brazil | Collaborator, IPA Encyclopedic Dictionary | Member, College of The International Journal of Psychoanalysis and Silvia Flechner, Training Analyst, Uruguayan Psychoanalytical Society, Uruguay Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series

This book brings together international contributors to share insight from their theoretical and clinical work with adolescents, considering the different psychopathological responses they see in adolescent patients and how these can be worked with in analysis. Each chapter addresses a specific topic, focusing on representing the clinical realities facing psychoanalysts in treating adolescents with different types of disturbances at the psychic level. The book will be of great interest to all psychoanalytic and psychodynamic clinicians working with adolescents.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2024: 234x156: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46151-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461502

The Women of Anna Freud's War Nurseries
Their Life and Work

Christiane Ludwig-Körner

In this volume, Christiane Ludwig-Körner describes the lives and work of the staff members of the War Nurseries set up and run by Anna Freud and Dorothy Burlingham during the Second World War. This book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, especially those working with children, as well as scholars and professionals interested in the history of child analysts and childhood trauma.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51779-7: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-51754-4: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517544

Transitional Objects in Early Childhood
The Value of Transitional Objects in the Early Years

Amanda Norman, University of Winchester

Transitional Objects in Early Childhood is vital reading for those with an interest in the psychology of the infant/young child and their relationship and realities with the external world. It will be of particular interest to those specializing in infant and child care who wish to develop their knowledge of emotional development through play, as well as those working in a variety of social, educational and health contexts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
March 2024: 234x156: 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28480-2: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-28487-9: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284879

The Value of Transitional Objects in the Early Years

Transtional Objects in Early Childhood

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2023: 234x156: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46151-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461502

The Astonishing Adolescent Upheaval in Psychoanalysis

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2024: 234x156: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46151-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461502

The Women of Anna Freud's War Nurseries
Their Life and Work

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
February 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51779-7: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-51754-4: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517544

Music in Arts-Based Research and Depth Psychology
Listening for Shadow as Inclusive Inquiry

Shara Brun, Naropa University, USA

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This book addresses an existing gap in academic arts-based research whereby, rather than exploring music as an effective therapeutic intervention, it is explored as the central medium or tool of inquiry. Offering a clear and well-presented example for integrating music and sound into processes of in-depth psychological inquiry, and addressing the impact of colonization upon embodied knowledge in music and academic research, it will appeal to scholars and researchers working at the intersection of psychology, music studies, education, social justice and research methods.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
March 2024: 229x152: 192pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50329-5: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-46150-2: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503295
Understanding Contemporary Diet Culture through the Lens of Lacanian Psychoanalytic Theory
Eating the Lack

Bethany Morris, Point Park University, USA
Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This book offers a close analysis of the relationship between diets and identity in modern Western culture through examination of popular texts including blogs, diet books, and websites. Through an understanding of the subject and symptoms from a psychoanalytic perspective, we can begin to think differently about the ways we come to eating and dieting. This book will be useful for scholars and postgraduate students studying Lacanian psychoanalytic theory, consumer psychology, mental health, the sociology of culture and social and cultural anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
February 2024: 229x152: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11041-7: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110417
Transitions in Jungian Analysis
Essays on Illness, Death and Violence

Pamela J. Power

This deeply personal book contains essays and articles that portray the evolution of the author as a practicing Jungian analyst. A personal and engaging read, this new collection by an experienced analyst will be of interest to Jungian analysts, clinicians in both analytical psychology and psychoanalysis, and those undertaking psychoanalytic training.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
February 2024: 234 x 156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56127-1: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56125-7: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032561257
Behavior Analysis
Translational Perspectives and Clinical Practice

Edited by Henry S. Roane, SUNY Upstate Medical University, United States, Andrew R. Craig, Brock University, Canada, Valdeep Saini, University of Georgia, United States and Joel E. Ringdahl

This is the first comprehensive volume to bridge the gap between the science of behavior and applied behavior analysis (ABA). The book demonstrates how laboratory research informs real-world interventions to facilitate behavior change, and vice versa. Most of the chapters are written by researcher/clinician collaborators, who highlight commonalities and differences in the ways they conceptualize behavior and collect, analyze, and use data. Chapters present translational perspectives on conditioning, reinforcement, extinction, choice, verbal behavior, and ethical issues in research. Providing foundational knowledge, this book is a needed resource for current and future ABA practitioners.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
March 2024: 254x178: 552pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553488

Family-Based Treatment for Eating Disorders
Piece by Piece
A Practical Guide for Parents

James Lock, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA, Aileen Whyte, Brittany Matheson and Nandini Datta

The book illustrates how parents who are participating in family-based treatment (FBT) for their child's eating disorder (ED) may enhance their chances of achieving optimal outcomes for their child by more successfully navigating the challenges that often impede progress in treatment and recovery. A respectful and supportive tone makes this resource accessible and jargon-free for parents, and provides useful information and approaches for psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, and allied health practitioners who deliver FBT to young people and families.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
February 2024: 229x152: 160pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363622

Play Therapy Treatment Planning with Children and Families
A Guide for Mental Health Professionals

Edited by Lynn Louise Wonders and Mary L. Affee

Play Therapy Treatment Planning with Children and Families is a comprehensive guide that provides an integrative and prescriptive approach to creating customized treatment plans. It's an excellent textbook for graduate programs in social work, counseling, and family therapy and an invaluable guide for practicing clinicians in all settings.

Routledge
Market: Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy and Counseling
March 2024: 229x152: 280pp: 22 illus, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36364-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36362-2: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363622

Polyvagal Power in the Playroom
A Guide for Play Therapists

Edited by Paris Goodyear-Brown and Lorri A. Yasenik

Polyvagal Power in the Playroom shows therapists how to treat children using play therapy to address the hierarchy of autonomic states. What do children need and how do they play therapists purposefully use the principles of play to increase the feeling states of safety and regulation? Child and play therapists will come away from Polyvagal Power in the Playroom with the tools they need to help children and their caregivers achieve deeper levels of safety and connection.

Routledge
Market: Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy and Counseling
March 2024: 229x152: 256pp: 17 illus, 11 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36362-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39366-7: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393667

Social, Emotional, and Behavioral Supports in Schools
Linking Assessment to Tier 2 Intervention

Sara C. McDaniel, Allison L. Bruhn and Sara L. Estrapala

Meeting a critical need, this accessible guide addresses the “whats,” “whys,” and “how-tos” of developing and implementing effective Tier 2 social, emotional, and behavioral supports, reviewing a range of evidence-based interventions. It provides steps for identifying students who could benefit from Tier 2, matching interventions to student needs, and making individualized, data-based decisions regarding adapting, fading, or intensifying supports. Keys to implementation fidelity are highlighted in this large-size format that includes 24 reproducible/downloadable forms and checklists.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
February 2024: 200pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554171

The Feuerstein Method
A Cognitive Approach to Autism

Edited by Refael S. Feuerstein

This book is designed to help parents and professionals respond to the behavioral potential of children and adults diagnosed with autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) through the application of the Feuerstein method. Presenting a new and optimistic paradigm in defining and responding to ASD, this is an invaluable resource for parents and practitioners concerned about meeting the needs of the ASD individual and acquiring insights and techniques for seeking or implementing treatment.

Routledge
Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder
February 2024: 229x152: 256pp: 15 illus, 2 halftones, 13 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587042
Art Therapy Directives
An Intervention Toolbox

Sarah Balascio
Art Therapy Directives: An Intervention Toolbox is an all-inclusive manual of art therapy directives designed to be a comprehensive and organized resource for art therapists and other trained mental health professionals. This manual is the answer that many in the field of art therapy have been missing for an all-encompassing, organized reference book to guide art therapy sessions with a wide variety of client populations.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
March 2024: 229x152: 152pp: 39 illus, 39 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-54961-3: £27.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549613

Art Therapy Observation and Assessment in Clinical Practice
The ArTA Method

Ingrid Pénzes
This book describes ArTA, an evidence-based method for art therapy observation and assessment. Intended for art therapy students and practicing art therapists, this methodology will challenge readers to rethink the relationship between a client’s interaction with art materials and their mental health.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
February 2024: 229x152: 160pp: 21 illus, 7 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53739-9: £27.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537399

Trauma and Embodied Healing in Dramatherapy, Theatre and Performance

Edited by J.F. Jacques, Theatre of Lived Experience, UK
This edited volume explores the singularity of embodiment and somatic approaches in the healing of trauma from a dramatherapy, theatre and performance perspective. The book will be of particular interest to dramatherapists and other creative and expressive arts therapists. It will also appeal to counsellors, psychotherapists, psychologists, and theatre scholars.

Routledge
Market: Dramatherapy
March 2024: 234x156: 274pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344829

Dramatherapy and the Bereaved Child
Telling the Truth to Children During Difficult Times

Stephanie Omens, New York University and Lesley University, USA

Series: Dramatherapy
This book addresses the needs of children experiencing the hospitalization or death of a caregiver or loved one to comprehend and cope with tragedy with the assistance of creative non-fictions and dramatic play. The book, accessibly written, will provide guidance, insight and comfort for professionals, clinicians and grieving children and their families.

Routledge
Market: Arts Therapies
March 2024: 234x156: 178pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461041

The Life and Legacy of Robert Ault, Art Therapy Pioneer

Libby Schmanke, Emporia State University, USA

This accessible book provides an edited and annotated compilation of selections of Robert Ault’s previously unpublished work, from presentations at psychiatric conferences to examples of his paintings and drawings. This reference is beneficial for conceptualizing and applying art therapy, as well as having the historical value of preserving and honoring the work of a pioneer who sought to keep the art in art therapy.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
February 2024: 229x152: 200pp: 28 illus, 28 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256647
4th Edition

**Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1**

*Causes, Consequences, and Risk Factors*

**Kathleen A. Kendall-Tackett**, Texas Tech University, USA

*Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1: Causes, Consequences, and Risk Factors* provides a comprehensive, evidence-based approach to understanding symptoms and risk factors of depression, anxiety, and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in perinatal women, which are common complications of childbirth. *Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1* includes mothers' stories throughout. Each chapter highlights key research findings and clinical takeaways. It is an essential resource for all healthcare practitioners working with mothers in the perinatal period, including nurses, midwives, doctors, lactation consultants and psychologists.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Healthcare

November 2023: 246x174: 218pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032532752](http://www.routledge.com/9781032532752)*

---

**Caring in Context**

*An Ethnography of Cancer Nursing in India*

**Virginia LeBaron**

Drawing on ethnographic research conducted by an American nurse, *Caring in Context* is an exploration of how most of the world experiences cancer, and how nurses bear witness and respond to the suffering of others when they have little means to help – or for complex reasons, choose not to. Offering a critical re-examination of the realities faced by clinicians, patients, and family members who struggle to deliver and receive cancer care, *Caring in Context*’s unique perspective and accessible style will appeal to a wide and interdisciplinary audience, from practitioners, academics, and advocates to anyone interested in the complex context of the human experience.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Nursing / Medical Anthropology / Healthcare

March 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 6 illus, 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-53688-0: £130.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032536880](http://www.routledge.com/9781032536880)*
Handbook of Medical Aspects of Disability and Rehabilitation for Life Care Planning

Edited by Virgil Robert May III, Richard G. Bowman and Steven Barna

This textbook is an essential resource for life care planners in understanding and assessing a range of medical disabilities, life care planning as a health care service delivery practice, certification under the International Commission on Health Care Certification, as well as the path to rehabilitation for mild to catastrophic injuries. Also including chapters on medical cost projection analysis and functional capacity evaluation, this is the complete text for both professionals in the fields of rehabilitation services and life care planning, as well as students training to qualify.

Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care
March 2024: 246x174: 640pp: 63 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27160-6: £190.00
★For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271606

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Clark's Pocket Handbook for Radiographers

A. Stewart Whitley, UK Radiology Advisory Services, Preston, UK, Charles Sloane, University of Cumbria, Gail Jefferson, Ken Holmes, University of Cumbria and Craig Anderson, University of Cumbria

Series: Clark's Companion Essential Guides

Drawn from the renowned reference Clark’s Positioning in Radiography, this bestselling pocket handbook provides clear and practical advice to help radiographers in their day-to-day work. This third edition has been updated to include new positioning photographs reflecting the dominance of direct digital radiography detectors (DDR), helpful information on the importance of optimisation, exposure factors and geometry in image production, evaluating exposure in digital imaging and aspects of Bariatric Imaging.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
March 2024: 198x12: 296pp: 250 illus, 222 halftones, 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04337-1: £24.99
Pb: 978-1-032-04338-8: £145.00
Hb: 978-1-032-04339-5: £130.00
★For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043371

TEXTBOOK • 13th Edition

Death, Society, and Human Experience

Robert Kastenbaum and Christopher M. Moreman

The thirteenth edition of Death, Society, and Human Experience provides a panoramic overview of the ways that we are touched by death and dying, both as individuals and as members of society. Originally written by Robert Kastenbaum, a renowned scholar who developed one of the world’s first death education courses, Christopher M. Moreman, who has worked in the field of death studies for almost two decades has updated this edition. In addition to infusing his close area of focus, both in afterlife beliefs and experiences and how these might affect how people live their lives, he’s woven in new coverage of current affairs, including the impact of Covid-19 on experiences of death.

Routledge
Market: Death and Dying
March 2024: 254x178: 640pp: 102 illus, 100 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28447-7: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-28445-3: £130.00
★For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284477

TEXTBOOK • 12th Edition

Communication Research on Health Disparities and Coping Strategies in COVID-19 Related Crises

Edited by Rukhsana Ahmed and Yuping Mao, California State University Long Beach, USA

This book presents health communication scholarship from Chile, China, Colombia, Ecuador, Japan, New Zealand, Sweden, United States, and Venezuela, that recognizes the central role of communication in addressing and coping with health disparities across diverse populations. It thus advances understanding of the nuances of long standing, as well as emerging health disparities in our ever-changing social environment. The volume features eleven original, interdisciplinary research and evidence-based articles from scholars with distinct disciplinary backgrounds and unique positionalities. It was originally published as a special issue of Health Communication.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
February 2024: 280x210: 122pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62447-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-62445-7: £65.99
★For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624471

TEXTBOOK • 12th Edition

Covid-19 and Global Inequalities

Vulnerable Humans

Edited by Virgil Robert May III, Richard G. Bowman and Steven Barna

This book presents health communication scholarship from Chile, China, Colombia, Ecuador, Japan, New Zealand, Sweden, United States, and Venezuela, that recognizes the central role of communication in addressing and coping with health disparities across diverse populations. It thus advances understanding of the nuances of long standing, as well as emerging health disparities in our ever-changing social environment. The volume features eleven original, interdisciplinary research and evidence-based articles from scholars with distinct disciplinary backgrounds and unique positionalities. It was originally published as a special issue of Health Communication.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
February 2024: 280x210: 122pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62447-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-62445-7: £65.99
★For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624471
Cultures of Ageing and Ageism in India
Edited by Kaustav Bakshi, Jadavpur University, India and Paromita Chakravarti
This book examines the discourses on ageing and ageism in Indian culture, politics, art and society. It explores its representations and the anxieties associated with ageing.
Routledge India
Market: Aging / Gerontology / Cultural Studies / Literature / Sociology
February 2024: 234x156: 230pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-35229-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37071-8: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370718

Disability, Happiness and the Welfare State Finland and the Nordic Model
Edited by Hisayo Katsui and Matti T. Laitinen
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
This book looks at disability as an evolving social phenomenon. Disability is created through the interaction between persons with impairments and their environment. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, sociology, social policy, social work, political science, health and wellbeing studies and Nordic studies more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Disability Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64504-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645049

Emergent Health Communication Scholarship from and about African American, Latino/a/x, and American Indian/Alaskan Native Peoples
Edited by Angela Cooke-Jackson
This book presents research by African American, Latino/a/x, and Alaskan Indian/Native American (AI/AN) communication scholars. It highlights the importance of communication and the recognition of the unique experiences that impact how health information and health care are understood through diverse racial and cultural perspectives. This volume seeks to shift the dominant culture paradigms and locate authors of color and their research experiences and scholarship as central to their work. The book was originally published as a special issue of Health Communication.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66122-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661223

Improving Health for Better Future Life
Strengthening from Basic Science to Clinical Research
Edited by Muthmainah Muthmainah, University of Melbourne, Australia, Hanik Badriyah Hidayati, Universitas Airlangga, Indonesia and Budi Yanti, Universitas Syiah Kuala, Indonesia
The proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Health, Technology, and Life Sciences (ICO-HELICS 2022) shared ideas, pre-clinical and clinical research results, and literature review, on various aspects of medical science including heart disease, stroke, cancers, vaccines, infections, immunological disease, reproductive health, pharmacology and other health diseases.
Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Health, Technology and Life Sciences (ICO-HELICS III), Banjung, Indonesia, 19-20 November 2022
CRC Press
Market: Health Care
December 2023: 246x174: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68635-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686356

The Journey from Student to Paramedic in the UK Ambulance Service
Social and Cultural issues in Paramedic Development
John Donaghy and Diane Waller, Regent’s University London
Drawing on extensive ethnographic research, this fascinating book highlights the challenges and contradictions faced by neophyte paramedics as they transition from a classroom setting into day-to-day clinical work placements. Supported by fieldnotes as well as interviews with students and paramedics, the book will be essential reading for any student on the path to becoming a paramedic. It will also be valuable reading for those within the service who wish to better understand the hidden cultural and social components that lie beneath the practice itself.
Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care
March 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-72141-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721415

The Role of Nutrition in Integral Health and Quality of Life
Interdisciplinary Perspectives and Recent Research
Edited by Jesús Alberto García-García, Julio Cufarán-López and Cristóbal Nóe Aguilar
Explores important advances of the role played by nutrition in creating integral health. It focuses on the challenges arising due to sedentary lifestyle, diseases associated with food consumption, stress from pandemics, and social, economic, environmental, and cultural crises. The chapters present interdisciplinary research that offers outstanding and novel contributions in research studies of integral health and how health is affected by nutrition and its impact on the quality of life. Analysis of obesity and its dimensions, quality of life in adult patients with diabetes, the role of genetics and epigenetics in obesity, and its socioeconomic dimensions are discussed.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Nutrition in Health & Disease
February 2024: 234x156: 600pp: 29 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-420-5: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914205

www.routledge.com/9781774914205
The Routledge Handbook of Postcolonial Disabilities Studies
Edited by Tsitsi Chataika and Dan Goodley, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This book centres and explores postcolonial theory, which looks at issues of power, economics, politics, religion, and culture and how these elements work in relation to colonial supremacy. It argues that disability is a constitutive material presence in many postcolonial societies and that progressive disability politics arise from postcolonial concerns. The book will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies and postcolonial studies as well as those working in sociology, literature and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies / Postcolonial Studies
March 2024: 234x156: 448pp 6 illus, 4 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26780-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267807

The Routledge International Handbook of Disability and Global Health
Edited by Lieketseng Ned, Minerva Rivas Velarde, Satendra Singh, Leslie Swartz and Karen Soldatić, Western Sydney University, Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook will raise awareness about the importance of health and well-being of people with disabilities in the context of the global development agenda: Leaving No-one Behind. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and professionals working in the fields of disability studies, health studies, nursing, medicine, allied health, development studies and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Health Studies / Disability
March 2024: 234x156: 920pp: 16 illus, 1 halftone, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13184-9: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131849

Young Black Women and Health Inequities in the United States
A Social Determinants Approach
Suzanne Tangerose Orr and Caroline Orr Bueno
This important book not only highlights the high rates of morbidity and mortality among young black women in the US, but also provides a lens through which the reasons behind such health disparities can be understood. A timely and insightful account of an enduring issue within American society, this book will interest researchers and students across public health, race and gender studies and the sociology of health, as well as policy makers and campaigners.

Routledge
Market: Public Health
February 2024: 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26780-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267807
**Guerrilla Ecologies**
Green Capital, Nature, and the Politics of Catastrophe

John Maerhofer

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Justice

This book intervenes in contemporary debates about climate activism, militancy and strategy. Building upon the crucial work of scholars and activists such as Carolyn Merchant, Ursula Heise, Raj Patel, Joan Martinez Alier, Neil Smith, and Mark Dowie, the book discusses and regenerates key principles of guerrilla ecology. It brings together discussion on key topics in a range of contexts including biopiracy and biocolonialism, indigenous resistance, extractivism, anti-imperialism, ecotage, and eco-militancy. It will attract scholarly readers from diverse spaces in the environmental humanities, environmental and climate justice, radical ecology and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Justice

March 2024: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-45486-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454863

**TEXTBOOK**

**Handbook for Social Work Writing**

Susan E. Mason and Wendy Zeitlin

This concise, accessible, and engaging handbook offers a companion for social work students to acquire professional and competency-based writing skills. Written by experienced educators, the book builds writing proficiency by introducing a social work-based guide to academic writing and professional communication. Excellent for use in courses across the social work curriculum and as a personal guide, The Handbook for Social Work Writing provides students with on-the-spot guidance for any type of academic or professional writing assignment.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Social Work Education

March 2024: 198x129: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768270

**TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition**

**Tackling Poverty and Social Exclusion**

Promoting Social Justice in Social Work

John H. Pierson

In highly unequal Britain poverty and social exclusion continue to dominate the lives of users of social work and social care services. At the same time, years of austerity combined with welfare reform have changed the context in which services are delivered in a society roiled by Brexit, Covid, Black Lives Matter and women rallying under the banner, “Me-too.” Tackling Poverty and Social Exclusion will be required reading for all BA and MA social work degrees across the United Kingdom.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Community Work

February 2024: 246x174: 274pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-41016-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41015-9: £34.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410159
Greenfield's Neuropathology

Edited by Colin Smith, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences, Scotland, Arie Perry, Gabor Kovacs, University of Toronto, Canada and Thomas Jacques, UCL GOS Institute of Child Health, UK, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children NHS Foundation Trust, UK.

Greenfield’s is the world’s leading neuropathology reference. The two volume work provides a comprehensive account of the pathological findings in neurological disease, their biological basis, and their clinical manifestations. The key reference for scientists, clinicians, researchers, and students who wish to learn about neurological disease. The tenth edition features fully updated sections covering CNS tumours, neurodegeneration, skeletal muscle, epilepsy, paediatric and forensic neuropathology. Expert coverage from an international team of Editors and contributors ensures authoritative and up to date content. The two volume set includes a downloadable and easily used e-version.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 280x210: 974pp: 2500 illus, 2500 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-48139-5: £495.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481395

Greenfield’s Neuropathology, Vol 2

Edited by Colin Smith, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences, Scotland, Arie Perry, University of California, USA, Gabor Kovacs, University of Toronto, Canada and Thomas Jacques, UCL GOS Institute of Child Health, UK, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children NHS Foundation Trust, UK.

Greenfield’s is the world’s leading neuropathology reference. The two volume work provides a comprehensive account of the pathological findings in neurological disease, their biological basis, and their clinical manifestations. The key reference for scientists, clinicians, researchers, and students who wish to learn about neurological disease. The tenth edition features fully updated sections covering CNS tumours, neurodegeneration, skeletal muscle, epilepsy, paediatric and forensic neuropathology. Expert coverage from an international team of Editors and contributors ensures authoritative and up to date content. The two volume set includes a downloadable and easily used e-version.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 280x210: 974pp: 2500 illus, 2500 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-89508-2: £495.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895082
3rd Edition

**Atlas of Genodermatoses**

Gianluca Tadini, Istituto di Scienze Dermatologiche, Italy, Michela Breni, Istituto di Scienze Dermatologiche, Italy, Francesca Besagni and Lidia Pezzani

This text presents a comprehensive illustrated overview of almost 200 inherited diseases of the skin, hair, and nails. Examples have been expanded, with new images added to provide clear examples, alongside coherent and comprehensive explanations to enable clinicians to easily identify and source relevant information. The entry for each disease provides background, followed by common characterisations, manifestations, laboratory findings, genetics, cutaneous and extracutaneous findings, differential diagnosis, an overview of complications and recommended follow-ups. In its third edition, this text becomes an invaluable resource for dermatologists and pediatricians.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Dermatology

February 2024: 280x210: 536pp: 1401 ilus, 1397 halftones, 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21674-6: £230.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-64397-1: £170.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643973

---

**Atlas of Nail Signs and Disorders with Clinical and Onychoscopic Correlation**

Nilton Di Chiacchio, Hospital do Servidor Público Municipal de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil, Nilton Gioia Di Chiacchio, Roberta Carvalho de Nakamura, Instituto di Dermatologia, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Michela Starace, University of Bologna, Italy, Matilde Iorizzo and Robert Baran, Nail Disease Center, Cannes, France

This atlas allows dermatologists and resident and qualified professionals in other disciplines to reach a quick diagnosis, with a wealth of clinical and dermatoscopic images for convenience. Key features:

- Provides a quick and straightforward guide to diagnosis for medical professionals.
- Allows residents and professionals in other disciplines to get the essential points rapidly.
- Presents the expertise of some of the most eminent nail specialists internationally.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Dermatology

March 2024: 254x178: 152pp: 268 ilus, 268 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-25790-7: £99.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257907

---

**Clinical Embryology**

Good Practice, Clinical Biology, Assisted Reproductive Technologies, and Advanced Laboratory Skills

Edited by Alison Campbell, CARE Fertility, UK and Wadil Maalouf, Vitrolife Ltd, UK

Clinical scientists, embryologists, and reproductive technologists, at all levels, as well as trainees and students interested in assisted reproductive technology and reproductive medicine, will find here a clear synopsis of the best laboratory practice, clinical biology, assisted reproduction techniques, and advanced practical skills they will need to know as clinical practitioners. Expert embryologists and trainers contributed to the essential material as well as a number of advanced topics.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Reproductive Medicine

March 2024: 280x210: 280pp: 89 ilus, 32 halftones, 57 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21674-6: £145.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-21657-7: £84.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216577

---

**Litt’s Drug Eruption & Reaction Manual**

**2nd Edition**

**Consulting in a Nutshell**

A practical guide to successful general practice consultations before, during and beyond the MRCP

Roger Neighbour

Consulting in a Nutshell will help GPs at every career stage – from medical student to SCA candidate to experienced practitioner – to analyse, develop and grow their personal consulting style. At a time of ongoing and profound change in primary care, it aims to ensure that seeing patients and having good consultations becomes and remains a source of satisfaction and fulfilment.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Medicine

February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 49 ilus, 31 halftones, 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-61089-4: £26.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610894

---

**30th Edition**

**Naturally Selective**

Evolution, Orgasm, and Female Choice

Robert King

Researchers of human behaviour have identified an ‘orgasm gap’: Men usually orgasm during intercourse, whereas women often do not. The two leading explanations are either that women are “psychologically broken” - Freud’s theory – or badly designed – the “by-product theory”. However, evolutionary biology, anatomy, physiology, and direct sex research suggest women have evolved under their own selection pressures and orgasm is a fitness increasing consequence such selective factors. This is revealed in their patterns of orgasmic response, which is not random, nor inexplicable.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Evolution and Reproductive Biology

March 2024: 254x178: 200pp: 5 ilus, 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-44475-8: £64.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444758
Quality Control in the Assisted Reproductive Technology Laboratory

Durai P., Krishna Institute of Medical Science, Secunderabad, India
Series: Reproductive Medicine and Assisted Reproductive Techniques Series
This guide provides an overview of quality control in ART laboratories. It explores frameworks and essential tools necessary for effective quality management. The fields of monitoring, equipment maintenance, and the intricate aspects of embryo care and cryopreservation are thoroughly examined. The significance of the ART lab witnessing system is highlighted, demonstrating the seamless integration of both manual and electronic witnessing tools. Readers will gain insights into the roles played by KPIs and SOPs.

CRC Press
Market: Reproductive Medicine
March 2024: 254x178: 152pp: 31 illus, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62026-8: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62026-8: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620268

Diagnosis of Pathogenic Microorganisms Causing Infectious Diseases

Edited by Irshad M. Sulaiman. U.S. Food and Drug Administration, U.S.A.
Infectious diseases are caused by the pathogenic microbial organisms. These microbes can multiply and can cause an infection, once enter the body. Infectious diseases are transmissible, and may be cause mild to life-threatening illnesses. It can be airborne, waterborne, foodborne, and soilborne. This book titled “Diagnosis of Pathogenic Microorganisms Causing Infectious Diseases” will help the scientific community to understand the transmission dynamics of some infectious disease of public health importance.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
February 2024: 234x156: 318pp: 25 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-02926-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029265

Think Like a Dietitian
A Nutrition Counseling Starter Kit

J. Barretto Patterson
While courses in nutrition counseling teach providers to listen to their patients, this book gives nutritionists a heads up on what to listen for, with materials that address the everyday challenges many people face.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
March 2024: 246x174: 208pp: 40 illus, 40 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352459

Lung Biology and Pathophysiology

Edited by Yutong Zhao
Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series
The lungs are the organ for gas exchange between the body and the external environment. Dysfunction of upper airway epithelium and smooth muscle cells leads to pathogenesis of asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and cystic fibrosis, etc., resulting in airway inflammation and narrowing. Injury to alveolar epithelium and endothelium causes influx of neutrophil and protein-rich fluid from circulation, resulting in edema and disruption of gas exchange. This book contributes to the understanding homeostasis of lung cells in the physiological and pathological conditions critical to the development of novel therapeutics.

CRC Press
Market: Physiology
February 2024: 254x178: 292pp: 31 illus, 22 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-02926-5: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409023

Assessment of Quality of Life for Cancer Patients
Lessons from a Study in a Tertiary Care Hospital in Uttar Pradesh, India

Alpana Srivastava, Amity University, India
The present study is a small step in the direction of measuring QoL of cancer patients and the potential positive impact of changes in counselling. The association between QoL and other parameters, especially fear, leads to the recommendation to set up counselling centres at each hospital in its oncology department.

CRC Press
Market: Oncology
January 2024: 216x138: 128pp: 33 illus, 33 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571386
Medical Presentations
A Prescription for Success

Terry Irwin, Echo Swinford and Julie Terberg

This book teaches healthcare professionals how to craft and engaging PowerPoint® presentations, taking readers through the preparation of a presentation from concept to delivery. The book is based on decades of the authors' personal experience teaching PowerPoint® and slide design. Readers will learn how to present interesting and visually appealing slides focusing on designing professional looking slides that convey a clear and memorable message.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
February 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 163 illus, 163 line drawings
£89.99 - Pb: 978-1-032-58152-6: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032263526

User Experience Research and Usability of Health Information Technology

Jessica Lynn Campbell

This book is a comprehensive guide to designing and conducting studies that examine the usability of health information technology (HIT), including eHealth, mHealth, and other health information systems. Usability testing is a key method for evaluating and understanding the human factors that affect the usability of HIT in a specific context. The continuum of usability studies is presented ranging from formative testing (heuristic evaluations, think alouds) to summative testing (surveys, validation tests). This book provides practical knowledge on, frameworks for, and data collection and analysis techniques used in mixed-methods usability investigations of HIT.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Healthcare Informatics
February 2024: 234x156: 226pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
£130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-62768-4: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162768

4th Edition
Patient-Centered Medicine
Transforming the Clinical Method

Moira Stewart, Western University, London, Canada, Judith Belle Brown, W. Wayne Weston, Thomas Freeman, Western University, London, Canada, Bridget L. Ryan, Western University, London, Canada, Carol L. McWilliam, Western University, London, Canada and Ian R. McWhinney

Fully revised by its highly experienced author team ensuring wide interest and written for those practising now and for the practitioners of the future, this new edition will be welcomed by a wide international audience comprising all health professionals from medicine, nursing, social work, occupational therapy, physical therapy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and other fields.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 246x174: 464pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
£145.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48059-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480596

Probability Modeling and Statistical Inference in Cancer Screening

Dongfeng Wu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

There are many unsolved problems in the study of cancer screening: how to estimate key parameters involved in screening exams, such as screening sensitivity; how to estimate distribution of lead time; how to evaluate the long-term effects of screening, including probability of over diagnosis, true-early-detection and no-early-detection, etc. These problems need a correct probability model to deal with, and this book gives a concise account of the analysis of cancer screening data using probability models.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 56 illus, 56 halftones
£130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-51330-0: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513300

The Essential Handbook of Healthcare Simulation

Paul O’Connor, Irish Centre for Applied Patient Safety and Simulation, Galway, Angela O’Dea, University of Galway, Galway and Dara Byrne, Irish Centre for Applied Patient Safety and Simulation, Galway

Based on an award-winning postgraduate course, this text provides the background knowledge required to run a healthcare simulation centre; use simulation for training and education; and support simulation-based quality improvement and research activities.

CRC Press
Market: Medical Education
December 2023: 254x178: 172pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
£39.99 - Pb: 978-1-032-72993-0
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279930

Value of Information for Healthcare Decision Making

Edited by Anna Heath, Christopher Jackson and Natalia Kunst
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

The primary audience for this book is health economic modellers and researchers, in industry, government, or academia, who wish to perform VOI analysis in health economic evaluations. It is relevant for postgraduate researchers and students in health economics or medical statistics who are required to learn the principles of VOI or undertake VOI analyses in their projects.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
February 2024: 234x156: 440pp: 43 illus, 43 line drawings
£130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-67741-0: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741013
Pediatric Abdominal Organ Transplantation
An Introduction and Practical Guide

Sergio Assia-Zamora, King’s College Hospital, UK and Nigel Heaton, King’s College Hospital, UK
Pediatric abdominal organ transplantation is a complex procedure that requires a multidisciplinary team. This book highlights the surgical point of view of these transplantations, including the kidney, liver, pancreas, and small bowel. It is intended to deepen the knowledge of these type of transplants for medical students, nurses, doctors, anaesthetists. This book will serve to expand the understanding the general concepts of pediatric abdominal transplantation, indications, surgical procedure, and complications of each type of graft for all multidisciplinary team members.

Essential Paediatric Surgery
A Practical Guide

Edited by Paul D. Losty, Alder Hey Children’s NHS, UK and Martin T. Corbally
A timely practical textbook encompassing the full range of clinical conditions within paediatric surgery. Surgeons-in-training will be delighted to discover that world author experts have generously contributed to this textbook to offer a concise outline of paediatric surgical practice, ensuring that they are wholly familiar with a wide range of clinical scenarios. Key topics are included within sections on neonatal surgical conditions, surgical disorders of infancy, surgical conditions in childhood and adolescence, head and neck, hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders, preparation of the child for surgery, malignant disorders, urology, neurosurgery, and trauma.

Cracking the MRCS Part A
A Revision Guide

Olivia Smith, Hull York Medical School, UK
A unique revision guide aimed at candidates preparing for the MRCS examinations. The Part A exam is designed to test knowledge of both basic science and the principles of surgery in general. There is a focus on the most common questions asked pertaining to anatomy (representing 42% of the MRCS Part A paper 1). The content has been designed specifically to help junior doctors memorise essential surgical facts. This will be particularly useful in the pressured run up to the MRCS examination, and it provides a convenient aide-memoire that will save hours of note taking.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 246x174: 400pp: 97 illus, 49 half tones, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27262-7: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24512-6: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245126

Routledge
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 254x178: 450pp: 375 illus, 318 half tones, 57 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02192-8: £240.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00573-7: £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005737

Pediatric Abdominal Organ Transplantation
An Introduction and Practical guide

Sergio Assia-Zamora, King’s College Hospital, UK and Nigel Heaton, King’s College Hospital, UK
Pediatric abdominal organ transplantation is a complex procedure that requires a multidisciplinary team. This book highlights the surgical point of view of these transplantations, including the kidney, liver, pancreas, and small bowel. It is intended to deepen the knowledge of these type of transplants for medical students, nurses, doctors, anaesthetists. This book will serve to expand the understanding the general concepts of pediatric abdominal transplantation, indications, surgical procedure, and complications of each type of graft for all multidisciplinary team members.

Essential Paediatric Surgery
A Practical Guide

Edited by Paul D. Losty, Alder Hey Children’s NHS, UK and Martin T. Corbally
A timely practical textbook encompassing the full range of clinical conditions within paediatric surgery. Surgeons-in-training will be delighted to discover that world author experts have generously contributed to this textbook to offer a concise outline of paediatric surgical practice, ensuring that they are wholly familiar with a wide range of clinical scenarios. Key topics are included within sections on neonatal surgical conditions, surgical disorders of infancy, surgical conditions in childhood and adolescence, head and neck, hepatobiliary and pancreatic disorders, preparation of the child for surgery, malignant disorders, urology, neurosurgery, and trauma.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
March 2024: 254x178: 450pp: 375 illus, 318 half tones, 57 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02192-8: £240.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00573-7: £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005737
The Aquarium Fish Medicine Handbook

Roy P.E. Yanong, University of Florida, USA and Gregory A. Lewbart, NC State University, USA

Practicing veterinarians, veterinary technicians, professional aquarists, fish researchers, and tropical fish hobbyists will find this thorough yet concise handbook a complete how-to guide for keeping fish under human care healthy and thriving. The book covers ways to manage aquatic life support systems for fish, history taking, natural history, anatomy, physiology, diagnostic techniques, anesthesia, analgesia, and surgery. Virtually all of the most important ornamental fish pathogens, including viruses, bacteria, fungi, and parasites, are described and richly illustrated.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
March 2024: 229x152: 224pp: 212 illus, 190 half tones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-71120-1: £84.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-52291-9: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522919
**Advanced Nanotechnology in Plants**

Methods and Applications

Edited by Jen-Tsung Chen

Nanotechnology uses nanomaterials/nanoparticles that can penetrate plant cells and interact with intracellular organelles and metabolites impacting plant growth, development, physiology, and biochemistry. Advanced Nanotechnology in Plants: Methods and Applications explores emerging plant nanotechnology, covering advanced methods and applications with an emphasis on the mitigation of plant diseases and environmental stressors. This technology can lead to the improvement of crop quality and yield to face the challenge of global climate change with an expanding global population.

CRC Press

Market: Plant Science

February 2024: 254x178: 312pp: 36 illus, 35 halftones, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-42945-8: £170.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429458

**Applied Environmental Genomics**

Edited by Oliver F. Berry, NRC, CSIRO, Australia, Clare E. Holleley, NRC, CSIRO, Australia and Simon N. Jarman

Applied Environmental Genomics synthesises the latest and most exciting uses of genomic technologies for environmental science and management. With an emphasis on diversity of applications and real-world demonstrations, leading researchers have contributed detailed chapters on innovative approaches to obtaining critical management-relevant information about the natural world. These chapters are complemented by perspective sections written by environmental managers who describe their experiences using genomics to support evidence-based decisions.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

January 2024: 368pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-58450-8: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584508

**How we Get Mendel Wrong, and Why it Matters**

Challenging the narrative of Mendelian genetics

Kostas Kampourakis

This book illustrates that the stereotypical representations of Gregor Mendel and his work misrepresent his findings and their historical context. The author sets the historical record straight and provides scientists with a reference guide to the respective scholarship in the early history of genetics. The overarching argument is twofold. On the one hand, that we had better avoid naïve hero-worshipping and understand each historical figure, and Mendel in particular, by placing them in the actual sociocultural context in which they lived and worked.

CRC Press

Market: Genetics

February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 62 illus, 47 halftones, 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-45690-4: £44.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456904

**Managing Soil Drought**

Edited by Rattan Lal, Ohio State University

Series: Advances in Soil Science

Managing Soil Drought addresses basic processes and provides specific case studies throughout covering protection, restoration, and sustainable management goals of global drylands under changing and harsh climatic conditions, including fragile and vulnerable ecosystems. The book is written by numerous researchers, academics, practitioners, advocates, land managers, and policy makers involved in bringing about transformation in these regions important to human and nature.

CRC Press

Market: Soil Sciences

March 2024: 254x178: 432pp: 117 illus, 81 halftones, 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-35240-4: £170.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352404

**Construction Canine Consent**

Conceptualising and Adopting a Consent-Focused Relationship with Dogs

Erin Jones, Merit Dog Training, NZ

Looking beyond species boundaries can help us not only consider concepts of canine consent and autonomy, but it can also help us to apply these concepts in our everyday interactions with them: fundamental for any professional working with dogs as well as everyday dog caregivers. This canine indexed definition of consent includes a model of five major categories: Touch/interaction-based consent, cooperative-care using learned consent behaviours, activity consent, consent-based learning, and substitutive consent. This book aims to merge the existing literature and new understandings about canine consent to paint a complete picture.

CRC Press

Market: Dog Training

February 2024: 234x156: 144pp: 15 illus, 10 halftones, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-42167-4: £64.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421674

**Global Forest Carbon**

Policy, Economics and Finance

Runsheng Yin

Series: The Earthscan Forest Library

This book is essential reading for professionals and policymakers working at the intersection of forest policy, carbon storage and climate change, as well as students and researchers in the fields of forestry, natural resource management, climate change and nature-based solutions.

Routledge

Market: Forests / Climate Change / Environment

March 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-56654-2: £130.00

Pb: 978-1-032-56536-1: £31.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565361
Using Microbes to Improve Crop Yields
Edited by Tariq Shah, University of Agriculture Peshawar, Fazal Munsif, Muhammad Arif and Roberto D’Amato, Dept. of Agricultural, Food and Environmental Science, University of Perugia
This book will address all the major mechanisms by which microorganisms are thought to impact plant growth and health. A unique aspect of this publication is that it is multidisciplinary, covering plant microbiology, plant physiology, fungal and bacterial endophytes, plant biochemistry, and genomics. Just as research on the mammalian microbiome has demonstrated its importance for overall health of the host, the plant microbiota is essential for plant health in natural environments.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
March 2024: 254x178: 264pp: 15 illus, 2 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25862-1: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258621

2nd Edition
Toxicology of Fishes
Edited by Kristine L. Willett, Mississippi Univ and Neelakanteswar Aluru, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
This up-to-date, comprehensive handbook is devoted to the effects of chemical pollution on humans, animals and the marine environment, covering biochemical and molecular aspects. The new edition is written by recognized experts with increased focus on genomics, delving into the impacts of microplastics, pharmaceuticals and oil spills in dedicated final chapters. With nearly 300 illustrations and Tables, this in-depth reference work presents detailed information on the biodegradability of chemical pollutants, their distribution, metabolism, and excretion in the host fish and mechanisms and sites of toxic responses.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
January 2024: 280x210: 528pp: 94 illus, 9 halftones, 85 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-74997-2: £150.00
 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-8493-4368-1: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749972

Routledge
An Introduction to Sustainable Aquaculture
Edited by Daniel Peñalosa Martinell, Francisco Javier Vergara Solana, Marcelo Eduardo Araneda Padilla and Fernando Aranaceta Garza
This book will serve as an essential guide for students of aquaculture, fisheries management and sustainable food as well as practitioners and policymakers engaged in sustainable fishery development.
Routledge
Market: Aquaculture / Environment / Sustainable Development
March 2023: 234x156: 304pp: 51 illus, 6 halftones, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00461-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00467-9: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004617
**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses**
Phoebe Lostroh, Colorado College, USA

This fully revised second edition of Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses leads students on an exploration of viruses by supporting interactive learning. All the major classes of viruses are covered, with separate chapters for their replication and expression strategies. Examples come from the most-studied and medically important viruses such as SARS-CoV-2, HIV, and influenza. New to this second edition, a supplementary chapter, freely available for download, looks at how virology intersects with public health, and uses the COVID-19 pandemic as a notable example.

CRC Press
Market: Microbiology
March 2024: 288p: 542 illus, 437 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-73210-7 • Pb: 978-1-032-73212-1
£69.99 • £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032732121](http://www.routledge.com/9781032732121)

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Principles of Sustainable Aquaculture**
Promoting Social, Economic and Environmental Resilience
Stuart W. Bunting
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
Principles of Sustainable Aquaculture is essential reading for students and scholars of aquaculture, fisheries, marine and water resource governance, and sustainable agriculture and sustainable food systems more broadly. It will also be of interest to professionals working in the aquaculture and fisheries industries.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Water Resource Management / Agriculture & Food
March 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 27 illus, 9 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37967-8 • Pb: 978-1-032-37970-8
£160.00 • £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032379678](http://www.routledge.com/9781032379678)

**TEXTBOOK**

**The Geochemical Origin of Microbes**
William F. Martin and Karl Kleinermann

This textbook covers the transition from energy releasing reactions on the early Earth to energy releasing reactions that fueled growth in the first microbial cells, and is intended for teachers and college students with an interest in microbiology, biochemistry, or evolution. The scope of the book is a quantum departure from existing "origin of life" books in that it starts with basic chemistry and links energy-releasing geochemical processes to the reactions of microbial metabolism.

CRC Press
Market: Geochernistry and Microbiology
March 2024: 297x210: 272pp: 182 illus, 48 halftones, 134 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45772-7 • Pb: 978-1-032-45767-3
£150.00 • £65.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032457673](http://www.routledge.com/9781032457673)

**Advanced Technologies for Smart Agriculture**
Edited by Kalaiselvi K., A. Jose Anand, Poonam Tanwar and Haider Raza
Series: River Publishers Series in Computing and Information Science and Technology
This book brings new smart farming methodologies to the forefront, sparked by pervasive applications with automated farming technology. New indigenous expertise on smart agricultural technologies is presented along with conceptual prototypes showing how the Internet of Things, cloud computing, machine learning, deep learning, precision farming, crop management systems, etc., will be used in large-scale production in the future.

River Publishers
Market: Crop Science
February 2024: 234x156: 420pp: 132 illus
Hb: 978-87-7022-848-0 • £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9788770228480](http://www.routledge.com/9788770228480)

**Allele Mining for Genomic Designing of Fruit Crops**
Edited by Chittaranjan Kole, Kenta Shirasawa and Supratim Basu
Series: Nextgen Agriculture
Deliberates on the concept, strategies, tools and techniques of allele mining in fruit crops and its application potential in genome elucidation and improvement including studying allele evolution, discovery of superior alleles, discerning new haplotypes, assessment of intra- and interspecific similarity alongside gene expression and gene prediction. It will be useful for various plant science disciplines including genetics, genomics, molecular breeding, agronomy, and bioinformatics, the scientists in seed industries, policy makers and funding agencies interested in crop improvement.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture Science
March 2024: 254x178: 408pp: 39 illus, 7 halftones, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47909-5 • £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032479095](http://www.routledge.com/9781032479095)

**Antimicrobial Resistance in Agriculture and its Consequences**
Edited by Arti Gupta and Ram Prasad
Series: Current Trends in Antimicrobial Research
This book offers comprehensive coverage of all manifestations of resistance in combating infectious diseases and explores advances in antimicrobial resistance in agriculture and their applications in the fight against microbes. Discusses and compares biological, biochemical, and structural aspects of resistance and its evolution. This is a comprehensive tool covering all manifestations of antimicrobial resistance, with microbial resistance genes.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Sciences
February 2024: 254x178: 408pp: 39 illus, 7 halftones, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-21644-7 • £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032216447](http://www.routledge.com/9781032216447)
Arsenic in Rice
A Global Menace
Edited by Garima Awasthi, Sudhakar Srivastava and Mahipal Singh Sankhla
Addresses the arsenic-rice problem, covering arsenic in water and in soil and specifically arsenic in rice, offering effective mitigation strategies. It discusses the rhizospheric physiology of rice in paddy fields and how arsenic is transported inside the plant and how arsenic causes toxicity to rice plants. It reviews long-distance translocation of arsenic in rice, arsenic-induced phytotoxicity, economic measures to reduce arsenic load, and techniques that are agronomically safe. The biotechnological and nanotechnological methods to mitigate arsenic stress in rice are considered as are the microbial-mediated techniques that can be applied to regulate arsenic in rice.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Crop Science
February 2024: 234x156: 322pp. 57 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-466-3 • £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914663

Computational and Experimental Studies in Alzheimer’s Disease
Edited by Kunal Bhattacharya and Atanu Bhattacharjee
This reference book compiles the recent advances in computational and experimental modeling to screen and manage Alzheimer’s disease. It covers basic etiopathology and various in-vitro and in-vivo strategies of disease intervention. The book discusses how computer-aided drug design approaches reduce costs and increase biological test efficiency. It reviews the screening for anti-Alzheimer drugs and biomarker analysis of disease inhibitors. The book also explores mechanistic aspects of neurodegeneration and the use of natural products as therapeutics for Alzheimer’s disease.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
March 2024: 254x178: 516pp. 65 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-400-7 • £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007

Dengue Diagnostics
The Right Test at the Right Time for the Right Group
Edited by Shamala Devi Sekaran
Diagnostics plays a vital role in identifying infectious diseases that have the potential to become an epidemic, such as dengue. Good diagnostics enables identifying the cause of an outbreak and assessing interventions for better impact. This book deals with most of the methods that have been used or developed for diagnosing dengue. It addresses the timeline for the evolution of the virus in the body, the body’s response from the onset of fever, and the role of diagnostics as time progresses. It covers most methods with some details given for selected protocols. The book attempts to compare the methods and assesses at which time point they are useful.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Immunology
February 2024: 229x152: 116pp. 12 illus
HB: 978-0-415-88873-8 • £116.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415888738

Eating in US National Parks
Cosmopolitan Taste and Food Tourism
Kathleen LeBesco
Series: Routledge Food Studies
This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of food studies, tourism and hospitality, sociology of culture, parks and recreation, American studies and environmental studies. The book will also be of interest to parks and recreation decision makers, sustainable tourism leaders and hospitality managers.

Routledge
Market: Food Studies / Environment / Tourism
February 2024: 234x156: 160pp
HB: 978-1-032-53007-9 • £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530079

Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 1: Non-Bilaterian Phyla
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
Provides reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Volume 1 looks at non-bilaterians (sponges, cnidarians, placozoa), The section on cnidarians covers biomineralization, the nervous system, and development. The biology of placozoans is described in depth including the role of neuropeptides in feeding. Volume 2 looks at crustacea, covering physiological topics ranging from moulting, respiration, water balance, biomineralization, bioreceptors, and temperature regulation to the land adaptation of terrestrial crustaceans. Volume 3 discusses annelida and Echinodermata.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 1295pp. 240 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-398-7 • £495.72
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913987

Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 2: Bilaterian Phyla
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
This 3-volume set provides informative reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Volume 1 looks at non-bilaterians (sponges, cnidarians, placozoa). The focus on sponge biology has recently been on symbiosis, nutrient uptake, and sensory biology. The section on cnidarians covers biomineralization, the nervous system, and development. The biology of placozoans is described in depth including the role of neuropeptides in feeding. Volume 2 focuses on crustacea, and Volume 3 covers echinoderms and annelids.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 516pp. 65 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-400-7 • £154.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007

3 Volume Set
Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 2: Bilaterian Phyla
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
This 3-volume set provides informative reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Volume 1 looks at non-bilaterians (sponges, cnidarians, placozoa). The focus on sponge biology has recently been on symbiosis, nutrient uptake, and sensory biology. The section on cnidarians covers biomineralization, the nervous system, and development. The biology of placozoans is described in depth including the role of neuropeptides in feeding. Volume 2 focuses on crustacea, and Volume 3 covers echinoderms and annelids.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 516pp. 65 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-400-7 • £154.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007

Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 3: Bilaterian Phyla
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
This 3-volume set provides informative reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Volume 1 looks at non-bilaterians (sponges, cnidarians, placozoa). The focus on sponge biology has recently been on symbiosis, nutrient uptake, and sensory biology. The section on cnidarians covers biomineralization, the nervous system, and development. The biology of placozoans is described in depth including the role of neuropeptides in feeding. Volume 2 focuses on crustacea, and Volume 3 covers echinoderms and annelids.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 516pp. 65 illus
HB: 978-1-77491-400-7 • £154.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914663
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530079
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913987
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914007
Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 2: Crustacea
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
This new 3-volume set provides informative reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Chapters on crustacean physiology are grouped in Volume 2 and cover diverse physiological topics ranging from moulting, respiration, water balance, biomineralization, bioreceptors, and temperature regulation to the land adaptation of terrestrial crustaceans. The chapters are comprehensive and add new knowledge to crustacean biology. Volume 1 looks at non-bilaterians (sponges, cnidarians, placzoans). Echinoderms and annelids are covered in Volume 3.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 426pp: £154.00
 HB: 978-1-77491-402-1: £130.00
 Pb: 978-1-032-29236-6: £35.99
 For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914045

Frontiers in Invertebrate Physiology: A Collection of Reviews
Volume 3: Annelida and Echinodermata
Edited by Saber Saleuddin, Sally P. Leys, Robert Roer and Iain Wilkie
This new 3-volume set provides informative reviews on the physiology of sponges, cnidarians, round and flat worms, annelids, echinoderms, and crustaceans. Echinoderms and annelids are covered in Volume 3. The volume looks at temporary adhesion and regeneration as two important areas in echinoderm biology. It includes an important review of juxtaligamental cells, which may regulate the mechanical properties of connective tissue. Annelid physiology is discussed (neurobiology of locomotion in leeches, regeneration, reproduction) as is neuro-endocrine-immune response.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Zoology
February 2024: 234x156: 524pp: £120.00
 HB: 978-1-032-71184-3: £99.99
 Pb: 978-1-032-71185-0: £35.99
 For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711898

Fundamentals of Plant Pathology
S. Parthasarathy
This book introduces the nature, causes and impact of plant diseases. It briefly describes the history of plant pathology as a scientific discipline and introduces the disease cycle as the key tool for understanding disease development and devising appropriate management strategies.

Print edition not for sale in India.
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences / Botany
February 2024: 254x178: 428pp
HB: 978-1-032-71184-3: £99.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711843

Handbook on Renewable Energy and Green Technology
S. Pugalendhi, J. Gitanjali, R. Shalini and P. Subramanian
This book is a collection and compilation of various principles of renewable energy technologies and explores how we can use the sun, wind, biomass, geothermal, tidal and water resources to generate energy in a more sustainable form.

Print edition not for sale in India.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering / Renewable Energy
February 2024: 229x152: 368pp
HB: 978-1-032-71189-8: £82.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711898

Geographies of Us: Ecosomatic Essays and Practice Pages
Edited by Sondra Fraleigh and Shannon Rose Riley
Geographies of Us is the first edited collection in the field of ecosomatics. With a combination of essays and practice pages that provide a variety of scholarly, creative, and experience-based approaches for readers, the book brings together both established and emergent scholars and artists from many diverse backgrounds and covers work rooted in a dozen countries.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
March 2024: 229x152: 368pp: £130.00
 HB: 978-1-032-48827-1: £35.99
 For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488271

Graphene Based Nanomaterials: Application in Food, Agriculture and Healthcare
Edited by Yugal Kishore Mohanta, Univ of Sci and Tech, India, Kunal Biswas, Centre for Nanosci and Nanotech, India, Saurav Mahanta, Nat Ins of Electronics & Info Tech, India and Saravanan Muthupandian, Saveetha Dental Coll, India
The book presents a comprehensive overview of the historical, current, and prospective application realms of nano-biotechnological research pertaining to graphene, a carbon-based nanomaterial, and its diverse forms in the fields of food and agriculture, as well as health sciences and technology. Young nanotechnologists and businesses will have access to nanobioanalytical methods.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
February 2024: 234x156: 384pp: 51 illus, 51 halftones
HB: 978-1-032-29236-6: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292366

Ecosomatic Essays and Practice Pages: Geographies of Us
Edited by Sondra Fraleigh and Shannon Rose Riley
The book presents a comprehensive overview of the historical, current, and prospective application realms of nano-biotechnological research pertaining to graphene, a carbon-based nanomaterial, and its diverse forms in the fields of food and agriculture, as well as health sciences and technology. Young nanotechnologists and businesses will have access to nanobioanalytical methods.

CRC Press
Market: Theatre & Performance
March 2024: 229x152: 368pp: 51 illus, 51 halftones
HB: 978-1-032-48827-1: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488271

ORDER NOW!
Hi-Tech Farming for Enhancing Horticulture Productivity

P. Parvatha Reddy

This book discusses horticulture technology interventions like varietal improvement including genetically modified crops; good agricultural practices like optimum planting density, micro-irrigation, fertigation, integrated nutrient management, plant bioregulators, precision horticulture, protected cultivation, nanotechnology, and integrated farming systems; integrated management of insects, mites, disease pathogens, nematodes, and weeds; and post-harvest management practices like handling, storage and processing to reduce crop losses.

Print edition not for sale in India.

Hi-Tech Horticulture

K.V. Malam, V.R. Malam and D.R. Kanzaria

This book demonstrates applications of the basic principles of horticulture and illustrates how they can be used systematically to define—and eventually control—existing phenomena. It comprises of various practices for evaluating the technologies used in horticulture. It will meet the growing need of students, teachers, and researchers alike in the field of horticulture and those working in agricultural universities and other related private firms.

Print edition not for sale in India.

Plant Mutagenesis and Crop Improvement

Edited by Nitish Kumar, Central University of South Bihar, India

Crop improvement using classically induced mutagenesis is now well-standardized. Many new promising varieties in different crops have successfully been developed worldwide using both physical and chemical mutagens. This volume brings together all the important and relevant literature in the field. It provides a complete account of the mutation breeding of crops, presenting conclusions about the value of the method, its possibilities, limitations, and shortcomings and the possible difficulties of further application in various crops.

Plant Pathology and Disease Management

Principles and Practices

S. Parthasarathy, P. Lakshmidevi, V.K. Satya and C. Gopalakrishnan

This book describes the history of plant pathology as a scientific discipline and introduces the disease cycle as the key tool for understanding disease development and devising appropriate management strategies.

Print edition not for sale in India.

Honey Bees, Beekeeping and Bee Products

Edited by Aijaz Ahmad Wachkoo, Imtiaz Memorial Gov Degree Col, India, Gulzar Ahmad Nayik, Gouv. Degree College, India, Jalal Uddin and Mohammad Javed Ansari, Hindu College, India

This book has been designed as a useful tool for the many diverse professionals who characterize and market honeybee products including beekeepers, non-beekeepers, small entrepreneurs, extension officers and those involved in small business development. This edited book will be the first of its kind which will contain the comprehensive information on both bee and bee products.

Plant Pathology and Disease Management

Principles and Practices

S. Parthasarathy, P. Lakshmidevi, V.K. Satya and C. Gopalakrishnan

This book describes the history of plant pathology as a scientific discipline and introduces the disease cycle as the key tool for understanding disease development and devising appropriate management strategies.

Print edition not for sale in India.
Plant Tissue Culture

Jayarama Reddy

This book is a comprehensive text on plant tissue culture, with its past, present, and future prospects and techniques discussed in detail. It will be useful for all the students, researchers, teachers, and industrialists interested in plant tissue culture. Print edition not for sale in India.

Protected Cultivation

Structural Design, Crop Management Modeling, and Automation

Edited by Mahesh Chand Singh and K.K. Sharma

Safeguarding crop plants from the harmful effects of climate change, from environmentally toxic looks at protected cultivation techniques to safeguard crop plants from the harmful effects of climate change; from environmentally toxic agricultural chemicals, and from crop pests and crop diseases. Topics include selecting site-specific protected structures, structure design and construction, improved crop cultivation techniques, irrigation and fertigation automation, insect-pests and diseases and their management, economic analysis of protected cultivation, modeling greenhouse micro-climate/environment, and more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science
February 2024: 234x156: 480pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-416-8: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914168

Pollination Biology of Cultivated Oil Seeds and Pulse Crops

Dharam P. Abrol

The book provides in detail information on pollination biology of oilseed and pulse crops. The book presents information on improving productivity of oilseed crops and pulses through planned pollination and safety of pollinators from pesticides. Covering the latest information on various major world oil crops and pulses, this book brings the latest advances together in a single volume for researchers and advanced level students.

Smart Breeding

Molecular Interventions and Advancements for Crop Improvement

Edited by Kailash Chandra, Subhash Chand, Ravi Prakash Saini and Rohit Sharma

Focuses on novel breeding and biotechnological approaches for crop improvement, covering recent advances in molecular breeding and plant breeding, such as pre-breeding, reverse breeding, allele mining, next-generation sequencing, etc. The book discusses the development of climate-resilient crops that can withstand hostility or adversities of climate without substantially compromising yield and ways to mitigate plant stress. The book includes molecular markers, their genesis, and their applications for crop improvement; QTL mapping, a modern breeding approach for mapping quantitative traits; pulse molecular breeding and genomics; and approaches for gene alterations.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Genetics
February 2024: 234x156: 446pp: 33 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-331-4: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913314

Promising Antiviral Herbal and Medicinal Plants

Edited by Nadeem Akhtar, Azamal Husen, Wolaita Sodo University, Ethiopia, Vagish Dwibedi and Santosh Kumar Rath

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

Throughout history, viral infections have caused devastating pandemics, leading to widespread illness and mortality. To address this ongoing threat, exploring the potential of herbal and medicinal plants as a source of antiviral compounds is crucial. Promising Antiviral Herbal and Medicinal Plants provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research in the field of antiviral properties of herbal and medicinal plants.

Smart Farming Technologies to Attain Food and Nutrition Security

P. Parvatha Reddy

This book will be of immense value to the scientific community involved in teaching, research and extension activities related to strategies for achieving Rainbow Revolution for enhancing farmers’ income, food, and nutrition security. The book can also serve as a very useful reference for policymakers and practicing farmers.

Print edition not for sale in India.
Stepwise Culture of Human Adult Stem Cells
Edited by Pranela Rameshwar
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
This volume on stepwise techniques to culture adult human stem cells begins with the basic methods to culture adult stem cells followed by related methods to supplement stem cell culture. This and future volumes of techniques will allow laboratories across scientific entities – academic and commercial – to adapt the described methods for similar methods with cells from other species.
River Publishers
Market: Cell Biology
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45321-7: £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228541

Toxicity of Aquatic System and Remediation
The Contemporary Issues
Edited by Susmita Mukherjee, University of Engineering & Management, India, Sanket J. Joshi, Sultan Qaboos University, Oman, Sonali Paul, Uni of Eng and Management, India and Rita Kundu, University of Calcutta, India
Series: Confluence of Research in Biotechnology for Human Welfare
The eco-friendly remediation technologies for the degraded environment are indeed the "need of the hour". Even though the regulatory mechanisms are in place to control the discharge of untreated contaminants into the natural environment, still, we could see a different picture; hence, remediation and restoration of the environment become an ardent requisite. The present-day fast pace of industrialization without proper disposal planning is impacting the water bodies adversely generating the need for green management technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
March 2024: 234x156: 392pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45321-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453217

The Evolution of Dasyurid Marsupials
Systematics and Family History
Carey Krajewski, Emeritus Prof., Southern Illinois Univ, Michael Westerman, La Trobe Univ. and Patricia A. Woolley, La Trobe Univ.
The marsupial family Dasyuridae has a history of study extending from 18th century naturalists to the modern genomics era. The Evolution of Dasyurid Marsupials: Systematics and Family History tells the story of dasyurid evolution as it unfolded in the context of changing world views on biodiversity, biotic history and scientific methodology, from its roots in Enlightenment taxonomy to its transformation by the Darwinian and Hennigian revolutions, and then its maturation as statistical phylogenetics and phylogenomics. This book offers a comprehensive synthesis of dasyurid evolutionary biology for students, teachers and researchers.
CRC Press
Market: Zoology
January 2024: 368pp: 176 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-58454-6: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584546

Wiring the Nervous System
Mechanisms of Axonal and Dendritic Remodelling in Health and Disease
Edited by Tracy S. Tran and Avraham Yaron
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
This book examines recent key findings on the mechanisms of axonal and dendritic remodeling in different model organisms. Each chapter is contributed by a panel of experts in their respective subfields of neurosciences, to provide and discuss the latest discoveries ranging from neuronal morphogenesis during development, experience-dependent structural plasticity, to neuronal degeneration, regeneration, and pathologies in neurological disorders.
CRC Press
Market: Neuroscience
February 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 36 illus, 36 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28666-2: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286662

The Nanotechnology Driven Agriculture
The Future Ahead
Edited by Swarnendu Roy, University of North Bengal, India and Akbar Hossain
The book focuses on the application of nanotechnology for enhancing crop production through the application of nanofertilizers or nanocomposites. Several avenues of nanotechnology are beneficial in improving crop productivity in a sustainable manner, which has been presented in a comprehensive way.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
March 2024: 234x156: 392pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45321-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453217

The Contemporary Issues
Chemistry
Market: Biomedical Science
March 2024: 234x156: 392pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45321-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453217
**Toxicologic Pathology**

Edited by Pritam S. Sahota, Global ToxPath, LLC, USA, Robert H. Spaet, RSPathologics, LLC, USA and Zbigniew Wojcinski, Toxicology & Pathology Consulting, LLC

Illustrated by Gregory Argentieri

Toxicologic Pathology: A Primer is a practical, easy-to-use reference designed to contain core information provided by board-certified veterinary pathologists, all experts in the field. The Primer contains the basic, underlying principles of toxicologic pathology at the introductory level so would not only be valuable to the veterinary pathology student who may be considering a career in the field but could also be a companion to the seasoned toxicologic pathologist who wants a succinct refresher.

CRC Press

Market: Toxicology

February 2024: 254x178: 448pp: 308 illus, 300 halftones, 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-36467-0: £170.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364670

**Bioremediation for Sustainable Environmental Cleanup**

Edited by Anju Malik, Chaudhary Devi Lal Uni, India and Vinod Kumar Garg, Central University of Punjab, India

The present book, *Bioremediation for Sustainable Environmental Cleanup*, has a compilation of seventeen chapters comprehensively describing the state-of-the-art on emerging bioremediation approaches employed for sustainable environmental clean-up of diverse environmental pollutants such as metalloids, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, dyes, pesticides, petroleum hydrocarbons, etc., by using bacteria, fungi, algae, higher plants, and novel materials like biohybrids, nano-biomaterials, and graphitic carbon nitride (g-C 3 N 4 ).

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

February 2024: 254x178: 322pp: 55 illus, 21 halftones, 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-23491-5: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032234915

---

**ORDER NOW!**

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK

Engineering of Human Tissues and Implants
An Evolutionary Approach to Implant Design
Frederick H. Silver, Dept. of Pathology, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey
This book presents information on biological control systems, mechano-transduction, tissue structure, and function, and properties that can be integrated together to provide improved implant and device designs. This information is needed to develop new diagnostic tests and instruments that provide early diagnostic tests and treatments for diseases. It also introduces mechano-transduction as it relates to implant design with an overview of materials and their use in applications to treat wounds, burns, facial, hernial, ophthalmic, oral, cardiovascular, and tendon/ligaments.

Algae in the Bioeconomy
Jean-Luc Wertz, l’USINE, Belgium and Serge Perez
Algae are economically important as a source of crude oil, food and feed, and pharmaceutical and industrial products. Algae in the Bioeconomy provides a detailed overview of the chemical composition of algae and shows that an integrated biorefinery approach is necessary for large-scale algae production, where multiple products are produced. The book serves as a unique compendium of curated knowledge covering the essential features of algae and their applications. It is intended for an interdisciplinary audience in chemical engineering, biotechnology, and environmental science and engineering, promoting research, development, and application of algae as a sustainable resource.

Actinomycetes in Marine and Extreme Environments
Unexhausted Sources for Microbial Biotechnology
Edited by Ipek Kurtboke, University of the Sunshine Coast, QLD, Australia
The discovery and development of antibiotics has been one of the most significant advances in medicine. In a golden era lasting from the 1940s to the late 1960s, antibiotic research provided mankind with a wide range of structurally diverse and effective agents for the treatment of microbial infections. Since then, actinomycetes, most notably members of the genus Streptomyces, have uninterruptedly proved to be a particularly rich source of antibiotics and other therapeutic and biotechnologically important compounds.

Precision Agriculture for Sustainability
Use of Smart Sensors, Actuators, and Decision Support Systems
Edited by Narendra Khatri, Ajay Kumar Vyas, Celestine Iwendi and Prasenjit Chatterjee
Series: AAP Research Notes on Optimization and Decision Making Theories
A comprehensive exploration of the state-of-the-art digital technological intervention for precision agriculture for sustainable development. It delves into how modern technologies—i.e., GPS, drones, image processing, artificial intelligence, machine learning, Internet of Things, and deep learning—are being used in agriculture to make it more farmer-friendly and more economically profitable. It discusses smart sensors, actuators, and decision support systems that provide intelligent data about crop health and for monitoring for yield prediction, soil quality, and nutrition requirement prediction, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 128 illus, 26 halftones, 102 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39902-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399027

CRC Press
Market: Microbiology
February 2024: 234x156: 332pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-25280-9: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252809

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
February 2024: 234x156: 500pp: 273 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-373-4: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913734

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology
February 2024: 234x156: 254pp: 150 illus, 60 halftones, 90 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60465-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604657

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 128 illus, 26 halftones, 102 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39902-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399027
Basics of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing and Quality Operations
A Comprehensive Guide
Erfan Syed Asif and Shahid Bader Usmani
This book describes “good practice” GxP activities that are directly related to quality, safety and efficacy in the pharmaceutical industry. The material provides guidance on how to evaluate, audit, qualify and approve a pharmaceutical product to enhance the GMP within the industry.

Smart Nanocarrier for Effective Drug Delivery
Edited by Pankaj Sharma, Shriram Clg of Pharmacy, India, Wasim Akram, Amity University, India, Vinay Jain, Shriram Clg of Pharmacy, India and Mukul Tailang, Jiwaji University, India
Smart Nanocarrier for Effective Drug Delivery is an invaluable resource for researchers, practitioners, and students in pharmaceutical sciences, nanotechnology, and drug delivery. It offers a roadmap to harnessing the potential of nanocarriers for enhancing therapeutic efficacy while minimizing adverse effects.

Basics of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing and Quality Operations
A Comprehensive Guide
Erfan Syed Asif and Shahid Bader Usmani
This book describes “good practice” GxP activities that are directly related to quality, safety and efficacy in the pharmaceutical industry. The material provides guidance on how to evaluate, audit, qualify and approve a pharmaceutical product to enhance the GMP within the industry.

Smart Nanocarrier for Effective Drug Delivery
Edited by Pankaj Sharma, Shriram Clg of Pharmacy, India, Wasim Akram, Amity University, India, Vinay Jain, Shriram Clg of Pharmacy, India and Mukul Tailang, Jiwaji University, India
Smart Nanocarrier for Effective Drug Delivery is an invaluable resource for researchers, practitioners, and students in pharmaceutical sciences, nanotechnology, and drug delivery. It offers a roadmap to harnessing the potential of nanocarriers for enhancing therapeutic efficacy while minimizing adverse effects.
Forensic Science Laboratory Benchmarking
The FORESIGHT Manual

Max M. Houck and Paul J. Speaker, West Virginia University, USA

Forensic Laboratory Benchmarking and Improvement: The FORESIGHT Manual takes a step-by-step instructional approach to utilizing FORESIGHT data and details on how labs can participate in the process to improve efficiencies. The FORESIGHT Project is a business benchmarking process for forensic service providers created in 2008 with over 140 participating laboratories worldwide. The book serves as an operational guidebook, providing concrete steps to improve operations and the quality of service labs provide to their communities.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science / Laboratory Testing
March 2024: 254x178: 288pp: 95 illus, 3 halftones, 92 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25158-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-69190-9: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032691909
Millets
Cultivation, Processing, and Utilization
Ashwani Kumar, Vidisha Tomer, Mukul Kumar and Prince Chawla
Millets: Cultivation, Processing, and Utilization covers information on taxonomy, morphology, germplasm accessions, cultivation practices, harvesting methods, threshing, cleaning, storage, milling, structural and engineering properties, nutritional and anti-nutritional values, health benefits, food applications, by-products, non-food applications, quality standards, and prospects in millet processing. This book will be useful for students, researchers, farmers, and entrepreneurs in understanding millets and their applications. It has been compiled by experts in the field and can serve as a guidance document for the stakeholders.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
February 2024: 254x178: 312pp: 31 illus, 11 halftones, 20 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709006

Pseudocereals
Production, Processing, and Nutrition
Edited by Sanju Bala Dhull, Chaubhary Devi Lal University, Haryana, India, Aarti Bains, Prince Chawla, Shoolini University, Himachal Pradesh, India and Sawinder Kaur, School of Agriculture, LPU
Pseudocereals: Production, Processing, and Nutrition provides an overview of the chemistry, processing, and technology of pseudocereals which have become super grains. The cultivation of pseudocereals has spread to over 70 different countries due to its attractive nutritional properties and for food security. This book discusses necessary information on different pseudocereals as well as practical information on cultivation procedures, equipment, food processing using pseudocereals and use of by-products for bioactive compound extraction. It addresses concerns regarding globalization, food security, climate change and the needs of underdeveloped or developing countries.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
March 2024: 234x156: 368pp: 26 illus, 6 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35096-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350967

Advanced Research Methods in Food Processing Technologies
Technology for Sustainable Food Production
Edited by Junaid Ahmad Malik, Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal, Punjab Agricultural University, India and Ritesh B. Watharkar, MIT-ADT University, India
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Presents new research on advanced technologies for food processing and preservation to maintain and improve food quality, extend shelf-life, and provide new solutions to food processing challenges. It discusses cold plasma and ultrasound processing, electrospinning technology in foods, encapsulation techniques, freezing and thawing processes on textural properties of food products, 3D printing of foods, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in food authentication, and state-of-the-art applications of nanotechnology in food processing.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Engineering & Processing
February 2024: 234x156: 460pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-348-2: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913482

Advances in Sustainable Food Packaging Technology
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal, Anand Kumar Pandey and Ritesh B. Watharkar
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Investigates recent innovations in active, intelligent, and smart packaging systems that embrace packaging potential to not only provide protection to food but can also improve nutritive value, reduce contamination by releasing antimicrobials, and provide real-time status of food quality. It presents the leading features of food storage, management, and food packaging and addresses emerging and advanced approaches in packaging of foods, including nanotechnology-based improvements in food packaging, biodegradation and bio-based approaches for management of plastic waste, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Packaging
February 2024: 234x156: 342pp: 36 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-394-9: £151.44
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913949

3 Volume Set
Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, N. Veena and Santosh K. Mishra
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 1081pp: 76 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-305-5: £435.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913055

Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Volume 1: Sampling Methods and Chemical and Compositional Analysis
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, N. Veena and Santosh K. Mishra
Comprehensively illustrates analytical techniques and methodologies for assessing the physical, chemical, and microbiological properties of milk and milk products to ensure quality and safety. Volume 1 covers analysis of milk and milk products with a description of the main analytical techniques and methodologies and their application to the compounds involved in nutritional and technological quality. It describes sampling methods and chemical analysis of milk, highlighting the standard methods used for glassware, sampling procedures, and the physicochemical and compositional aspects and assessment of the quality of raw milk intended for processing and manufacturing.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 410pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-307-9: £151.44
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913079

Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Volume 2: Physicochemical Analysis of Concentrated, Coagulated, and Fermented Products
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 342pp: 36 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-394-9: £151.44
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913949

Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Volume 3: Microbiological Analysis, Isolation, and Characterization covers bacterial enumeration, pathogen detection etc.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 342pp: 36 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-394-9: £151.44
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913949
Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Volume 2: Physicochemical Analysis of Concentrated, Coagulated and Fermented Products
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, N. Veena and Santosh K. Mishra
Illustrates a wide range of analytical techniques and methodologies for assessing the physical, chemical, and microbiological properties of milk and milk products to ensure nutritional and technological quality and safety of milk and milk products. It focuses on various analytical methods for physicochemical and compositional analysis of concentrated, coagulated, and fermented dairy products in detail. It also describes the standard methodologies for the analysis of nutritive components and food additives commonly used in various dairy products to meet technological and nutritional quality standards.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 408pp: 44 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-741-1: £147.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774917411

Analytical Methods for Milk and Milk Products
Volume 3: Microbiological Analysis, Isolation, and Characterization
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, N. Veena and Santosh K. Mishra
Discusses the microbiological analysis of milk and milk products, including bacterial enumeration, pathogen detection, mastitis milk identification, quality testing for starter cultures, isolation and characterization of lactic acid bacteria (LAB), safety assessment protocols for probiotics, DNA isolation methods, molecular characterization techniques, and statistical tools for laboratory data analysis. It presents an in-depth description of the methodologies for isolation, identification, and confirmatory tests for various hygiene and safety indicator organisms.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 378pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-941-4: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774919414

Non-Thermal Technologies for the Food Industry Advances and Regulations
Edited by C. Anandhamaradhan V. R. Sinija
National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management, India and R. Mahendran
Depending on the mechanisms involved in non-thermal technologies (like ozonization, irradiation, ultrasound processing, plasma processing, & advanced oxidative processes) interaction with food molecules differs, which might lead to desirable reactions. It explores the possibility of using non-thermal technologies for various purposes such as shelf-life extension, reduced energy consumption, adhesion, & safety improvement. It reviews the present status of these technologies, international regulations, & sustainability aspects in food processing including global case studies. This book is aimed at researchers & graduate students in food & food process engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Food Engineering
February 2024: 254x178: 456pp: 59 illus, 20 halftones, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39973-7: £190.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399737

Micronutrients and Macronutrients as Nutraceuticals
Edited by Prakash Chandra Gupta, Sayan Bhattacharyya, Nisha Sharma, Rajesh K. Kesharwani and Raj K. Keservani
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals
Explores in detail the beneficial properties of micronutrients and macronutrients, such as their antioxidant activity and immunity-boosting properties. The volume considers the roles of microbes and microbial products as nutraceuticals and discusses how micronutrients, macronutrients, and nutraceuticals can be incorporated into the human diet for optimum health, growth of beneficial bacteria in gut, and inhibition of pathogens. The authors emphasize that efficient nutrient delivery of micronutrients and macronutrient is necessary for maximum benefit and explain how to achieve that.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 254x178: 456pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-226-3: £139.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774912263

2nd Edition
Handbook of Seafood and Seafood Products Analysis
Edited by Fidel Toldrá, Inst de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos, Spain and Leo Nollet
This 2nd edition of the Handbook of Seafood and Seafood Products Analysis brings together the work of 109 experts who focus on the most recent research and development trends in analytical techniques and methodologies for the analysis of captured fresh and preserved seafood, either cultivated or wild, as well as for derived products. After providing a general introduction, this handbook provides 48 chapters distributed in 6 sections.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
February 2024: 254x178: 928pp: 104 illus, 46 halftones, 58 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26678-7: £190.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266787

Novel Approaches in Biopreservation for Food and Clinical Purposes
Edited by Enriqueta García-Gutierrez, Teagasc Food Research Centre, Australia, Natalia Gomez-Torres, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain and Sara Arbulu
The aim of Novel Approaches in Biopreservation for Food and Clinical Purposes is to provide cutting-edge information on biopreservation methods for both food and medical applications. The book has one chapter dedicated to each major food category (milk and dairy, vegetables, meat, fish, bread, flours and beverages) and brief chapters covering preservation approaches for pharmaceuticals, embryos, gametes, cells and tissues.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science
February 2024: 234x156: 274pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21355-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213552
The Flavonoids
Extraction and Applications
Edited by Deepika Saini, Rajesh K. Kesharwani and Raj K. Keservani
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals
Describes advances in polyphenol (flavonoids) derivatives for human health and in the management and prevention of diseases along with their positive effects on human and animal health and for disease therapy and chemoprevention. The biochemistry and applications of flavonoids are explored, and their proven and potential pharmacological health benefits are listed. Summarizes the classification of flavonoids and explores their potential as immunity-boosting compounds, for mental health, for prevention of cardiovascular illnesses, for their antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory uses, for their use in vasodilation, dermatology and cosmetic preparation.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals
February 2024: 234x156: 338pp: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-377-2: £139.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913772

Smart Food Industry: The Blockchain for Sustainable Engineering
Volume II - Current Status, Future Foods, and Global Issues
Edited by Eduardo Jacob Lopes, Leila Queiroz Zepka and Marily Costa Deprá
Smart Food Industry: The Blockchain for Sustainable Engineering, Volume II - Current Status, Future Foods, and Global Issues reviews the literature and scientific frameworks to present a kind of sustainability compass. Disruptive approaches around potential sustainable foods are also widely investigated in order to be an alternative route for the industrial future.

CRC Press
Market: Food Engineering
February 2024: 254x178: 404pp: 72 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-13865-7: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032138657

Organic Versus Conventional Farming
Nutritional Value and Health Safety of Food Products
Cezary A. Kwiatkowski, University of Life Sciences in Lublin, Poland, Elżbieta Harasim, University of Life Sciences in Lublin, Poland, Lucjan Pawłowski, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, Artur Pawłowski, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, Małgorzata Pawłowska, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, and Barbara Kołodziej, University of Life Sciences in Lublin, Poland
This book covers environmental, social and economic aspects of organic food production from a sustainable development perspective, and provide answers to the following questions: Does organic farming ensure obtaining high-quality agricultural products that are safe for health? Can food produced from organic raw materials be considered more valuable in the human diet compared to conventional food? Is organic farming able to meet the food needs of the world population?

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
November 2023: 246x178: 116pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46251-6: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462516
Wide Angle View
Architecture as social space in the Manplan series 1969-70
Valeria Carullo
By the late 1960s, The Architectural Review had a history of campaigning for important issues related to the built environment. Photography had long been at the centre of their strategy as a means to communicate ideas and make them more easily understood by a lay audience. However, the project they embarked on in 1969, called ‘Manplan’, was revolutionary both in ambition and in execution. A branchchild of Hubert de Cronin Hastings, long time proprietor and part-time editor of the magazine, the project was conceived as an analysis of the state of architecture and urban planning in Britain at the end of the decade and ran as a series of eight special issues.
RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
October 2023: Special: 128pp
 Pb: 978-1-915722-31-7: £27.00
 September 2023: Special: 208pp
 Market:
 Pb: 978-1-915722-33-1: £25.00
 October 2023: Special: 128pp
 Market:
 Pb: 978-1-915722-33-1: £25.00

Dulwich
Mid-Century Oasis
Paul Davis, Elisabeth Kendall, Ian McInnes and Catherine Samy
Dulwich’s mid-century modern architecture is increasingly recognised for its qualities of light, landscape and lifestyle. In the 1950s, 60s and 70s, around 2,000 new homes were created to the most modern standards without destroying the qualities which had made Dulwich so attractive to previous generations. With both historic and new photography, this book showcases the award-winning work of the Dulwich Estate’s architects, Austin Vernon & Partners, working with house builder Wates. Today, there is much to be learned from the architects and landscape planners who saw their role as fundamental to building Britain’s modern society.
RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
September 2023: Special: 238pp
 Pb: 978-1-915722-31-7: £37.00
 September 2023: Special: 208pp
 Market:
 Pb: 978-1-915722-33-1: £27.00
 October 2023: Special: 128pp
 Market:
 Pb: 978-1-915722-33-1: £25.00

Embodied Time
Temporal Cues in Built Spaces
Kevin Nute
The word time occurs more than seven times as often as space in written English, yet in the design of the indoor environments where we now spend most of our lives, these priorities are typically reversed, with time often being little more than an afterthought. Embodied Time endeavors to correct that imbalance by demonstrating how built environments can be designed to evoke positive recollections of the past, interactions with the present, and anticipations of the future.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
March 2024: 276x219: 212 illus, 180 halftones

Great Windows in Modern Architecture
Kevin Adams, Kalm Architecture LLP, UK
This book explores how the act of detailing and situating windows in buildings is a key proponent in the language of architecture, which both informs and works with the contingencies of design and construction. It investigates 18 case studies in-depth using painstakingly drawn details and vivid photographs in full colour to define what makes these windows ‘great’ and how each window is situated within both its technical and philosophical context and as an overall development of modern architecture.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
March 2024: 280x210: 256pp: 333 illus, 212 halftones, 101 line drawings

Mosque
Approaches to Art and Architecture
Edited by Idries Trevathan
Mosque examines the history, culture, evolution and functions of the mosque through the prism of its artistic objects and architectural elements. The book draws attention to the importance of mosque heritage through special projects and initiatives that study, preserve and revitalize the traditional arts of the mosque. This unique book brings together prominent architects, art historians, artists, historians and curators to explore innovative approaches towards the study of mosques through the presentation of original research and insights about mosque-related cultural objects. It is essential reading for anyone interested in the art and culture of the Muslim world.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Art / Islam
March 2024: 254x178: 256pp: 106 illus, 95 halftones, 11 line drawings

3rd Edition
Designing Zero Carbon Buildings
Embodied and Operational Emissions in Achieving True Zero
Ljubomir Jankovic, Birmingham City University, UK
In this significantly revised third edition, Designing Zero Carbon Buildings combines embodied and operational emissions into a structured approach for achieving zero emissions by a specific year with certainty. The book introduces new case studies, applying embodied and operational emissions to assess their status using the Zero Equation. The approach introduced brings about a sense of realism into what true zero emissions mean. Written for students, educators, architects, engineers, modellers, practising designers, sustainability consultants and others, it is a major positive step towards design thinking that makes achieving zero carbon emissions a reality.

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis
Making Places for People
12 Questions Every Designer Should Ask

Christie Johnson Coffin, The Design Partnership, San Francisco, California, USA and Jenny Young, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, USA

Making Places for People explores twelve social questions crucial to environmental design. Christie Johnson Coffin and Jenny Young bring perspectives from practice and teaching to challenge assumptions about how places meet human needs. In this second edition, the authors retain the core of the book while placing more emphasis on human well-being, sustainability, and equity and justice. This will be essential reading for design students and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Behavior / Architecture
February 2024: 198x129: 260pp: 100 illus, 96 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41305-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41304-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413044

Sustainable Housing in a Circular Economy

Naomi Keena and Avi Friedman

This book relates circular economy principles to housing design and construction and highlights how these principles can result in both monetary savings, positive environmental impact, and socio-ecological change. This will be a useful resource for upper-level students and academics of architecture, construction, and planning, especially those studying and researching housing design, building technology, green project management, and environmental design.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture
March 2024: 254x178: 448pp: 259 illus, 241 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36821-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36820-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368214

Architectural Exaptation
When Function Follows Form

Alessandro Melis, Telmo Pievani and Jose Antonio Lara-Hernandez
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Architectural Exaptation focuses on the significance and the originality of the study of exaptation. It presents exaptation as an opportunity to extend architectural design towards more sustainable approaches aimed at enhancing urban resilience. The use of exaptation's definition in architecture supports the heuristic value of cross-disciplinary studies on biology and architecture, which seem even more relevant in times of global environmental crises. This book aims to make a critique of the pre-existing and extensive paternalistic literature.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
March 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 64 illus, 38 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35803-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35802-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358031

Architecture and Spatial Culture

John Peponis

Architecture and Spatial Culture argues that architecture matters because it makes the settings of our life intelligible, so that we can sustain or creatively transform them. It is about the principles that underpin the design and inhabitation of space, and serves as an introduction to Space Syntax, a descriptive theory used to model the human functions of layouts. Thus, it addresses architects, students of architecture and all those working in disciplines that engage the design of the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
March 2024: 246x174: 258pp: 49 illus, 38 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50044-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50042-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500423

Artistic Migration
Reframing Post-War Italian Art, Architecture and Design in Brazil

Aline Coelho Sanches, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Artistic Migration: Reframing Post-War Italian Art, Architecture and Design in Brazil investigates a selection of works by Italian artists and architects, and an art critic and dealer, who immigrated to Brazil after World War II, and were involved in the first activities and opportunities created by the São Paulo Museum of Art (MASP). Although foreigners, these experts, namely Bramante Buffoni, Roberto Sambonet, Lina Bo Bardi, Giancarlo Palanti, and Pietro Maria Bardi, were engaged in the construction of paths for Brazilian art, architecture, and design, in production marked by the intertwining of artistic disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Art and Architectural History
March 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 40 illus, 35 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-03094-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-03093-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030940

Kōjin Karatani’s Philosophy of Architecture

Nadir Lahiji, University of Pennsylvania, USA

In this book, Nadir Lahiji introduces Kōjin Karatani’s theoretical-philosophical project and demonstrates its affinity with Kant’s critical philosophy founded on ‘architectonic reason’. From the ancient Greeks we have inherited a definition of the word philosophy as Sophia—wisdom. But in his book Architecture as Metaphor Kōjin Karatani introduces a different definition of philosophy. Here, Karatani critically defines philosophy not in association with Sophia but in relation to Foundation as the Will to Architecture. This is the first book to uncover Kōjin Karatani’s highly significant ideas on architecture for both philosophical and architectural audiences.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
February 2024: 216x138: 216pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-64759-3: £35.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-64757-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647579
The Architecture of the Bight of Biafra
Spatial Entanglements
Joseph Godlewski
Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History
The Architecture of the Bight of Biafra challenges linear assumptions about agency, progress, and domination in colonial and postcolonial cities, adding an important sub-Saharan case study to existing scholarship on globalization and modernity.

Urban Labyrinths
Informal Settlements, Architecture, and Social Change in Latin America
Pablo Meninato and Gregory Marinic, University of Houston, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Urban Labyrinths: Informal Settlements, Architecture, and Social Change in Latin America is a coauthored book that examines intervention initiatives in informal settlements in Latin American cities as social, spatial, architectural, and cultural processes. From the mid-20th century to the present, Latin America and other regions in the Global South have experienced a remarkable demographic trend, with millions of people moving from rural areas to cities in search of work, access to healthcare, and education. This book examines informal settlement interventions in five Latin American cities: Rio de Janeiro, Medellín, São Paulo, Buenos Aires, and Tijuana.

Work-Life Balance in Architecture
Playing the Game
Igea Troiani, University of Plymouth, UK
This book seeks to improve the work lives of architects of diverse demographics who do not fit, or want to replicate, the traditional '24/7' white-male architect lifestyle. Aimed at a workforce whose life and career expectations have changed drastically in recent years, it helps readers of different generations to make informed choices about their careers – enabling students, educators and professionals to prioritise well-being and offer their design and practice voice to enhance a built environment for all.

Theorizing Built Form and Culture
The Legacy of Amos Rapoport
Edited by Kapila D. Silva and Nisha A. Fernando
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
In this collection of essays, Theorizing Built Form and Culture: The Legacy of Amos Rapoport - a felicitation volume to celebrate the significance of Professor Amos Rapoport’s lifelong scholarship - scholars from around the world discuss the analytical relevance, expansion, and continuing application of these contributions in developing an advanced understanding of mutual relationships between people and built environments across cultures.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Architectural Theory
March 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 61 illus, 21 halftones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43734-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437347

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Career
February 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-8153-9218-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-8153-9219-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392194

Routledge
Market: Architecture
February 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 70 illus, 62 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50419-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504193

Routledge
Market: Architecture
March 2024: 234x156: 336pp: 92 illus, 66 halftones, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-70404-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032704043
Innovation District Planning
Concept, Framework, Practice

Tan Yigitcanlar, Queensland University of Technology,
Surabhi Pancholi, Deakin University Geelong Waterfront Campus, Niusha Esmaeilpoorarabi, University of Tehran and Rosemary Adu-McVie, Papua New Guinea University of Technology

This book aims to fill the knowledge gap on how to plan, develop and manage innovation districts, that are competitive in terms of both productivity and quality of living, justifying the massive investment put into place and at the same time doing both in such a delicate and harmonious way. The book serves as a repository for scholars, researchers, postgraduate and undergraduate students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Planning / Smart Districts / Innovation
March 2024: 234x156: 536pp: 48 illus, 26 halftones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-65742-4: £59.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-65701-1: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032657011

Creating Mixed Communities through Housing Policies
Global Perspectives

Edited by Anna Maria Santiago, Michigan State University, USA, Iris Levin and Kathy Arthurs, Flinders University, Australia

This book focuses on socially mixed (e.g. by income, tenure, ethnicity or any other characteristic) communities developed through housing renewal and critically examines the policies and practices in view of the growing urban inequality. The book covers diverse national contexts and policy backgrounds, and represent the perspectives of many key stakeholders, including national and local governments, services and NGOs, developers and, most importantly, residents. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Urban Affairs.

Routledge
Market: Landscape and Planning
February 2024: 254x178: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62530-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22167-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032625300

Engaging Children and Young People in Planning
A Handbook for Transformative Practice

Teresa Strachan
Series: RTPI Library Series

Engaging Children and Young People in Planning places planners’ skills for engagement with children and young people centre stage by discussing several projects delivered or supported by planning students to young people in the northeast of England. It will be of use to scholars and practitioners in urban planning, community planning, engagement and children’s rights whilst supporting their academic and professional development pathways.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
March 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 13 illus, 8 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22166-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22167-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032221670
Practical Management of Tunneling with Tunnel Boring Machines

Nuh Bilgin and Sinan Acun

This book covers management of mechanized tunneling with examples from global projects. It starts with an introduction to mechanized tunneling including management of job organization, planning job sites, portals, or launching boxes in mountains/open fields and urban areas. The management of the transport with belt conveyors, locomotives, and multi-service vehicles is explained with numerical examples. Cost management and basic parameters governing tunneling costs in different countries are discussed. Risk management in mechanized tunneling projects is also explained. This book is aimed at professionals and researchers in tunneling, civil, and mining engineering, and geology.

Advances in Functional Pavements

Edited by Yuqing Zhang, Southeast University, China, Gordon Airey, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, Mujib Rahman, Aston University, United Kingdom and Haopeng Wang, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom

Advances in Functional Pavements is a collection of papers presented at the 7th Chinese-European Workshop (CEW) on Functional Pavement. The book aims at contributing to the establishment of a new generation of pavement design methodologies in which rational mechanics principles, advanced constitutive models and advanced material characterization techniques shall constitute the backbone of the design process.

Proceedings of the 7th Chinese-European Workshop on Functional Pavement (CEW 2023), Birmingham, UK, 2-4 July 2023

CRC Press

Market: Pavement Engineering
November 2023: 246x174: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48092-3: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032480923

Precast Prestressed Concrete for Building Structures

Kim S. Elliott, University of Nottingham, UK and Mark Magill, Creagh Concrete, UK

This guide to precast prestressed concrete (PSC) introduces and applies principles for the design of PSC slabs, thermal slabs, beam and block flooring and main beams, including cantilevers, and composite and continuous construction. It provides worked examples for a range of PSC elements and covers the innovative use of PSC on several projects in the UK over the past ten years, drawing on the authors’ first-hand experience. The contents are in line with latest revisions of the Eurocodes and European Product Standards. The book is ideal for consulting structural engineers, clients, PSC manufacturers, and advanced undergraduate and graduate students, both as a guide and a textbook.

Concrete Structures

Design and Residual Capacity Assessment

Enrique Hernández-Montes, Universidad de Granada, Spain and Luisa María Gil-Martín, Universidad de Granada, Spain

Based primarily on Eurocode 2, this book offers a comprehensive exploration of theory alongside a substantial collection of solved examples. Intended for students and professionals specializing in structural engineering, the content delves into the fundamental aspects of designing and evaluating concrete structures. Discover a unique focus on both theoretical and practical aspects, empowering engineers to unearth solutions that minimize steel usage. Step into the realm of asymmetric and environmentally appealing alternatives, redefining the way we approach modern engineering challenges.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 480pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77067-9: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367770679

Theory and Application of Hydraulic Modeling

Interaction between Wave and Ground Motion

Edited by Taro Arikawa, The Japanese Society of Civil Engineering

This edited volume from Japan's Research Subcommittee on How to Handle Ground Materials in Hydraulic Model Tests presents readers with a state-of-the-art overview of experimental and computational methods used to address similarity scaling incompatibilities present in fluid-sediment flows. This collection provides information that can be used by young researchers and postgraduate students in the boundary fields of hydrodynamics and geotechnical engineering who aim at becoming civil engineers, and it will be of particular value to practicing engineers of all experience levels who must regularly analyze complex interactions between fluids and ground.

CRC Press

Market: Coastal engineering
February 2024: 246x174: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54413-7: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032544137

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for more information
Membrane Technologies for Heavy Metal Removal from Water
Edited by Juhana Jaafar, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Asad A. Zaidi, Hamdard University, Pakistan and Muhammad Nihal Naseer, National University of Sciences and Technology, Pakistan
This book offers lucid treatment of fundamental concepts related to potential applications and prospects of different membranes for wastewater decontamination by removing heavy metals. Divided into four sections, it provides overview of different sources of water contamination, their impacts on human health and environment, and compares traditional methods used to nullify these impacts. Further, it covers different mature membrane technologies such as polymeric membranes, poly-ceramic membranes, carbon-based membranes and many more, followed by pertinent case studies. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in materials science, water engineering, wastewater treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Hazardous Waste
February 2024: 254x178: 400pp: 88 illus, 8 halftones, 80 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06732-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353050

Seismic Resilience Assessment of Hospital Infrastructure
Qingxue Shang, Tao Wang, Jichao Li and Mohammad Noori
Series: Resilience and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems
Health care facilities or hospital systems are classified as some of the most critical infrastructure systems when responding to natural disasters. Seismic Resilience Assessment of Hospital Infrastructure systematically presents a suite of novel techniques developed by the authors and their team for seismic resilience assessment of hospital infrastructure, with particular emphasis on seismic tests and fragility models of hospital equipment, resilience assessment of single hospital buildings and emergency departments, and post-earthquake functionality of urban hospital infrastructures.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 120 illus, 13 halftones, 107 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60080-2: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600802

Ultra-High Performance Concrete Design, Performance, and Application
Caijun Shi, Hunan University, China, Zemei Wu, Hunan University, China and Nemkumar Banthia, University of British Columbia, Canada
Ultra-High Performance Concrete offers compressive strength of over 120 MPa, high toughness, light weight and superior durability. This is the first book to present advances in cement-based materials, characterization, design principles, and preparation; then raw material selection and mixture design methods; performance, including fresh and hardened properties; setting and hardening, dimensional stability, static and dynamic properties, durability, and self-healing. Applications are shown including high-rise, large-span, and heavy load-bearing structures, and seawater sea-sand UHPC. It suits a range of concrete technologists, designers, contractors and researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 576pp: 281 illus, 97 halftones, 184 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06732-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067322

Membrane Technologies for Heavy Metal Removal from Water
Edited by Juhana Jaafar, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Asad A. Zaidi, Hamdard University, Pakistan and Muhammad Nihal Naseer, National University of Sciences and Technology, Pakistan
This book offers lucid treatment of fundamental concepts related to potential applications and prospects of different membranes for wastewater decontamination by removing heavy metals. Divided into four sections, it provides overview of different sources of water contamination, their impacts on human health and environment, and compares traditional methods used to nullify these impacts. Further, it covers different mature membrane technologies such as polymeric membranes, poly-ceramic membranes, carbon-based membranes and many more, followed by pertinent case studies. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in materials science, water engineering, wastewater treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Hazardous Waste
February 2024: 254x178: 400pp: 88 illus, 8 halftones, 80 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06732-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353050

Seismic Resilience Assessment of Hospital Infrastructure
Qingxue Shang, Tao Wang, Jichao Li and Mohammad Noori
Series: Resilience and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems
Health care facilities or hospital systems are classified as some of the most critical infrastructure systems when responding to natural disasters. Seismic Resilience Assessment of Hospital Infrastructure systematically presents a suite of novel techniques developed by the authors and their team for seismic resilience assessment of hospital infrastructure, with particular emphasis on seismic tests and fragility models of hospital equipment, resilience assessment of single hospital buildings and emergency departments, and post-earthquake functionality of urban hospital infrastructures.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 120 illus, 13 halftones, 107 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60080-2: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600802

Ultra-High Performance Concrete Design, Performance, and Application
Caijun Shi, Hunan University, China, Zemei Wu, Hunan University, China and Nemkumar Banthia, University of British Columbia, Canada
Ultra-High Performance Concrete offers compressive strength of over 120 MPa, high toughness, light weight and superior durability. This is the first book to present advances in cement-based materials, characterization, design principles, and preparation; then raw material selection and mixture design methods; performance, including fresh and hardened properties; setting and hardening, dimensional stability, static and dynamic properties, durability, and self-healing. Applications are shown including high-rise, large-span, and heavy load-bearing structures, and seawater sea-sand UHPC. It suits a range of concrete technologists, designers, contractors and researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 576pp: 281 illus, 97 halftones, 184 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06732-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067322

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Management of Construction Projects
A Constructor’s Perspective
John Schaufelberger and Len Holm, University of Washington, USA

Unique among construction project management textbooks, Management of Construction Projects, 3rd edition, takes the constructor’s perspective, carefully analyzing a complex, real-world construction case study from multiple angles to demonstrate the skills, knowledge, and techniques students require to become successful project managers. Popular as an undergraduate text and as a contractor resource, the book prepares upcoming construction project managers with everything they need to see a successful project through from start to finish.

Routledge
Market: Construction Management / Construction Project Management
March 2024: 254x178: 288pp: 83 illus, 11 halftones, 75 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49598-9: £205.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49596-5: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495965

Biomimicry and Sustainable Building Performance
A Nature-inspired Sustainability Guide for the Built Environment
Olusegun Aanuoluwapo Oguntona and Clinton Ohis Aigbavboa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

By exploring and drawing lessons from biomimicry principles, this book provides a nature-inspired assessment tool to aid and guide the sustainable transformation of the built environment. The biomimicry assessment tool is aimed at helping practitioners, regulatory bodies, governmental and non-governmental agencies in greening the built environment. The book can be used as a practical reference and theoretical springboard for the development of sustainability assessment tools in developing nations and seeks to align the new biomimicry assessment tool with the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Routledge
Market: Sustainability / Development / Construction
February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 14 illus, 11 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53896-9: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538969
The Internet of Energy
A Pragmatic Approach Towards Sustainable Development

Edited by Sheila Mahapatra, Mohan Krishna S., B. Chandra Sekhar and Saurav Raj

Discusses the automation of electricity infrastructures for energy producers, integrating the implementation of IoT technology for distributed energy systems to optimize energy efficiency and wastage. Provides efficient, clean, and safe solutions for interfacing internet technology with energy power grids for smart cities and smart transportation. Describes research on algorithms for the design and control of energy grids, investigations of thermal efficiency from solar, energy for smart buildings using IoT, deep learning for electrical load forecasting, hybrid ultracapacitors in solar microgrids, power loss reduction and voltage improvement.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Energy Efficiency
February 2024: 234x156: 416pp: 204 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-418-2: £147.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914182
Healthcare Insights
The Voice of the Consumer, the Provider, and the Work Design Strategist
Edited by Sara Pazell and Jo Boylan
Series: Workplace Insights
The book will share insights about “success” and “failure” in healthcare services. It explains the perspectives and actions that are taken by the consumer to construct their version of health. The book discusses the design of effective healthcare systems with sound decision-making models or environmental supports, provoking thought to bring about positive changes.

CRC Press
Market: Health and Safety
March 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 22 illus, 11 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-71186-7: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42296-1: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032422961
**Judging Extreme Weather**

*Climate Science in Action*

**Randy Cerveny**

Written by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) Rapporteur of Weather and Climate Extremes, this book addresses the reality of extreme weather—how does it occur, how do we measure it, and what does it mean for our future.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Extreme Weather / Climate Change

February 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 30 illus, 27 halftones, 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-43570-1: **£19.99**  
Pb: 978-1-032-43572-5: **£145.00**  
Hb: 978-1-032-43572-5: **£193.00**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913758

**South America’s Natural Wonders**

*Patagonia, Neuquén Basin, Atacama Desert, and Across the Andes*

**Gary Prost**

Series: Geologic Tours of the World

This book guides readers through the most geologically significant scenery in South America, points out features of interest, and describes how these features came to be. Starting in the glacial landscapes of southern Patagonia, it examines the foothills of the Andes of western Argentina to understand the foreland deformation. Across the Andes one observes deformation, volcanism, and mineral deposits associated with an orogenic arc; uplift in the Atacama Desert of Chile; A transect across the Andes from Mendoza to Valparaiso follows in the footsteps of Darwin and, as an added bonus, explores the premier wine country around Mendoza, Argentina and the Colchagua Valley, Chile.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Earth Science / Geography / Cartography

February 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 415 illus, 340 halftones, 75 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-68970-8: **£77.99**  
Pb: 978-0-8153-4804-7: **£52.99**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435725

**Advances in Diagnosis and Management of Phytonematodes**

**P. Parvatha Reddy**

Advances in Diagnosis and Management of Phytonematodes provides information on various aspects of diagnosis and eco-friendly nematode management. It explains at length nematode diagnosis—morphological, biochemical and molecular—and management strategies—regulatory, physical, cultural, chemical, biological, host resistance and integrated management methods. Print edition not for sale in India.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Agricultural Sciences / Life Sciences

February 2024: 254x178: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-032-68970-8: **£77.99**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689708

**Biodiversity Hotspot of the Western Ghats and Sri Lanka**

**Edited by T. Pullaiah**

Focuses on the most interesting and important properties of biodiversity hotspot of Western Ghats and Sri Lanka, covering physiography and climatology, vegetation and forest types, amphibian and reptile biodiversity, genetic diversity of crops and plants, fishes, butterflies, insects etc. This hotspot, construed as forming a community of species because of their shared biogeographical history, is extraordinarily rich in species, especially plants, found nowhere else. However, its forests face tremendous population pressure and have been dramatically impacted by demands for timber and agricultural land are globally threatened.

*Apple Academic Press*

**Market:** Biological Diversity

February 2024: 234x156: 652pp: 138 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-375-8: **£193.00**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913758

**Bioremediation and Phytoremediation**

*Technologies for Toxic Pollution*

**Ashwini A. Waoo**

Provides an informative overview of the emerging issues related to bioremediation and phytoremediation. It discusses alternative technologies for the removal of pollutants from the environment, restoring contaminated sites, and preventing further pollution using bioremediation. The multitude of bioremediation and phytoremediation technologies and methods covered include biochar for remediation, cyanobacteria, biosensors and biointicators, phytoremediation, and plant tissue culture studies such as dyes and plastics, mine waste, contaminated soil, heavy metals, wastewater, etc.

*Apple Academic Press*

**Market:** Soil Science

February 2024: 234x156: 406pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-384-0: **£139.00**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913840

**Energy Materials**

*A Circular Economy Approach*

**Edited by Surinder Singh, Suresh Sundaramurthy, Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, India, Alex Ibhadon, Faisal Khan, Sushil Kansal and S.K. Mehta**

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Energy Materials: A Circular Economy Approach emphasizes the engineering scalability of a circular economy approach to development and use of energy materials. It focuses on waste minimization and its valorization, recycling and reuse, and emerging sustainable materials and technologies. It offers a view of the eco-friendly energy materials and state-of-the-art technologies required for production of these materials in the process industry and manufacturing sectors. This book is aimed at researchers and professional engineers and scientists working in chemical, materials, energy, and environmental engineering, as well as materials chemistry.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Materials Science / Energy Engineering

March 2024: 234x156: 424pp: 122 illus, 25 halftones, 97 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21726-0: **£150.00**  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032217260
5G and Beyond Wireless Networks
Technology, Network Deployments and Materials for Antenna Design
Edited by Indrasen Singh, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, Shubham Tatal, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India, Niraj Pratap Singh, National Institute of Technology, India, Vijay Shankar Tripathi, MNMIT Allahabad, India and Ghanshyam Singh, University of Johannesburg, South Africa
Series: Materials, Devices, and Circuits
This book offers a comprehensive overview of 5G and beyond wireless network along with emerging technologies that support in design and development of network. It also includes discussions on Materials used for practical Antenna design in 5G applications, and Cell free massive MIMO systems. The contents of this book will be helpful for young researchers and master students and network design engineers who are working in the area of next generation cellular networks.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 86 illus, 12 halftones, 74 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55204-0: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55205-7: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032552040

A Practical Introduction to Electrical Circuits
John E. Ayers
A Practical Introduction to Electrical Circuits represents a fresh approach to the subject which is compact and easy to use, yet offers a comprehensive description of the fundamentals, including Kirchhoff's laws, nodal and mesh analysis.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 600pp: 484 illus, 484 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52815-1: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52816-8: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528168

Advances in Corrosion Control of Magnesium and its Alloys
Metal Matrix Composites and Protective Coatings
Edited by Viswanathan S. Saji, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Saudi Arabia
This book covers both the fundamentals and recent advancements in two major corrosion protection strategies of magnesium and its alloys, namely, metal-matrix composites and protective coatings. Key features:
- Covers all aspects of metal-matrix composites and protective coatings for magnesium alloys to improve their corrosion resistance, wear resistance, mechanical properties and biocompatibility
- Provides the most recent research advancements in the corrosion mitigation strategies of magnesium and its alloys
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science / Material Chemistry
August 2023: 254x178: 470pp: 222 illus, 65 halftones, 157 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33468-4: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33469-1: £43.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334684

Advanced IoT Technologies and Applications in the Industry 4.0 Digital Economy
Edited by Alex Khang, Vugar Abdullayev, Vladimir Hahanov and Vrushank Shah, Indus University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
The application of IoT technologies and AI-enabled IoT solutions is accepted by business and production organizations as a tool for automating several activities effectively and efficiently and developing and distributing products to the global market. Within this book, the reader will learn how to implement IoT devices, IoT-equipped machines, and AI-equipped IoT applications using models and methodologies. An ideal read for industry specialists, practitioners, researchers, scientists, and engineers working or involved in the fields of Robotics, IT, Computer Science, Soft Computing, IoT, AL/ML/DL, Data Science, the Semantic Web, Knowledge Engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
February 2024: 234x156: 408pp: 148 illus, 95 halftones, 51 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55204-0: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55205-7: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032552040

Emerging Technologies in Healthcare
Interpersonal and Client Based Perspectives
Edited by Christopher M. Hayre, Dave Muller, Marcia Scherer, Paul M.W. Hackett and Ava Gordley-Smith
Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series
This edited book focuses on the role and use of emerging technologies within the healthcare sector. This text will draw on expertise from leading practitioners and researchers who either utilise and/or are at the forefront of researching with emerging technology in anticipation of enhancing patient outcomes. This edited volume encompasses an array of emerging technologies that will remain pertinent to caregivers, families, practitioners, service users and policymakers. It is aimed that this text will enhance and offer original discussions surrounding the interconnectivity of technology and medicine, rehabilitation, and patient care.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 92 illus, 12 halftones, 80 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67017-1: £79.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-67017-1: £100.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670171
Failure Analysis of Composite Materials with Manufacturing Defects

Ramesh Talreja
Series: Applied and Computational Mechanics
This book details approaches that depart from traditional treatments by accounting for manufacturing defects in composite materials. It discusses how manufacturing defects are produced and how they affect the performance of composite materials. It is aimed at researchers in industry and academia in Aerospace Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Materials Science and Engineering. It also serves as a reference for students taking advanced courses in composite materials.

CRC Press
Market: Materials and Mechanical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 228 illus, 77 halftones, 151 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12686-9: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126869

Software Design by Example
A Tool-Based Introduction with Python

Greg Wilson
The best way to learn design in any field is to study examples. Software Design by Example: A Tool-Based Introduction with Python therefore builds small versions of the things programmers use in order to demystify them and give some insights into how experienced programmers think. Features:
• Teaches software design by showing programmers how to build the tools they use every day.
• Each chapter includes exercises to help readers check and deepen their understanding.
• All the example code can be downloaded, re-used, and modified under an open license.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 254x178: 336pp: 106 illus, 1 halftone, 105 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-72525-3: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-72521-5: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032725215

Inside OUT
Human Health and the Air-Conditioning Era

Edited by Elizabeth L. McCormick
Inside OUT: Human Health and the Air-Conditioning Era focuses on the enclosed environment of fully-conditioned buildings, revealing a unique ecosystem with broad implications for human life and a rapidly expanding global footprint. This book provides a timely discussion of the relationship between building design and human health, of relevance to professional and academic readers from across the spectrum of the building industry, as well as fields including public health and environmental studies.

Routledge
Market: Architecture and Engineering
March 2024: 229x152: 152pp: 31 illus, 27 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50486-5: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49589-7: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495897

Space System Architecture Analysis and Wargaming

Edited by Larry B. Rainey, Integrity Systems and Solutions of Colorado LLC, USA
Space System Architecture Analysis and Wargaming presents a single-source reference for two major topics that are not currently covered in literature related to subdisciplines of astronautics. It provides modeling and simulation tools to architect space systems and analysis, which include detailed discussions of various simulation tools: STK, SEAS, SOAP, AFSIM, EADSIM, and STORM. The book is intended for professionals working in the fields of aerospace engineering, astronautical engineering, space systems engineering, and space wargaming. It will also interest graduate students who are studying spacecraft systems and space architecture.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aerospace
February 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 175 illus, 124 halftones, 51 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34379-2: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343792

Nanofiltration for Sustainability
Reuse, Recycle and Resource Recovery

Edited by Abdul Mohammad, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Faculty of Engineering, Teow Yee Haan and Nidal Hilal, Research (CWater), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK
The book addresses the use of nanofiltration membrane technology for sustainability in various industries through the use of Reuse, Recycle and Resource Recovery approaches highlighting the advances in terms of specific applications in this area, as well as issues and challenges. Leading Global research teams explore the concept for reuse, recycle and resource recovery using nanofiltration technology in combination with other technologies to advance circular economy within industries.

CRC Press
Market: Separation Processing / Chemical Engineering
August 2023: 254x178: 382pp: 108 illus, 8 halftones, 100 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19949-8: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032199498

Sustainable Aviation Fuels
Transitioning Towards Green Aviation

Joachim Buse, Adeptus Green Management GmbH, Germany
Sustainable Aviation Fuels discusses the transfer process of aviation to carbon neutral flights, including how to manage the transition period. It also demonstrates how to develop and design a new approach for environmentally friendly air transport with reduced emissions. The book will interest aviation industry professionals, fuel producers, airline fuel buyers, airport operators, and propulsion engineers working on SAF production. Aviation, aerospace, and business students taking courses in propulsion, gas turbine emissions, air transport management, supply chain development, and sustainable energy production will find the book useful as well.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aviation
February 2024: 234x156: 252pp: 30 illus, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57602-2: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576022

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495897
The Rise of the Intelligent Health System
Edited by Harry P. Pappas and Paul H. Frisch
Series: Intelligent Health Series
Over the last decade the changing healthcare environment has driven hospitals to critically evaluate and optimize their operations to enhance patient treatment and care. Hospitals have moved to support an increasing outpatient care environment, driving an increased in-patient acuity levels.

Wireless Channel Measurement and Modeling in Mobile Communication Scenario
Theory and Application
Ruixi He and Bo Ai
This book delves into the fundamental characteristics, measurement techniques, modeling methods, and theories of wireless channels in mobile scenarios. The title is suitable for researchers and students interested in radio wave propagation, wireless channels and mobile communication systems. It can also serve as a useful guide for technical professionals who have a background in mobile communication technology.

Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists with Worked Examples
Shefuz Zakariyah, University of Derby, UK
This covers core to advanced topics in mathematics, providing a comprehensive, step-by-step presentation of concepts to engineers, scientists and general readers. It moves from simple to challenging areas, with carefully tailored worked examples also of different degrees of challenge. Mathematical concepts are linked with engineering applications. It is written primarily for students at levels 3 and 4 (typically in the early stages of a degree in engineering or a related discipline) or for those undertaking foundation, access, Higher National Certificate (HND), International Foundation Year (IFY), and International Year One (IYO) courses with math modules.

Design and Analysis of Control Systems
Driving the Fourth Industrial Revolution
Arthur G.O. Mutambara
Written to inspire and cultivate the ability to design and analyze feasible control algorithms for a wide range of engineering applications, this text covers the theoretical and practical principles involved in the design and analysis of control systems. Second edition introduces 4IR adoption strategies for traditional intelligent control including new techniques of implementing control systems. It provides improved coverage of characteristics of feedback control, Root-Locus analysis, frequency-response analysis including updated worked examples and problems. This book is aimed at Senior undergraduate and graduate students in control and systems, and electrical engineering.

Electric Power Distribution Engineering
Chee-Wooi Ten and Ali Mehrizi-Sani
Are you fascinated by the complex web of electrical power that illuminates our modern world? Do you want to understand the intricate systems responsible for delivering electricity to our homes, businesses, and industries? Look no further than “Electric Power Distribution System Engineering” by renowned author Turan Gonen.
TEXTBOOK

Engineering Statics
A Matrix-Vector Approach with MATLAB®
Lester W. Schmier Jr., Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, USA 50010
Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering
This text makes use of symbolic algebra and vector-matrix algebra to demonstrate a new approach to learning statics. Symbolic solutions are obtained, together with the types of solutions covered in other texts, so that students can see the advantages of this new approach. This innovative text is an extension of second-generation vector Statics courses to a new, third generation matrix-vector Statics course, a course that addresses deformable as well as rigid bodies and employs MATLAB®.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Engineering
February 2024: 229x152: 160pp: 235 illus, 235 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43700-2: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437002

TEXTBOOK

Foundation Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists with Worked Examples
Shefiu Zakariyah, University of Derby, UK
This book provides a comprehensive, step-by-step presentation of fundamental mathematical concepts for engineers, scientists, and general readers. It moves from simple to challenging areas, with tailored worked examples. Mathematical concepts are linked with appropriate engineering applications and are aligned with topics taught in major UK and overseas curriculums. It is written primarily for students at levels 3 and 4 (typically in the early stages of a degree in engineering or a related discipline) or for those undertaking foundation, access, Higher National Certificate (HND), International Foundation Year (IFY), and International Year One (IYO) courses with math modules.
Routledge
Market: Mathematics for Engineering and Science
March 2024: 246x174: 640pp: 140 illus, 140 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462895

TEXTBOOK

Introduction to Simulations of Semiconductor Lasers
Marek Wartak
The book begins with explaining the physics and fundamental characteristics behind semiconductor lasers and their applications. It presumes little prior knowledge, such that only a familiarity with the basics of electromagnetism and quantum mechanics is required. The book transitions from textbook explanations, equations, and formulas to ready-to-run numeric codes that enable the visualization of concepts and simulation studies.
CRC Press
Market: Semiconductor Lasers
March 2024: 234x156: 376pp: 110 illus, 110 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20004-3: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200043

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Optics for Engineers
Charles A. DiMarzio, Northeastern University, USA
This textbook provides an accessible introduction to the fundamentals of geometric and physical optics as they relate to practical problems encountered by engineers and researchers in designing and analyzing optical systems. In this updated edition, the author focuses on topics that are critical to understanding how the basic principles of optics affect design decisions. In addition to information on breadboarding experiments and prototypes, the new edition also expands its coverage of holography and discusses important state-of-the-art issues in modern optics.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
March 2024: 280x210: 576pp: 383 illus, 73 halftones, 310 line drawings
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-4665-7081-8
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482263237

Advanced Joining Technologies
Edited by Manjaiah M., National Institute of Technology Warangal, India, Shivraman Thapliyal, National Institute of Technology Warangal, India, and Adepu Kumar, National Institute of Technology Warangal, India
Series: Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
The book covers advances in fusion and solid-state welding processes including basics, welding metallurgy, defect formation and effect of process parameters on mechanical properties. The microstructural and mechanical behaviour of the weldments are included. It covers challenges encountered during dissimilar welding of metal by fusion and solid-state welding process including remedial solution and hybrid process to counter the same. Numerical and statistical simulation approaches used in the welding process for parameter optimization and material flow studies is described as well. The book aims at researchers and graduate students in material joining and characterization, and welding.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Processing
March 2024: 234x156: 330pp: 155 illus, 34 half-tones, 121 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35635-8: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356358

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Modern Power System Analysis
Chee-Wooi Ten and Yunhe Hou
Step into the captivating world of power systems with Modern Power System Analysis by acclaimed author Turan Gonen. This illuminating book offers a comprehensive examination of power system analysis. Whether you’re a curious non-specialist, a voracious reader seeking knowledge, or a librarian or bookseller searching for a valuable resource, Gonen’s masterpiece is sure to captivate you. This book is an excellent source to begin your journey.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
March 2024: 254x178: 456pp: 192 illus, 192 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65506-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97880367655068

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
AI in Wireless for Beyond 5G Networks
Edited by Sukhdeep Singh, Samsung R&D Bangalore, India, Yulei Wu, Uni. of Exeter, Mohan Rao GNS, Samsung R&D Bangalore, India, Kaustubh Joshi, Payam Barnaghi, Imperial College London and Madhan Raj Kanagarathinam

AI in Wireless for Beyond 5G Networks provides a comprehensive overview of the use of AI in wireless communication for the B5G networks. The authors draw on their expertise in the field to explore the latest developments in AI technologies and their application in B5G wireless communication systems. The book discusses a wide range of topics, from enabling AI technologies, architecture, and applications of AI from Smartphones, Radio Access Networks (RAN), core networks, and application service providers.

Biomedical Implants
Materials, Design, and Manufacturing
Edited by Ravi K. Dwivedi, Premanand S. Chauhan, Madhavi Singh, Anupma Agarwal and Avadesh K. Sharma

This book covers the development of implants from selection of material to outcome following various steps, including biocompatible material, synthesis, and characterization, compatibility and limitations of materials, specific implants and Finite Element Analysis of Medical Implants.

Array and Wearable Antennas
Design, Optimization, and Application
Edited by Puran Gour, Nagendra Singh, Rajesh Kumar Nema, IES College Of Technology Bhopal, India, Ravi Shankar Mishra and Ashish Kumar Srivastava

The text highlights the designing of efficient, wearable, and textile antennas for medical and wireless applications. It further discusses antenna design for the Internet of Things, biomedical, and 5G applications. The book presents machine learning and deep learning techniques for antenna design and analysis.

Autonomous Vehicles and Systems
A Technological and Societal Perspective
Edited by Ishwar K. Sethi

Series: River Publishers Series in Automation, Control and Robotics

This book captures multidisciplinary research encompassing various facets of autonomous vehicle systems (AVS) research and developments. The AVS field is rapidly moving towards realization with numerous advances continually reported. The contributions to the field come from widely varying branches of knowledge, making it a truly multidisciplinary area of research and development.

Biopolymers and Biopolymer Blends
Fundamentals, Processes, and Emerging Applications
Abdul Khalil H.P.S., Nurul Fazita M.R. and Mohd Nurazzi N.

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book showcases the potential of biopolymers as alternative sources to conventional nonbiodegradable petroleum-based polymers. It discusses fundamentals of biopolymers and biopolymer blends from natural and synthetic sources, synthesis, and characterization. It also describes development of desired performance for specific applications in 3D printing and other emerging applications in industry, including packaging, pulp and paper, agriculture, biomedical, and marine. Providing readers with a detailed overview of the latest advances in the field and a wealth of applications, this work will appeal to researchers in materials engineering, biotechnology, and related disciplines.
Biopolymers in Sustainable Corrosion Inhibition
Edited by Saman Zehra, Aligarh Muslim University, India, Mohammad Mobin, Aligarh Muslim University, India and Chandrabhan Verma, King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals, Saudi Arabia
Biopolymers in Sustainable Corrosion Inhibition covers the fundamentals, properties, and applications of biopolymers and considers their superiorities over traditional alternatives. It explores the synthesis, characterization, inhibition mechanism, and applications of biopolymeric anticorrosive materials. The book will be a useful reference for undergraduate and graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of biopolymers, corrosion science and engineering, environmental science, chemical engineering, green chemistry, and mechanical/industrial engineering.

Blockchain in Energy
Edited by Jan Veuger, Blockchain Saxion University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands
The aim of this book is to share my knowledge in the realm of energy and blockchain. It addresses the urgency of addressing global energy challenges and acknowledges the pivotal role of the EU in this endeavor.

Biosorhents
Diversity, Bioprocessing, and Applications
Edited by Pramod Kumar Mahish, Dakeshwar Kumar Verma and Shailesh Kumar Jadhav, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, India
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
The present book focuses on the biologically derived adsorbent with numerous applications in wastewater treatment, metal recovery, biosensor development, and so forth. It initiates with the description of biological sources of biosorhents followed by applications of biosorhents, biosorption isotherms, assessment of biosorhents with various tools, pre-treatment of biosorhents, and its mode of action. Some less explored areas like separation of radionuclides, biosorption of volatile organic compounds, and animal-based biosorhents are also explained. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in bioprocess engineering, microbiology, and biotechnology.

Chemistry of Dehydrogenation Reactions and its Applications
Edited by Syed Shahabuddin, Pandit Deendayal Energy University, India, Rama Gaur, Pandit Deendayal Energy University, India, and Nandini Mukherjee, Pandit Deendayal Energy University, India
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
The present book focuses on advancement in the application of heterogeneous catalytic materials for the dehydrogenative synthesis of valuable organic compounds from substrates like alcohols and simple aliphatic compounds. Several heterogeneous transition metals based catalytic materials are explored for the synthesis of valuable chemicals for the industrial applications. It provides an insight into the application of the state-of-the-art technology for energy utilization and clean chemical synthesis. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Catalysis, Organic synthesis, Pharmaceutical chemistry, and Petrochemistry.

Computer Vision
Object Detection In Adversarial Vision
Mrinal Kanti Bhowmik, Tripura University, India
This comprehensive textbook presents a broad review of both traditional (i.e., conventional) and the deep learning aspects of object detection in various adversarial conditions of real-world in a clear, insightful, and highly comprehensive style. Computer Vision: Object Detection In Adversarial Vision is unique for its diverse content, clear presentation, and overall completeness. The book will be of great interest to a broad audience ranging from researchers and practitioners, graduate and postgraduate students involved in computer vision task with respect to object detection in degraded and non-degraded vision problems of real-world.

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Cutting-edge Technologies in Biological Sensing and Analysis
Edited by Anh Hung Nguyen, Sang Jun Sim and Hung Cao
Series: River Publishers Series in Biomedical Engineering
Advanced technologies have been transforming the ways we carry out biological studies as well as deliver healthcare. In this context, we edit this book aiming to cover a broad field of novel technologies used in biological assessment and analysis for humans, animal models and in vitro platforms, in both health monitoring and biological studies.
River Publishers
Market: Biomedical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 346pp: 72 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223799

Energy Efficient Vehicles
Technologies and Challenges
Edited by Varun Pratap Singh, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Ashwani Kumar, Technical Educational Department, UP, India, Chandan Svaroopa Meena, IIT Roorkee and Gaurav Dwivedi, MANIT Bhopal, India
Series: Advances in Manufacturing, Design and Computational Intelligence Techniques
The text discusses energy-efficient vehicles as an essential element of sustainable transportation. The text highlights the social, economic, and environmental benefits associated with energy-efficient automobiles, which effectively solve the issue of greenhouse gas emissions, improve air quality, boost energy security and promotes zero-emission.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 416pp: 69 illus, 34 half tones, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54811-1: £150.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548111

Distributed Energy Resources and Electric Vehicle Analysis and Optimisation of Network Operations
Edited by Ajiaz Ahmad, Kushal Jagtap and Keerti Rawal
Explore the prospective developments in energy systems and transportation through an in-depth examination of Distributed Energy Resources and Electric Vehicles: Analysis and Optimisation of Network Operations. This innovative publication explores the realm of renewable energy, electric vehicles, and their influence on network operations, offering valuable perspectives for readers from diverse disciplines.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
February 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 179 illus, 179 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31872-1: £84.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318721

Foundation and Growth of Macromolecular Science Advances in Research for Sustainable Development
Edited by Meegle S. Mathew, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Józef T. Haponiuk, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland and Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India
Apple Academic Press
Market: Polymer Chemistry
February 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 107 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-367-3: £151.44 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913673

Durability of Carbon Fiber Reinforced Plastics
Jun Koyanagi, Tokyo University of Science, Japan
In this practical guide, Koyanagi describes this approach and explains the precise durability of the composite materials with regard to the time dependence of micro failures. This book first explains the strength and durability of the composite materials with regard to the time dependence of micro failures. It then individually addresses fiber, resin, and the interface between fiber and resin, providing explanations of the behavior of polymers in solutions and in bulk. Covers zein-based composites, polymers to strengthen concrete, polymer/metal nanocomposite magnetic materials, synthetic polymers in aquatic environments, pharmaceutical 3D-printing, alginate-based wound healing dressings, and more. Some chapters place emphasis on sustainable development and green eco-friendly approaches.
CRC Press
Market: Composite Materials
March 2024: 216x138: 120pp: 65 illus, 52 half tones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44233-4: £48.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442334

Green Nanomaterials in Energy Conversion and Storage Applications
Edited by Ishani Chakrabarty and Khalid Rehman Hakeem
Addresses the energy challenge by discussing the various aspects of design, exploitation, and applications of green nanomaterials in energy devices—for energy efficiency, energy conversion, energy storage, and energy saving. The book also addresses the limitations that currently exist and how green nanomaterials can be utilized as a future prospect towards a sustainable economy. The book emphasizes the importance and different modes of synthesis of nanomaterials, with detailed emphasis on green nanomaterials. Energy efficiency and environmental impact of the utilization of green nanomaterials as energy conversion devices is a major focus of the book.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Energy, Fuels & Petrochemicals
February 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-388-8: £131.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913888
3rd Edition • 3 Volume Set

Heat Exchanger Design Handbook

Kuppan Thulukkanam, Indian Railway Service of Mechanical Engineers, India

Heat Exchanger Design Handbook, Third Edition is a three-volume set that provides a comprehensive review on heat exchanger selection, design, installation, commissioning, and operation, and maintenance and performance in-service. The new edition includes recent advances in the selection, design, construction, operation, and maintenance of heat exchangers. This three-volume set serves as a useful reference for researchers, graduate students, and engineers in the field of heat exchanger design, including pressure vessel designers and manufacturers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
October 2023: 254x178: 1560pp: 568 illus, 90 halftones, 424 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37941-8: £150.00
Hb: 978-1-032-39934-8: £150.00
Hb: 978-1-032-39936-2: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399324

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399300

Heat Exchangers

Operation, Performance, and Maintenance

Kuppan Thulukkanam, Indian Railway Service of Mechanical Engineers, India

Heat Exchangers: Operation, Performance, and Maintenance covers heat exchanger installation, commissioning and operation, and maintenance and performance deterioration in service. Focusing on in-service issues like flow-induced vibration, corrosion, and corrosion control; fouling and fouling control, the book explores performance deterioration in service, maintenance issues, defects, tube failures and how to detect these issues with NDT methods. The book serves as a useful reference for researchers, graduate students, power plant engineers, and engineers in the field of heat exchanger design, including pressure vessel manufacturers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
February 2024: 254x178: 185pp: 205 illus, 31 half tones, 174 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39936-2: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399362

Heat Exchangers

Classification, Selection, and Thermal Design

Kuppan Thulukkanam, Indian Railway Service of Mechanical Engineers, India

Heat Exchangers: Classification, Selection, and Thermal Design discusses heat exchangers and their various applications, such as refrigeration, air conditioning, automobiles, gas turbines, and thermal power plants. With a focus on thermal design methods, the book covers thermodynamic fundamentals and thermal effectiveness charts for various flow configurations. It provides construction details, geometrical features and correlations, and thermo-hydraulic details for heat exchangers. The book serves as a useful reference for researchers, graduate students, and engineers in the field of heat exchanger design, including heat exchanger manufacturers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
February 2024: 254x178: 608pp: 514 illus, 90 half tones, 424 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39932-4: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399324

Low-Power Wide Area Network for Large Scale Internet of Things

Architectures, Communication Protocols and Recent Trends

Edited by Mariyam Ouaissa, Mariya Ouaissa, Inam Ullah Khan, Department of Electronic Engineering, SEAS, Ista University, Islamabad Campus, Zakaria Boulouard and Junaid Rashid

Series: Prospects in Networking and Communications

This book presents a comprehensive exploration of LPWANs, delving into their fundamental concepts, underlying technologies, and the multifaceted challenges they tackle. This book recognizes that LPWANs don't operate in isolation; they are intimately intertwined with Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI/ML) technologies, which play a pivotal role in optimizing LPWAN performance and capabilities.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 63 illus, 23 halftones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53079-6: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530796

Microbial Exopolysaccharides

Production and Applications

Edited by Shashi Kant Bhatia, Konkuk University, South Korea, Parmjit Singh Panesar, Sant Longowal Institute of Engg, and Technology, India and Sanjeet Mehriya, Umea University, Sweden

This book offers a complete coverage of microbial refinery for exopolysaccharide (EPS) production, including genetic improvements, production techniques, biotechnological applications in food, cosmetics, health and environment sector, economic perspectives, and commercialization of EPS products. It focuses on exopolysaccharides production from an organism perspective to offer a complete picture from isolation of microbes to commercialization of EPS-based products. It covers strategies for EPS production and future perspectives and potential of microbial refinery. This book aims at researchers and graduate students in Fermentation technology, biochemical engineering, &amp; biotechnology.

CRC Press
Market: Bioprocessing
March 2024: 234x156: 432pp: 38 illus, 5 half tones, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37941-8: £145.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379418
Modeling and Simulation of Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer

Edited by Reshu Gupta. University of Petroleum and Energy Studies (UPES), Dehradun, India and Mukesh Kumar Awasthi, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, India

Series: Engineering Tribology, Manufacturing and Applied Energy

Modeling and Simulation of Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer delves into the fascinating world of fluid dynamics and heat transfer modeling, presenting an extensive exploration of these subjects. The book is valuable resource for researchers, engineers, and students seeking to comprehend and apply numerical methods and computational tools in fluid dynamics and heat transfer problems.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 384pp: 110 illus, 8 halftones, 102 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-70006-1: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032700061

Molecular Dynamics for Materials Modeling

A Practical Approach using LAMMPS Platform

Snehanshu Pal, National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India and K. Vijay Reddy

The book focuses on the correlation of mechanical behavior with structural evaluation and the underlying mechanism through molecular dynamics (MD) technique using Large-scale Atomic/Molecular Massively Parallel Simulator (LAMMPS) platform. It provides representative examples of deformation behavior studies carried out using MD simulations through LAMMPS platform, which provide contributory research findings toward field of material technology. It also gives general idea about the architecture of the coding used in LAMMPS and basic information about the syntax. This book is focussed on researchers and graduate students in materials science and metallurgy, and mechanical engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 105 illus, 105 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34719-6: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347196

Nanomaterials for Energy and Sensor Applications

Edited by Vidya Nand Singh, CSIR-National Physical Laboratory and Sunil Singh Kushwaha, CSIR-National Physical Laboratory, India

Nowadays, most of the research focuses on nanomaterials in which one of the dimensions falls in the 1-100 nm range. These nanomaterials can be thin films, quantum dots, nanowires, nanopyramids, and nanoclusters. Thus, nanomaterials are impacting almost all aspects of materials for various applications in emerging energy and sensor devices. The book comprises ten chapters and discusses nanomaterial applications in energy, solar cells, water splitting, sensors, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Nanomaterials
February 2024: 234x156: 270pp: 83 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39700-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397009

Nanoarchitectonics for Brain Drug Delivery

Edited by Anurag Kumar Singh, Vivek K. Chaturvedi and Jay Singh

Series: Advances in Bionanotechnology

This book discusses basics of brain diseases and role of nano-biotechnology in existing treatment options for neurodegenerative disorders. It begins with an overview of brain diseases and need for novel drug delivery approaches. It highlights the current route for the intranasal advanced drug delivery systems for brain diseases. It also discusses the innovative categories of drug delivery systems, including mesoporous silica nanoparticles, polymeric nanocarriers, lipid-based nanocarriers through multi-responsive DDSs and their implications in brain disorders. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in biomedical engineering, biotechnology, drug delivery, and neurology.

CRC Press

Market: Nanomaterials
February 2024: 234x156: 424pp: 40 illus, 30 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55539-3: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555393

Non-Invasive Health Systems based on Advanced Biomedical Signal and Image Processing

Edited by Adel Al-Jumaily, Paolo Crippa, Ali Mansour and Claudio Turchetti

Series: Prospects in Biomedical Engineering and Applications

The book contains up-to-date noninvasive monitoring and diagnosing systems closely developed by a set of scientists, engineers, and physicians. The chapters are the results of different biomedical projects and theoretical studies that were coupled by simulations and real-world data. The book will be of interest to a wide range of readers including scientists, researchers, physicians, electronics and biomedical engineers. It will cover the gap between theory and real life applications.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 520pp: 281 illus, 77 halftones, 204 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38694-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386942
Noninvasive Physiological Measurement
Wireless Microwave Sensing
James C. Lin, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
This book explains the principles and techniques of microwave physiological sensing and introduces fundamental results of noninvasive sensing of physiological signatures, signs, and life detection. Techniques for contact and remote sensing of circulatory and respiratory movements and physiological volume changes are discussed. This book is intended for researchers and professionals in biomedical, electrical, and computer engineering with an interest in antenna, sensors, microwave, signal processing, and medical applications. It will also be of interest to healthcare professionals, technologists, and practitioners interested in noninvasive physiological sensing and patient monitoring.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 528pp; 423 illus, 311 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31915-3: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319153

Powertrain Systems for a Sustainable Future
Edited by Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), IMechE, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK
The contributions presented at the International Conference on Powertrain Systems for a Sustainable Future 2023 (London, UK, 29–30 November 2023) focus on the internal combustion engine’s role in net-zero transport as well as covering developments in the wide range of propulsion systems available (electric, hydrogen internal combustion engines and fuel cells, sustainable fuels etc) and their associated powertrains. To achieve a sustainable future for transport across the globe we will need to deploy all technologies and so, to help understand how these might fit together, life-cycle analysis of future powertrain systems and energy will also be included.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
November 2023: 246x174: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68753-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032687537

Phytochemistry in Corrosion Science
Plant Extracts and Phytochemicals as Corrosion Inhibitors
Edited by Chandrabhan Verma, King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals, Saudi Arabia, Ashish Kumar, Nice, Department Of Science And Technology, Government Of Bihar, India and Abhinay Thakur
Phytochemistry in Corrosion Science covers the use of plant extracts/phytochemicals in corrosion mitigation with industrial applications. It explores innovative and characterization approaches towards the utilization of plant extracts and their phytochemicals as potential corrosion inhibitors for several metals and their alloys. The book will be a useful reference for undergraduate and graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of phytochemistry, corrosion science and engineering, environmental science, chemical engineering, green chemistry, and mechanical/industrial engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Materials
March 2024: 234x156: 616pp; 186 illus, 36 halftones, 150 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49615-3: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032496153

Principles and Applications of Nanotherapeutics
Imalka Munaweera, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka and Piumika Yapa
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book covers a vast sketch of information regarding nanotherapeutics including knowledge based on fundamentals, history and progress, applications, practical aspects and examples, and prospects of nanotherapeutics. It includes fundamentals of nanotherapeutics including mechanisms and theories behind the phenomena summarizing various approaches of nanotherapeutics in the field of medicine. By considering the emerging pandemics and other issues regarding public health, the timely need of novel solutions is also described. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in drug delivery, gene and cancer therapy, biomedical engineering, and nanotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 362pp; 45 illus, 7 halftones, 38 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31915-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319155

Phytoremediation and Biofortification
Strategies for Sustainable Environmental and Health Management
Edited by Nand K. Singh, Shadma Afzal and Tariq Aftab
This volume offers a comprehensive overview of phytoremediation and biofortification as two strategies for sustainable environmental management. The book illustrates the emerging and innovative combination of these technologies, particularly highlighting approaches towards the utilization of plant extracts and their phytochemicals as potential corrosion inhibitors for several metals and their alloys. The book will be a useful reference for undergraduate and graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of phytochemistry, corrosion science and engineering, environmental science, chemical engineering, green chemistry, and mechanical/industrial engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
February 2024: 234x156: 410pp; 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-408-3: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914083

Remediation of Plastic and Microplastic Waste
Edited by Surajit Mondal, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, India, Papita Das, Jadavpur University, India, Arnab Mondal, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, India, Subhankar Paul, Department of Biotechnology & Medical Engineering, NIT, Rourkela, India, Jitendra Kumar Pandey and Tapas K. Das, Saint Martin’s University, USA
This book provides recent developments and advancements in management of plastic wastes and associated challenges with it. It primarily addresses the issues of plastics that might drastically affect the lifeform in the long run and it’s prevention by introducing appropriate alternatives and/or finding strategies to mitigate the existing microplastic crisis using suitable approaches. It focuses on efforts on neutralizing and restricting further spread of microplastic pollution, its bioaccumulation and associated human health impacts.
CRC Press
Market: Remediation
February 2024: 234x156: 344pp; 50 illus, 7 halftones, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55555-9: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555559
Resilient Hybrid Electronics for Extreme/Harsh Environments
Edited by Amanda Schrand, Nano ETC LLC, USA, Larry (L.J.) Richard Holmes and Eric MacDonald
The success of future innovative technology relies upon a community with a shared vision. Here, we present an overview of the latest technological progress in the field of printed electronics for use in harsh or extreme environments.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
March 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 78 illus, 68 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68764-9: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367687649

Solar Irradiance and Photovoltaic Power Forecasting
Dazhi Yang and Jan Kleissl
Series: Energy Analytics
Forecasting plays an indispensable role in grid integration of solar energy, which is an important pathway towards the grand goal of achieving planetary carbon neutrality.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
February 2024: 234x156: 690pp: 150 illus, 9 halftones, 141 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06812-1: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032068121

Ship Sensors
Conventional, Unmanned and Autonomous
R. Glenn Wright, Consulting Engineer, USA
When combined with artificial intelligence, advanced computing architectures, and enhanced communications, sensor technologies can monitor vessel performance and the adjacent environment to detect conditions that may hinder voyage completion. This book provides insight into the present and future of sensor architectures and configurations that can enhance vessel performance and further improve safety of navigation. The book is ideal for professional seafarers, maritime academics and university students, and developers of maritime sensors and systems.
Routledge
Market: Transport Engineering / Control Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 30 illus, 22 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45621-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032456218

Stem Cell and Tissue Engineering
Bone, Cartilage, and Associated Joint Tissue Defects
Krishna Pramanik, National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India
This book covers conventional clinical treatment methods for handling bone, cartilage, and related disorders along with their limitations and highlights the current state of art of tissue engineering as an alternative for regenerating defective tissue. Potential biomimetic scaffolding materials and their desired properties, modifications, optimizations, and interactions are described. It reviews the design, development, characterization, properties, and biological functions of biomaterials, various bioreactor systems, and involved translational challenges. This book is aimed at researchers, students, professionals in biomedical and tissue engineering, biomaterials, and orthopaedics.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 392pp: 95 illus, 38 halftones, 57 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15688-0: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032156880

Smart Cities
Power Electronics, Renewable Energy, and Internet of Things
Edited by Ahteshamul Haque, Jamia Millia Islamia, India, Akhtar Kalam and Himanshu Sharma, Institute of Infrastructure Tech, India
The text discusses the integration of power electronics, renewable energy, and internet of things from the perspective of smart cities in a single volume. The text will be helpful for senior undergraduate, graduate students and academic researchers in diverse engineering fields including electrical, electronics and communication, and computer.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 146 illus, 89 halftones, 57 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31243-9: £150.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-66978-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032312439

Surface Engineering of Biomaterials
Synthesis and Processing Techniques
Edited by Ajit Behera, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, Debasis Nayak and Biswajit Kumar Swain
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Surface engineering is essential to achieve predetermined functional properties of materials such as mechanical strength, biocompatibility, corrosion resistance, wear resistance, and heat and oxidation resistance. This book addresses surface engineering of biomaterials across a diverse range of process technologies and healthcare applications.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 626pp: 142 illus, 55 halftones, 87 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55282-8: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032552828
Sustainable Textile Chemical Processing
Javed N. Sheikh and M.D. Teli
This book covers different aspects of efforts being put in making the textile chemical processing sustainable. Right from understanding the importance of sustainability, it covers various approaches towards sustainable textile processing. Sustainability in this context makes us think proactively and introspect our business-as-usual practices for higher productivity, lower costs and more profits.
Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka)
CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering / Chemical Engineering
February 2024: 219x152; 508pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62990-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629902

System Innovation for a World in Transition
Applied System Innovation IX
Edited by Artde Donald Kin-Tak Lam, Fujian University of Technology, China, Stephen D. Prior, University of Southampton, UK, Siu-Tsen Shen, National Formosa University, Taiwan, Sheng-Joue Young, National United University, Taiwan and Liang-Wen Ji, National Formosa University
Series: Smart Science, Design & Technology
System Innovation for a World in Transition: Applied System Innovation IX, includes the contributions presented at the IEEE 9th International Conference on Applied System Innovation (ICASI 2023), Chiba, Japan, 21-25 April 2023. The conference received more than 600 submitted papers from 12 different countries, whereby roughly one quarter of these papers was selected to present at ICASI 2023. The book aims to provide an integrated communication platform for researchers from a wide range of topics including information technology, communication science, applied mathematics, computer science, advanced material science, and engineering.
Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Applied System Innovation 2023 (ICASI 2023), Chiba, Japan, 21-25 April 2023
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
December 2023: 246x174; 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63084-6: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630846

Textile Printing
N.N. Mahapatra
Textile printing is the process of applying colour to fabric in definite patterns or designs. This book covers different methods of textile printing like hand block printing, perrotine printing, engraved copperplate printing, roller-cylinder-machine printing, stencil printing, screen printing, digital textile printing, flexo-textile printing, and discharge printing.
Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka)
CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering
February 2024: 229x152; 204pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63008-3: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630083

The Application of Emerging Technology and Blockchain in the Insurance Industry
Edited by Kiran Sood, Simon Grima, Ganga Sharma and Balamurugan Balusamy
Series: River Publishers Series in Management Sciences and Engineering
This book is a unique guide to the disruptions, innovations, and opportunities that technology provides the insurance sector and acts as an academic/industry-specific guide for creating operational effectiveness, managing risk, improving financials, and retaining customers. It also contains the current philosophy and actionable strategies from a wide range of contributors who are experts on the topic. It logically explains why traditional ways of doing business will soon become irrelevant and therefore provides an alternative choice by embracing technology.
River Publishers
Market: Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition
February 2024: 234x156; 390pp: 53 illus
Hb: 978-87-7004-006-8: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040068

The Component
A Personal Odyssey towards Another Normal
Kas Oost erhuis
Series: River Publishers Series in Social, Urban, Economic and Environmental Sustainability
The Component: A Personal Odyssey towards Another Normal is the Oost erhuis’ personal account of four decades of architectural and societal thinking, designing, building, and theorizing. It is an orchestrated yet non-linear series of subjects all leading toward the creation of a parallel world called “Another Normal.” Another Normal is as of now a hypothetical parallel world. Nomadic international citizens are the inhabitants of Another Normal. Urged by the climate crisis, the food, energy, and water nexus, and the COVID-19 pandemic.
River Publishers
Market: Energy
December 2023: 254x178; 580pp
Pb: 978-87-7004-062-4: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040624

Theory and Technology of Wireless Power Transfer
Inductive, Radio, Optical, and Supersonic Power Transfer
Naoki Shinohara, Kyoto University, Nuno Borges Carvalho, Kyoto University, Takehiro Imura, Kyoto University, Tomoyuki Miyamoto, Kyoto University, Kazuhiro Fujimori, Kyoto University and Alessandra Costanzo
Shinohara and co-authors present a comprehensive and in-depth discussion of all current wireless power transfer (WPT) methods and meet the growing need for a detailed understanding of the advantages and disadvantages of each method. This book is appropriate for students, WPT researchers, and any engineer in industry who is developing WPT applications.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
March 2024: 234x156; 336pp: 210 illus, 52 half-tones, 158 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35785-0: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357850
Ultrasonic Nano/Microfabrication, Handling, and Driving

Junhui Hu

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Ultrasonic nano/micro fabrication, handling, and driving is an emerging technology that utilizes ultrasonic vibration and the physical effects of ultrasonic vibration in fluids and solids to implement fabrication, handling, and driving of nano/micro-scale objects. This book provides readers with the fundamentals and principles related to ultrasonic nano/micro fabrication, handling, and driving, the detailed methods of designing devices based on these principles, and characteristics of these devices. The book shares the advances, methods, and applications of ultrasonic micro/nanofabrication techniques for advanced readers working on fabrication of nano/micro devices.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 316pp: 408 illus, 238 halftones, 170 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51972-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519722

4th Edition
Ultrasonics
Fundamentals, Technologies, and Applications

Dale Ensminger, Sunnyvale, California, USA
and Leonard J. Bond

Updated, revised, and restructured to reflect the latest advances in science and applications, the Fourth Edition of this best-selling industry and research reference covers the fundamental physical acoustics for ultrasonics and transducers, with a focus on piezoelectric and magnetostrictive modalities. It then discusses the full breadth of ultrasonics applications involving low-power (sensing) and high-power (processing) for research, industrial, and medical use.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
March 2024: 246x189: 1040pp: 378 illus, 110 halftones, 268 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25281-6: £190.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252816
77 Pillars of Quality and the Pursuit of Excellence
A Guide to Basic Concepts and Lean Six Sigma Tools for Practitioners, Managers, and Entrepreneurs

Souraj Salah
This book enables managers to have a strong foundation for effective management and improvement of operations. It strengthens quality practitioners’ approach to people, products, or services and process improvement, to influence without authority.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management / Lean Methodology / Six Sigma
March 2024: 254x178: 328pp: 29 illus, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-68835-0: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688350

Advances in Sewn Product Technology

Anita Mitchell, Manchester Metropolitan University, United Kingdom
Present book describes the advancements in sewn product technology covering instrumentation, control and robotics leading to an insight into the pragmatic practicalities and science of stitching textile materials. It provides useful and helpful instructions and guidelines describing technical details of the pertinent machinery used in the sewn product industry. Further, it describes various areas of stitching technology (sew-free/no-seam) and techniques (single-needle, hand, lock, multi-thread, cover-stitching and overlocking/overedging) including stitching needles and threads. Concepts are supported by inimitable examples and case studies from industry.

CRC Press
Market: Textile Manufacturing
March 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 82 illus, 65 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64825-1: £77.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648251

Empowering Women in STEM
Working Together to Inspire the Future

Edited by Sanya Mathura, Strategic Reliability Solutions Ltd.
Series: Empowering Women in STEM
Empowering Women in STEM provides a platform to share the stories of those who have been in STEM careers, but have pivoted to other areas by utilizing the STEM skills they learned. It bridges the gap between those who are thinking about entering or leaving STEM careers, along with those who want to encourage others into STEM careers. This book is written for professionals who may be considering a switch of careers or deciding to leave STEM and for university students who are trying to figure out their career choices and paths to take to gain more insight into possible new career goals in STEM.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
March 2024: 254x178: 256pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67949-5: £90.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-67894-0: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679495

3rd Edition
Asset Management Excellence
Optimizing Equipment Life-Cycle Decisions

Edited by Don M. Barry
Series: Mechanical Engineering
This is the third edition of Asset Management Excellence: Optimizing Equipment Life-Cycle Decisions. This edition acknowledges and introduces the many changes to the Asset Management business while continuing to explain the supporting fundamentals. Since the second edition, there have been many influences of change in asset management, society’s expectations, and supporting technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 448pp: 202 illus, 28 halftones, 174 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67939-6: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679396

Lean Empowerment and Respect for People
The Evolution of Lean Production Systems

Trevor Gundlach
Lean Production will no longer serve the contemporary workforce: Knowledge workers. If you are reading this, you are likely a knowledge worker who deserves more than a repackaging of the same ideas.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Lean Methodology / Leadership
February 2024: 254x178: 208pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64412-7: £90.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-64411-0: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644110

Learning from the Past, Present, and Future to Drive Profits to New Levels
Roadmaps for Solving and Preventing Problems, Making Better Decisions, and Implementing the Ultimate Improvement Cycle

Bob Sproull, Kennesaw, Georgia, USA
The content of this book is centered around three seemingly diverse themes. The first theme is why it’s so important for companies to learn from the past, the present, and the future. The author covers some of the key learnings from the distant and current past, and how these learnings changed the course for many companies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Problem Solving / Theory of Constraints
November 2023: 254x178: 342pp: 106 illus, 106 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64411-0: £90.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-64410-3: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644110
Single-Layer Brazed Cubic Boron Nitride Abrasive Tools

Wenfeng Ding, Biao Zhao, Haonan Li, Ning Qian and Jiuhua Xu

This book systematically summarises the state-of-the-art research in the field of single-layer brazed cubic boron nitride (CBN) grinding wheels in terms of manufacturing technology, wear mechanism and machining performance. It can generate active effects on the relevant fields, and advance aerospace engineering development. It will inspire academic researchers and industrial engineers in the field of ultra-high precision machining, in particular, grinding.

CRC Press

Market: Grinding
February 2024: 254x178: 328pp: 285 illus, 193 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67720-0: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677200

Fashion Accessories

A Complete Guide to Raw Materials, Construction Methods and Styles

Yamini Jhanji Dhir

This book aims to provide a holistic and enriched learning experience to readers as far as various designing and technical aspects pertaining to fashion accessories are concerned. Accordingly, the construction methods, materials and styles of varied accessory categories are extensively covered in the book.

Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka).

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Textile and Fashion
February 2024: 229x152: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63004-5: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630045

Decision-Making Models and Applications in Manufacturing Environments

Edited by Pushpdant Jain, Kumar Abhishek and Prasenjit Chatterjee

Series: AAP Research Notes on Optimization and Decision Making Theories

This new volume applies the multi-criteria decision-making (MCDM) theory to solving problems and challenges in manufacturing environments. It details the decision-making process in relation to many manufacturing aspects. The chapter authors demonstrate the application of myriad MCDM techniques in decision-making, including MADM (multiple attribute decision-making), DEA (data envelopment analysis), fuzzy TOPSIS (technique for order preference by similarities to ideal solution) and others.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Manufacturing & Processing
February 2024: 236x156: 528pp: 128 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-355-0: £139.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913550

Handbook of AI-Based Models in Healthcare and Medicine: Approaches, Theories, and Applications

Edited by Bhanu Chander, Koppala Guruvaiyah, Anoop B., and G. Kumaravelan

Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems

This handbook presents Natural Language Processing (NLP) based medical reports and medicine enhancements. The handbook includes advanced models of Machine Learning (ML) and Deep Learning (DL) for the management of healthcare systems and also discusses Blockchain-based healthcare management.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
February 2024: 236x156: 512pp: 173 illus, 118 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41915-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419152

Emerging Technologies and the Application of WSN and IoT

Smart Surveillance, Public Security, and Safety Challenges

Edited by Shalli Rani, Chitkara University Institute of Engineering and Technology, India and Himanshi Babbar

Series: Prospects in Smart Technologies

The IoT has altered daily life in a numerous ways. It has offered communication between numerous items, including buildings, people, portable devices, and vehicles for mobility. By transforming cities into smart ones where data is accessible on the cloud, it has altered how business is done. All things and objects will eventually be able to converse remotely thanks to the billions of connected devices.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
March 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 82 illus, 1 halftone, 81 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56685-6: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566856

Handbook of Textile and Apparel Costing

K.J. Vishnu Vardhini and R. Surjit

This book systematically summarises the state-of-the-art research in the field of manufacturing step in entirety: spinning, weaving, processing, and apparel manufacturing. This book systematically summarises the state-of-the-art research in the field of manufacturing step in entirety: spinning, weaving, processing, and apparel manufacturing. It details the construction methods, materials and styles of varied accessory categories are extensively covered in the book.

Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka).

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Textile and Fashion
February 2024: 234x156: 512pp: 173 illus, 118 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41915-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419152

Handbook of Textile and Apparel Costing

K.J. Vishnu Vardhini and R. Surjit

This book systematically summarises the state-of-the-art research in the field of manufacturing step in entirety: spinning, weaving, processing, and apparel manufacturing. It details the design aspects such as manufacturing, production, production technology, wear mechanism and machining performance. It can generate active effects on the relevant fields, and advance aerospace engineering development. It will inspire academic researchers and industrial engineers in the field of ultra-high precision machining, in particular, grinding.

CRC Press

Market: Textile and Fashion
February 2024: 234x156: 512pp: 173 illus, 118 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56685-6: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566856

Handbook of AI-Based Models in Healthcare and Medicine: Approaches, Theories, and Applications

Edited by Bhanu Chander, Koppala Guruvaiyah, Anoop B., and G. Kumaravelan

Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems

This handbook presents Natural Language Processing (NLP) based medical reports and medicine enhancements. The handbook includes advanced models of Machine Learning (ML) and Deep Learning (DL) for the management of healthcare systems and also discusses Blockchain-based healthcare management.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering / Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
February 2024: 234x156: 512pp: 173 illus, 118 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41915-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419152

Handbook of Textile and Apparel Costing

K.J. Vishnu Vardhini and R. Surjit

This book systematically summarises the state-of-the-art research in the field of manufacturing step in entirety: spinning, weaving, processing, and apparel manufacturing. It details the design aspects such as manufacturing, production, production technology, wear mechanism and machining performance. It can generate active effects on the relevant fields, and advance aerospace engineering development. It will inspire academic researchers and industrial engineers in the field of ultra-high precision machining, in particular, grinding.

CRC Press

Market: Textile and Fashion
February 2024: 234x156: 512pp: 173 illus, 118 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56685-6: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566856
Humidification and Ventilation Management in Textile Industry

B. Purushothama

This book is a comprehensive guide for professionals in the textile industry. It delves into the intricate balance of moisture and air control that shapes textile production. From enhancing quality to optimizing efficiency; this book is an indispensable resource for the industry professionals.

Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka)

QMP/CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering / Manufacturing
February 2024: 229x152: 534pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63016-8: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630168

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Sustainable Development
Achieving the SDGs through Education, Wellbeing, and Innovation

Edited by Dimitrios A. Karras, Sai Kiran Oruganti and Sudeshna Ray

ISC 2022 is dedicated to the Niti Aayog policies to promote sustainability through exchange of ideas emerging out of the academia.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Policy / Sustainability
October 2023: 246x174: 464pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60104-5: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601045

Modern Materials and Manufacturing Techniques

Edited by Ravi Kant, IIT Ropar, India

The text provides the reader with an in-depth understanding of the need for next-generation materials and manufacturing, especially in terms of their designing process, manufacturing, upscaling, and finally their selection for industrial applications. It further discusses path-planning strategies for robot-based additive manufacturing.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 500pp: 97 illus, 39 halftones, 58 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56633-7: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566337

Robotics and Automation in Industry 4.0
Smart Industries and Intelligent Technologies

Edited by Nidhi Sindhwani, Rohit Anand, A. Shaji George and Digvijay Pandey

Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0

The book presents the innovative aspects of smart industries and intelligent technologies involving Robotics and Automation.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 480pp: 131 illus, 16 halftones, 115 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32943-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329437

Safety in Industry
Learn from Experience

Brij Mohan Bansal

This concise book presents years of the author’s practical experiences on industrial safety through various case studies. It aims toquip professionals in their respective industrial fields with different safety management systems, like the knowledge of common dos and don’ts, Standard Operating Procedures (SOP), and even the Emergency handling and use of PPEs.

Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka)

CRC Press
Market: Manufacturing Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 260pp: 68 illus, 2 halftones, 66 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46057-4: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460574

Qualitative Modeling of Offshore Outsourcing Risks in Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Rajiv Kumar Sharma. National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, India

This book will benefit the stakeholders in client organizations by raising understanding and awareness about the most dominant offshore outsourcing risks, so they may give more emphasis to mitigating those risks. It further showcases the development and validation of a conceptual framework that depicts the relationship among key offshore outsourcing risks. The text explores modelling various risks which disrupt the automotive supply chain and cyber security breaches in digital supply chains.

CRC Press
Market: Manufacturing Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 260pp: 68 illus, 2 halftones, 66 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46057-4: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460574
Sustainability in Industry 5.0
Theory and Applications

Edited by C. Kishor Kumar Reddy, Stanley Col of Engg and Tech for Women, India, P.R. Anisha, Stanley Col of Engg and Tech for Women, India, Samiya Khan, University of Wolverhampton, UK, Marlia Mohd Hanafiah, UKM, Malaysia, Lavanya Pamulaparty and R. Madana Mohana
Series: Computational Methods for Industrial Applications

This reference text focuses on security, privacy issues, and challenges of intelligent systems when integrated with the industrial Internet of Things. It further highlights the capability of intelligent system techniques to deliver predictive and analytical insights in enabling of identification of complex manufacturing patterns. It covers recent technological components of advanced sensor technologies and cognitive architecture for cyber-physical robotics.
The text is primarily written for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of industrial engineering, manufacturing engineering, electrical engineering, production engineering, and mechanical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62996-4: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629964

Sustainable Machining Using MQL Application of Cutting Fluids

Nageswara Posinasetti, Vamsi Pasam, Rukmini Revuru and Basil Kuriachen

The application of metal cutting fluids is an integral part of industrial machining operations. Minimum Quantity Lubrication is the latest form of cutting fluid application method currently used by several manufacturing organizations. This book consolidates all the available knowledge in terms of application of difference processes as well as materials in a concise fashion in one reference resource.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
March 2024: 234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35689-1: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356891

Textile Management
A Guide for Technicians

Arvind Kumar Upadhyay

This book covers the core principles of managing textiles, covering everything from sourcing and production to distribution and sustainability. The objective of this book is to provide relevant information about critical business aspects of the textile industry and its ancillary tools. It covers important concepts of business in a brief and simplified, yet practical way through examples in the form of reports, formats, figures related to respective subjects.

Print edition not for sale in South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka)

CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering / Business and Management
February 2024: 229x152: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62996-4: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629964
**Foundations of Quantitative Finance**

Book V, General Measure and Integration Theory

Robert R. Reitano

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

Every finance professional wants and needs a competitive edge. Published under the collective title of Foundations of Quantitative Finance, this set of ten books develops the advanced topics in finance that mathematics professionals need to advance their careers. These books expand the theory most do not learn in graduate finance programs, or in most financial mathematics undergraduate and graduate courses.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Financial Mathematics

February 2024: 254x178: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-20651-6: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20650-9: £59.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032206509

---

**Quantum Optics for Engineers**

F.J. Duarte. Interferometric Optics, Jonesborough, Tennessee, USA

The second edition of Quantum Optics for Engineers: Quantum Entanglement is an updated, and extended version of its first edition. New features include a transparent interferometric derivation of the physics for quantum entanglement devoid of mysteries and paradoxes. It also provides a utilitarian matrix version of quantum entanglement apt for engineering applications. The book is written for advanced physics and engineering students, practicing engineers and scientists seeking a workable practical introduction for engineering applications. The book is written for advanced physics and engineering students, practicing engineers and scientists seeking a workable practical introduction for quantum optics and quantum entanglement.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

February 2024: 234x156: 496pp: 190 illus, 2 half tones, 188 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-49934-5: £120.00

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-4398-8853-7

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032499345

---

**Differential Calculus in Several Variables**

A Learning-by-Doing Approach

Marius Ghergu

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The aim of this book is to lead the reader out from the ordinary routine of computing and calculating by engaging in a more dynamic process of learning.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

February 2024: 234x156: 334pp: 43 illus, 43 half tones

Hb: 978-1-032-58339-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58254-2: £49.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032582542

---

**Encounters with Chaos and Fractals**

Denny Gulick and Jeff Ford. Gustavus Adolphus Collete

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition provides an accessible introduction to chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It incorporates important mathematical concepts and backs up the definitions and results with motivation, examples, and applications. The Third Edition updates this classic book for a modern audience. New applications on contemporary topics, like data science and mathematical modelling, appear throughout. Coding activities are transitioned to open-source programming languages, including Python.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

February 2024: 254x178: 452pp: 160 illus, 160 half tones

Hb: 978-1-032-67786-6: £74.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032677866

---

**Foundations of Data Science with Python**

John Shea

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

February 2024: 254x178: 496pp: 205 illus, 7 half tones, 198 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36701-9: £175.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37091-0: £68.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032350424

---

**Fundamentals of Abstract Algebra**

Mark J. DeBonis. Manhattan College, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This is a primary textbook for a one year first course in Abstract Algebra, but it has much more to offer besides this. The book is full of opportunities for further, deeper reading, including explorations of interesting applications and more advanced topics, such as Galois theory. Replete with exercises and examples, the book is geared towards careful pedagogy and accessibility, and requires only minimal prerequisites. The book includes a primer on some basic mathematical concepts that will be useful for readers to understand, and in this sense the book is self-contained.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

March 2024: 234x178: 314pp: 160 illus, 160 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-36701-9: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4: £68.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032350424
TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering
Steven H. Strogatz
The goal of this Third Edition is the same as previous editions: to provide a good foundation—for anyone who'd like to learn about nonlinear dynamics and chaos from an applied perspective. Changes to this edition include substantial exercises about conceptual models of climate change, an updated treatment of the SR model of epidemics, and amendments (based on recent research) about the Selkov model of oscillatory glycolysis. Equations, diagrams, and explanations have been reconsidered and often revised. There are also about 50 new references, many from the recent literature.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 294x152: 588pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70789-1: £66.99
Pb: 978-0-367-02652-3: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026509

TEXTBOOK
Spatio-Temporal Models for Ecologists
James Thorson and Kasper Kristensen
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Applied Environmental Statistics
This book seeks to introduce a minimal set of principles and numerical techniques for spatio-temporal statistics that can be used to implement a wide range of real-world ecological analyses regarding animal movement, population dynamics, community composition, causal attribution, and spatial dynamics. Techniques are showcased using real-world data from varied ecological systems, providing a toolset for hierarchical modelling of spatio-temporal processes. Spatio-Temporal Models for Ecologists is meant for graduate level students, alongside applied and academic ecologists. Step-by-step illustrations of techniques using R are provided.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
February 2024: 254x178: 296pp: 98 illus, 98 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53101-4: £74.99
Pb: 978-1-032-53310-4: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531014

TEXTBOOK
Taking the “Oof!” out of Proofs
A Primer on Mathematical Proofs
Alexandr Draganov
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This book introduces readers to the art of doing mathematical proofs. Proofs are the glue that holds mathematics together. They make connections between math concepts and show why things work the way they do. This book teaches the art of proofs using familiar high school concepts, such as numbers, polynomials, functions, and trigonometry. It retells math as a story, where the next chapter follows from the previous one.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 234x156: 318pp: 54 illus, 54 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-59902-1: £99.99
Pb: 978-0-367-02650-7: £66.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599021

TEXTBOOK
Vector Calculus
Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA
and Harold Parks
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
A calculus book must tell the truth. This book is carefully written in the accepted language of mathematics in a readable exposition. It includes useful and fascinating applications, acquaints students with the history of the subject and offers a sense of what mathematics is all about. Technique is presented, yet so are ideas. The author helps students to master basic methods and how to discover and build their own concepts in a scientific subject. There is an emphasis on using modeling and numerical calculation.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 254x178: 668pp: 345 illus, 345 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-30265-2: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302669

TEXTBOOK
Advances on Mathematical Modeling and Optimization with Its Applications
Edited by Gunjan Mukherjee, Brainware University, India, Biswadip Basu Mallik, Institute of Engineering and Management, India, Rahul Kar, Kalyani Mahavidyalaya, India and Aryan Chaudhary, Chief Scientific Advisor, Bio Tech Sphere Research, India
Series: Emerging Technologies
Discusses the fundamentals of mathematical modeling and optimization, followed by explaining linear integer programming, network design problems, regression methods, and mixed integer problems. It further covers artificial intelligence and neural networking concepts in terms of mathematical models. It highlights the application of multi-attribute decision modeling in image processing and soft computing. Written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the field of mathematics, statistics, and computer science.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 254x178: 310pp: 111 illus, 111 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47961-3: £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-47960-6: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479613

TEXTBOOK
Classical Clifford Algebras
Operator-Algebraic and Free-Probabilistic Approaches
Ilwoo Cho, Saint Ambrose University, Iowa
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
Classical Clifford Algebras: Operator-Algebraic and Free-Probabilistic Approaches offers novel insights through operator-algebraic and free-probabilistic models. By employing these innovative methods, the author sheds new light on the intrinsic connections between Clifford algebras and various mathematical domains. This monograph should be an essential addition to the library of any researchers interested in Clifford Algebras or Algebraic Geometry more widely.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63711-2: £150.00
Pb: 978-1-032-63710-5: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032637112
Development of Gene Therapies
Strategic, Scientific, Regulatory, and Access Considerations
Edited by Avery McIntosh, Apellis Pharmaceuticals|Novartis, USA and Oleksandr Sverdlov, Apellis Pharmaceuticals|Novartis, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Development of Gene Therapies: Strategic, Scientific, and Regulatory, and Access Considerations summarizes the current state-of-the-art strategic, scientific, statistical, and regulatory aspects of GTx development. Intended to provide an exposition to the GTx new product development through peer-reviewed papers written by subject matter experts in this emerging field, this book will be useful for researchers in gene therapy drug development, biostatisticians, regulators, patient advocates, graduate students, and the finance and business development community.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
March 2024: 254x178: 488pp: 37 illus, 37 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13655-4: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136554

Fractional Integral Transforms
Theory and Applications
Ahmed I. Zayed, DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois, USA
This book presents over twenty-five integral transforms, many of which have never before been collected in one single volume. This book provides an overview of the theory of fractional integral transforms with examples of such transforms, before delving deeper into the study of important fractional transforms, including the fractional Fourier transform. Applications of fractional integral transforms in signal processing and optics are highlighted. The book’s format has been designed to make it easy for readers to extract the essential information they need to learn about the fundamental properties of each transform. Supporting proofs and explanations are given throughout.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 254x178: 284pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54387-7: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543877

Functional Data Analysis with R
Ciprian M. Crainiceanu, Jeff Goldsmith, Andrew Leroux and Erjia Cui
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability
Functional Data Analysis with R is primarily aimed at undergraduate, masters, and PhD students, as well as data scientists and researchers working on functional data analysis. The book can be read at different levels and combines state-of-the-art software, methods, and inference. It can be used for self-learning, teaching, and research, and will particularly appeal to anyone who is interested in practical methods for hands-on, problem-forward functional data analysis. The reader should have some basic coding experience, but expertise in R is not required.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
March 2024: 254x178: 336pp: 122 illus, 122 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24471-6: £174.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244716

Handbook of Bayesian, Fiducial, and Frequentist Inference
Edited by James Berger, Duke University, USA, Xiao-Li Meng, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, Nancy Reid, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Min-ge Xie, Rutgers University, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods
The BFF approaches not only bridge foundations and scientific learning, but also facilitate objective and replicable scientific research, and provide scalable computing methodologies for the analysis of big data. Most of the published work typically focuses on a single topic or theme, and the body of work is scattered in different journals. This handbook provides a comprehensive introduction and broad overview of the key developments in the BFF schools of inference. It is intended for researchers and students who wish for an overview of foundations of inference from the BFF perspective and provides a general reference for BFF inference.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
February 2024: 254x178: 392pp: 61 illus, 59 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-32198-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321987

Statistics
Normal Families and Normal Functions
Peter V. Dov bush and Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA
This book centers on normal families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions and also normal functions. The authors treat one complex variable, several complex variables, and infinitely many complex variables (i.e., Hilbert space). The theory of normal families is more than 100 years old. It has played a seminal role in the function theory of complex variables. It was used in the first rigorous proof of the Riemann mapping theorem. It is used to study automorphism groups of domains, geometric analysis, and partial differential equations.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
February 2024: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66636-5: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666365

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0) 1235 400524
+44 (0) 1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Philosophies, Puzzles and Paradoxes
A Statistician’s Search for Truth

Yudi Pawitan and Youngjo Lee, Seoul National University, Republic of Korea

Aimed at undergraduate students of statistics, researchers interested in the philosophical foundations of statistics. Of interest to philosophers of science, as well as a general audience interested in puzzles and paradoxes. The Bayesian and frequentist schools of statistics have spawned distinct methods, so the philosophical separation has substantive and practical effects. Numerous puzzles and paradoxes are used, not to dismiss any philosophy outright, but to illuminate the logical issues clearly and, whenever possible, to contrast the three philosophies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 7 illus, 4 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37740-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37739-1: £49.95
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377391

Polyadic Groups

Wieslaw A. Dudek

This book provides a general, unified approach to the theory of polyadic groups, their normal subgroups and matrix representations. The author focuses on those properties of polyadic groups which are not present in the binary case. These properties indicate a strong relationship between polyadic groups and various group-like algebras, as well as ternary Hopf algebras and n-Lie algebras that are widely used in theoretical physics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
March 2024: 234x156: 410pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69724-6: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032697246

Takeaways from Teaching through a Pandemic
Practical Examples of Lasting Value in Tertiary Mathematics Education

Edited by Katherine Seaton, Birgit Loch, University of New England, Australia and Elizabeth Lugosi, Montgomery College, USA

In this insightful volume, more than 50 educators from 4 continents outline thoughtful and intentional innovations of lasting value made in their teaching of tertiary mathematics and statistics, in response to COVID-19 pandemic-related campus closures. The examples given in 20 practical chapters fall into three themes: utilization of relevant technologies, discipline-appropriate assessment alternatives, and support for learning and engagement. This book was originally published as a special issue of International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology.

Routledge
Market: Education
February 2024: 246x174: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62747-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627472
A Case Study for Computer Ethics in Context
The Scandal in Academia

Michael James Heron, Chalmers University of Technology / University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Pauline Helen Belford, Chalmers University of Technology / University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Aimed at addressing the difficulties associated with teaching often abstract elements of technical ethics, this book is an extended fictional case study into the complexities of technology and social structures in complex organizations. Within this case study, an accidental discovery reveals that the algorithms of Professor John Blackbriar are not quite what they were purported to be. Over the course of fourteen newspaper articles, a nebula of professional malpractice and ethical compromise is revealed, ultimately destroying the career of a prominent, successful academic.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / Ethics
March 2024: 234x156: 376pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54691-9: £115.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-54690-2: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546919

AI
Unexplainable, Unpredictable, Uncontrollable

Roman V. Yampolskiy, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

Delving into the deeply enigmatic nature of Artificial Intelligence (AI), Unpredictable, Unexplainable, Uncontrollable explores the various reasons why the field is so challenging. Bridging the gap between technical intricacies and philosophical musings, AI: Unpredictable, Unexplainable, Uncontrollable appeals to both AI experts and enthusiasts looking for a comprehensive understanding of the field, whilst also being written for a general audience with minimal technical jargon.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 5 illus, 2 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57626-8: £89.99 - Pb: 978-1-032-57627-5: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576268

Al for Radiology

Oge Marques, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, USA
Series: AI for Everything

Artificial Intelligence has revolutionised many areas of medicine and is increasingly being embraced. This book focuses on the integral role of AI in radiology, shedding light on how this technology can enhance patient care and streamline professional workflows. This book has been crafted with a diverse readership in mind. It is a valuable asset for medical professionals eager to stay up-to-date with AI developments, computer scientists curious about AI’s clinical applications, and anyone interested in the intersection of healthcare and technology.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
February 2024: 198x139: 160pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627256

2nd Edition
Blender 2D Animation
The Complete Guide to the Grease Pencil

John M. Blain, Toormina, New South Wales, Australia

This book describes how to access the Grease Pencil component in Blender and create 2D Animation within the Blender 3D environment. It is assumed that the reader has no previous knowledge of the Blender program and treats 2D Animation using the Grease Pencil as a standalone application. Grease Pencil is a component of the 3D modeling and animation program. Blender. Blender is a free open-source 3D Computer Graphics software toolset used for creating animated films, visual effects, art, 3D printed models, motion graphics, interactive 3D applications, virtual reality and computer games.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Graphics & Animation
March 2024: 254x178: 260pp: 819 illus, 556 halftones, 283 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649795

2 Volume Set
Controlling Privacy and the Use of Data Assets

Ulf Mattsson

V1 - The book uses practical lessons learned in applying real-life concepts and tools to help security leaders and their teams craft and implement strategies. A common goal is to find the right balance between compliance, privacy requirements, and the business utility of data.

V2 - The book will review how new and old privacy-preserving techniques can provide practical protection for data in transit, use, and rest. It will use practical lessons in Data Integrity, and Trust, and data’s business utility. It is based on a good understanding and experience of new and old technologies, emerging trends, and a broad experience from many projects in this domain.

CRC Press
Market: Privacy
October 2023: 254x178: 576pp: 592 illus, 498 halftones, 641 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550213

Data Visualization for People of All Ages

Nancy Organ
Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

The book is a field guide to visual literacy, born from the author’s personal experience working with world-class scholars, engineers, and scientists. By walking through the different ways of showing data—including color, angle, position, and length—you’ll learn how charts and graphs truly work so that no visualization is ever a mystery or out of reach. It doesn’t stop at what fits on a page, either. Written with accessibility in mind, this book invites everyone to the table to share the joy of one of today’s most necessary skills. Perfect for home or classroom use, this friendly companion gives people of all ages everything they need to start visualizing with confidence.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Data Visualization / Visual Learning
March 2024: 254x178: 260pp: 340 illus, 113 halftones, 227 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301006
DataOps
Sufyan Mustafa
Series: IT Pro Practice Notes
This book presents a concise and up-to-date summary of the principles and procedures that make up DataOps. The fundamentals of DataOps are covered, including current trends, best practices, and essential components. DataOps is a tool for quickly and easily delivering high-quality analytics without sacrificing any of the speed or agility with which they may be delivered. Lean Production, Agile, and the principles of DevOps are all sources of motivation. Anyone, from total newbies to seasoned experts, who want to learn more about this complicated and fast changing field of technology, would benefit from this original study description of some of the fundamental ideas of DataOps.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
February 2024: 216x138: 104pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580159

Game AI Uncovered
Volume One
Edited by Paul Roberts
Game AI Uncovered: Volume One kicks off a brand-new series of books that focus on the development of artificial intelligence in video games. This volume brings together the collected wisdom, ideas, tricks and cutting-edge techniques from 20 of the top game AI professionals and researchers, from around the world. Beginners to the area of game AI, along with professional developers, will find a wealth of knowledge that will not only help in the development in your own games but will spark ideas for new approaches.

CRC Press
Market: Game Development
February 2024: 234x156: 234pp: 86 illus, 6 halftones, 80 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34323-5: £44.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-34322-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343235

Dimensions of Intelligent Analytics for Smart Digital Health Solutions
Edited by Nilmini Wickramasinghe, Swinburne Univ. of Tech, Hawthorne, Freimut Bodendorf and Mathias Kraus
Series: Analytics and AI for Healthcare
This title demystifies AI and analytics, upskilling individuals (healthcare professionals, hospital managers, consultants, researchers, students, and the population at large) around analytics and AI as it applies to healthcare. This work serves to introduce the critical issues in AI and analytics for healthcare for students, practitioners, and researchers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Artificial Intelligence / Analytics / Healthcare
March 2024: 234x156: 454pp: 53 illus, 53 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69972-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-69973-8: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032699721

Essential Programming for the Technical Artist
Chris Roda
This book is based on a successful curriculum designed to elevate technical artists, with no programming experience, up to essential programming competency as quickly as possible. Instead of abstract, theoretical problems, the curriculum employs familiar applications encountered in real production environments to demonstrate each lesson. Written with artists in mind, the book introduces novice programmers to the advantageous world of Python programming with relevant and familiar examples. Any digital artists, (not just technical artists), will find this book helpful in assisting with day-to-day production activities.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
February 2024: 280x210: 256pp: 206 illus, 193 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-82040-4: £56.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-82049-7: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820404

Internet of Things: Theory to Practice
Pramod R. Gunjal, Satish R. Jondhale, Jaime Lloret Mauri, Politecnica University of Valencia, Spain and Karishma Agrawal
Internet of Things: Theory to Practice addresses the fundamental Internet of Things (IoT) technologies, architectures, application domains and future research directions. It also discusses how to create your own IoT system according to applications requirements as well as presents a broader view of recent trends in the IoT domain and open research issues. This book encompasses various research areas such as wireless networking, advanced signal processing, Internet of things, and ubiquitous computing.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
March 2024: 234x156: 464pp: 90 illus, 21 halftones, 69 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25168-4: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25169-1: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032251684

Introduction to Cybersecurity in Internet of Things
Keke Gai, Jing Yu and Liehuang Zhu
This book addresses the security challenges faced by the rapidly growing Internet of Things (IoT) industry, including the possible threats and risks arising from its complex architecture. It covers topics ranging from IoT components and common IoT attacks to technical concepts such as distributed storage, data transmission, and data protection mechanisms like cryptography and wireless network privacy settings. By exploring the future of cybersecurity in the IoT industry with insights into the importance of big data and threats of data mining techniques, the book will be an essential resource for anyone interested in or working in the rapidly evolving field of IoT security.

CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
March 2024: 234x156: 600pp: 77 illus, 1 halftone, 76 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-69039-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-69038-4: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690391
IPv6 Network Slicing
Offering New Experience for Industries
Zhenbin Li, Jie Dong, Yawei Zhang, and Xinzong Zeng
Series: Data Communication Series
This book is an essential guide to IPv6 network slicing. It covers both the fundamentals and cutting-edge technologies of IPv6 network slicing, and provides insights into future industry developments. It is a must-read for professional engineers involved in network planning, design, and technology support. Researchers and students in information and communication technology and communication system design will also find it useful.
CRC Press
Market: Information / Communication Technology / Network Planning
March 2024: 229x152: 472pp: 182 illus, 172 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51894-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-69735-2: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032697352

Mathematics of Game Development
A Collection of Applied Lessons
Jacob Enfield, George Mason University, Virginia Serious Game Institute, USA
This introductory textbook introduces students to mathematical concepts and helps them to understand how they apply to the field of game development. The book covers mathematical concepts commonly used in game development while providing application of the concepts in the industry-standard Unity game engine. This book will be ideal for any game development student looking to gain a grounding in the most relevant mathematical concepts to support their trade. It will also be useful as a stepping stone to digesting more advanced mathematical concepts for game development.
CRC Press
Market: Game Development
March 2024: 254x178: 320pp: 163 illus, 161 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62251-4: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-032-46286-8: £110.00
Pb: 978-1-032-46290-5: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462905

Optimum Spending on Cybersecurity Measures
DevOps
Sherita-Tara Kissoon
This book aims to discuss the integration of risk management methodologies within the DevOps process. It introduces the cyber risk investment model, and the cybersecurity risk management framework within the DevOps process. This can be used by various stakeholders who are involved in the implementation of cybersecurity measures to safeguard sensitive data. This framework facilitates an organization’s risk management decision-making process to demonstrate the mechanisms in place to fund cybersecurity measures within DevOps practices and demonstrates the application of the process using a case study: Cascade.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
March 2024: 234x156: 112pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51894-7: £110.00
Hb: 978-1-032-69735-2: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518978

The Business of Cyber
Why You Should Question What Your Security Team are Telling You
Peter Fagan
The book examines the cybersecurity phenomenon, looking at the folklore, the hype, and the behaviour of its practitioners. A central theme is that the management of cybersecurity needs to be owned by the people running the organisation, rather than the security team. The content is strongly rooted in available research and case studies. Each chapter in the book takes a theme such as end-user behaviours, and compares the available evidence with what the industry would have its customers believe. The conclusion is that there is definitely a problem, and we certainly need cyber defences. Just not the ones the industry is currently selling.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity / Management
February 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 13 illus, 2 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46286-8: £110.00
Pb: 978-1-032-46290-5: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462905

Tiny Android Projects Using Kotlin
Denis Panjuta and Loveth Nwokike
In today’s fast-paced world, Android development is a rapidly evolving field that requires regular updates to keep up with the latest trends and technologies. Tiny Android Projects Using Kotlin is an excellent resource for developers who want to learn to build Android applications using the latest tools and frameworks. With Kotlin being the most preferred language for Android development, this book provides a practical, hands-on approach to learning the language and building high-quality Android apps using Kotlin, XML, and Jetpack Compose.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Programming
February 2024: 234x156: 320pp: 163 illus, 161 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62251-4: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-032-60687-3: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606873
Adoption of Emerging Information and Communication Technology for Sustainability

Edited by Ewa Ziembba, University of Economics, Poland and Jarosław Wątróbski, University of Szczecin, Poland

This book represents an important voice in the discourse on the adoption of emerging ICT for sustainability. It focuses on how emerging ICT acts as a crucial enabler of sustainability, offering new forward-looking approaches to this field. The book explores how emerging ICT adoption drives sustainability efforts in business and public organizations, promoting ecological, economic, social, cultural, and political sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
February 2024: 234x156: 354pp: 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-32762-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327624

Applications of Blockchain Technology
An Industry Focus

Anita Ravani, Sashi Edupuganti, Jeannette Hutton Pugh and Sooraj Sushama

The book features professional works designed for deconstructing and building blockchain applications for the most notable industries. The focus is mainly on providing strategic directions, technological advances, obstacles, and solutions that contribute to the way business is conducted today. It also provides valuable insights into future business practices. Primarily written by practitioners, consultants, and academic scholars, the book will inspire and inform decision-makers.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
February 2024: 234x156: 262pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-47088-7: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470887
Computer Vision and AI-Integrated IoT Technologies in the Medical Ecosystem
Edited by Alex Khang, Vugar Abdullayev, Olena Hrybiuk and Arvind K. Shukla
This book examines computer vision and AI-integrated technologies used by medical professionals in decision-making, for sustainable development in a healthcare ecosystem and to better serve patients and stakeholders. It looks at the methodologies, technologies, and practices necessary to resolve challenges associated with leveraging the emerging technologies driving the medical field. Techniques are applied to the detection and monitoring of a wide range of health issues. The book suits students, researchers, academics, and professionals who are researching and working in the field of medical and healthcare industries from different environments and countries.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 496pp: 212 illus, 78 halftones, 93 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66585-6: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665856

Blockchain and Machine Learning for IoT Security
Edited by Mourad Azour, Moulay ismail University of Meknes, Morocco, Jamal Mabrouki, Azidine Guezzaz, Cadi Ayyad University Marrakech, Morocco and Said Benkiran, Cadi Ayyad University Higher School of Technology, Morocco
This book discusses various recent techniques and solutions related to IoT deployment, especially security, and privacy. It addresses a variety of subjects, including a comprehensive overview of the IoT, and covers in detail the security challenges at each layer, by considering how both the architecture and underlying technologies are employed. As acknowledged experts in the field, the authors provide remediation solutions for impaired security, as well as mitigation methods, and offer both prevention and improvement suggestions.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Machine Learning
February 2024: 234x156: 176pp: 27 illus, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56344-2: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563442

Deep Learning for Multimedia Processing Applications
Volume One: Security
Edited by Uzair Aslam Bhatti, Huang Mengxing, Jingbing Li, Sibghat Ulhaq Bazi and Muhammad Aamir
Divided into two volumes, Volume One begins by introducing the fundamental concepts of deep learning, providing readers with a solid foundation to understand its relevance in multimedia processing. Volume Two delves into advanced topics such as convolutional neural networks, recurrent neural networks, and generative adversarial networks, explaining their unique capabilities in multimedia tasks. Readers will discover how deep learning techniques enable accurate and efficient image recognition, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image synthesis. The book also covers video analysis techniques, including action recognition, video captioning, and video generation.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / Multimedia
February 2024: 234x156: 496pp: 212 illus, 78 halftones, 134 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32220-9: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322209

Deep Learning for Multimedia Processing Applications
Volume Two: Processing Applications
Edited by Uzair Aslam Bhatti, Huang Mengxing, Jingbing Li, Sibghat Ulhaq Bazi and Muhammad Aamir
This book is a comprehensive guide that explores the revolutionary impact of deep learning techniques in the field of multimedia processing. Written for a wide range of readers, from students to professionals, this book offers a concise and accessible overview of the application of deep learning in various multimedia domains, including image processing, video analysis, audio recognition, and natural language processing. Divided into two volumes, Volume One begins by introducing the fundamental concepts of deep learning, providing readers with a solid foundation to understand its relevance in multimedia processing.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / Multimedia
February 2024: 234x156: 496pp: 212 illus, 78 halftones, 93 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66585-6: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665856

Blockchain Intelligent Systems
Protocols, Application and Approaches for Future Generation Computing
Edited by E. Golden Julie, Y. Harold Robinson, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, J. Jesu Vedha Nayahi, Anna University Regional Campus, India and Thavavel Vaiyapuri, Prince Sattam bin Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Blockchain provides an environment where technologies converge to provide maximum benefits. There are still many problems ahead, and changes are required at all levels: technology, algorithms, and human-computer interaction for widespread acceptance of blockchain intelligence systems. This book provides a review blockchain technology, and current developments in research and business applications. It aims to explore the real-time applications and issues that will bring the synergy needed to materialize the goal of blockchain intelligence.
CRC Press
Market: Data Science
February 2024: 234x156: 118pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-32220-9: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322209

Artificial Intelligence of Things (AlOT)
New Standards, Technologies and Communication Systems
Edited by Kashif Naseer Qureshi, Dept. of Electronic & Computer Engineering, Univ. of Limerick, Ireland and Thomas Neve, University of Limerick, Ireland
This book is devoted to the new standards, technologies, and communication systems for Artificial Intelligence of Things (AlOT) networks. Smart and intelligent communication networks have gained significant attention due to the combination of AI and IoT networks to improve human and machine interfaces and enhance data processing and services. AlOT networks involve the collection of data from several devices and sensor nodes in the environment. AI can enhance these networks to make them faster, greener, smarter, and safer. Computer vision, language processing, and speech recognition are some examples of AlOT networks.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / AI
March 2024: 254x178: 800pp: 219 illus, 126 halftones, 93 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66585-6: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665856

Marketing
ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Deep Learning for Multimedia Processing Applications
Volume Two: Signal Processing

Edited by Uzair Aslam Bhatti, Huang Mengxing Jingbing Li, Sibghat Ullah Bazi and Muhammad Aamir

The book is a comprehensive guide that explores the revolutionary impact of deep learning techniques in the field of multimedia processing. Divided into two volumes, Volume Two delves into advanced topics such as convolutional neural networks, recurrent neural networks, and generative adversarial networks, explaining their unique capabilities in multimedia tasks. Readers will discover how deep learning techniques enable accurate and efficient image recognition, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image synthesis. The book also covers video analysis techniques, including action recognition, video captioning, and video generation.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / Multimedia
February 2024: 254x178: 468pp: 104 illus, 59 halftones, 45 line drawings
Hp: 978-1-032-34161-3: £110.00
Hb: 978-1-032-34162-0: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661292

Exploring the Intersection of Artificial Intelligence and Journalism
The Emergence of a New Journalistic Paradigm

Santosh Kumar Biswal and Anand J. Kulkarni, MIT World Peace University, Pune, India

This book studies the role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in journalism. It traces the origin, growth and development of the media and communication industry in the globalized world and discusses the implications of technologies like Augmented Reality, Virtual Reality and Extended Reality which have helped foster a communication revolution across the globe.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
February 2024: 234x156: 250pp
Hp: 978-1-032-71689-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032716893

Image Processing and Machine Learning, Volume 1
Foundations of Image Processing

Erik Cuevas and Alma Rodriguez

Image processing and machine learning are used in conjunction to analyze and understand images. Where image processing is used to pre-process images using techniques such as filtering, segmentation and feature extraction, machine learning learning algorithms are used to interpret the processed data through classification, clustering and object detection. This book serves as a textbook for students and instructors of image processing, covering the theoretical foundations and practical applications of some of the most prevalent image processing methods and approaches.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 254 illus, 96 halftones, 158 line drawings
Hp: 978-1-032-34638-8: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346388

Human-Centered AI
A Multidisciplinary Perspective for Policy-Makers, Auditors, and Users

Edited by Catherine Régis, Jean-Louis Denis, School of Public Health, Université de Montreal, Canada, Maria Luciana Axente and Atsuo Kishimoto

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

With 23 captivating chapters, this book delves deep into the realm of HCAI. In Section 1, it demystifies HCAI, exploring cutting-edge trends and approaches in its study, including the moral landscape of Large Language Models. Section 2 looks at how HCAI is viewed and how it could affect them. Section 3 offers practical insights and successful strategies in different institutions—like the justice system, health system, and higher education—sandboxes could ensure the development of age-appropriate AI for kids.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science / Artificial Intelligence
March 2024: 234x156: 304pp: 24 illus, 4 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hp: 978-1-032-34602-5: £110.00
Hb: 978-1-032-34601-8: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346018

Image Processing and Machine Learning, Volume 2
Advanced Topics in Image Analysis and Machine Learning

Erik Cuevas and Alma Rodriguez

Image processing and machine learning are used in conjunction to analyze and understand images. Where image processing is used to pre-process images using techniques such as filtering, segmentation and feature extraction, machine learning learning algorithms are used to interpret the processed data through classification, clustering and object detection. This book serves as a textbook for students and instructors of image processing, covering the theoretical foundations and practical applications of some of the most prevalent image processing methods and approaches.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 316 illus, 135 halftones, 181 line drawings
Hp: 978-1-032-66032-5: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660325
Modern Data Visualization with R

Robert Kabacoff

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

March 2024: 234x156; 266pp; 189 illus, 189 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28760-7: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28762-1: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

IoT, Machine Learning and Data Analytics for Smart Healthcare

Edited by Mourad Azrour, Jamal Mabrouki, Azidine Guezzaz, Sultan Ahmad, Shakir Khan and Said Benkirane

Machine Learning, Internet of Things (IoT) and data analytics are new and fresh technologies that are being increasingly adopted. This book positions itself at the forefront of this movement, exploring the beneficial applications of these new technologies and how they are gradually creating a smart healthcare system. This book is a useful overview for scientists, researchers, practitioners and academics specialising in the field of intelligent healthcare, as well as containing additional appeal as a reference book for undergraduate and graduate students.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science / Healthcare

March 2024: 254x178; 118pp; 14 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55107-4: £89.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-55108-1: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551074

Research Software Engineering

A Guide to the Open Source Ecosystem

Matthias Bannert, KOI Swiss Economic Institute, Zurich, Switzerland

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Research Software Engineering: A Guide to the Open Source Ecosystem strives for a big picture overview and to give an understanding of the opportunities of programming as an approach to analytics and statistics. The book argues that a solid ‘programming’ skill level is not only well within reach for many but also worth pursuing for researchers and business analysts. Given the pace of the development in data science, many researchers, alongside non-computer science curricula lack a basic software engineering component. This book provides a dedicated programming-with-data resource to both academic scholars and practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

March 2024: 234x156; 208pp; 39 illus, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26127-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26128-7: £54.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261270

Jumping Computation

Updating Automata and Grammars for Discontinuous Information Processing

Alexander Meduna, Brno University of Technology, Brno, Czech Republic and Zbyněk Křivka, Brno University of Technology, Brno, Czech Republic

Jumping Computation: Updating Automata and Grammars for Discontinuous Information Processing is primarily a theoretically oriented treatment of jumping automata and grammars, covering all essential theoretical topics concerning them, including their power, properties, and transformations. From a practical viewpoint, it describes various concepts, methods, algorithms, techniques, case studies and applications based upon these automata and grammars.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

March 2024: 234x156; 206pp; 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-63479-7: £145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63479-7: £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634797

IoT, Analytics and Renewable Energy Systems

Edited by O.V. Gnana Swathika, VIT Chennai, Chennai, India, K. Karthikeyan, Larsen and Toubro, Chennai, India and Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, University of South-Eastern Norway

V1: Smart Grid technologies include sensing and measurement technologies, advanced components aided with communications and control methods along with improved interfaces and decision support systems. Smart grid techniques support the extensive inclusion of clean renewable generation in power systems and energy saving.

V2: Smart cities emanate from a smart renewable energy aided power grid. Smart grids phenomenally contribute to facilitate cities reach those sustainability goals over time. Digital technologies, such as IoT, automation, AI and ML significantly contribute to the two-way communication between utilities and customers in smart cities.

CRC Press

Market: Software Networking and IT

September 2023: 254x178; 702pp; 346 illus, 103 halftones, 243 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536132
### Smart VR/AR/MR Systems for Professionals
Edited by **Subburaj Karuppusamy**, **Sunpreet Singh**, **Sasa Cukovic**, **Kamalpreet Sandhu**, **Gerrit Meixner**, **Heilbronn University**, **Germany** and **Radu Emanuil Petrescu**  
This book is a comprehensive guide that explores the ground-breaking applications of virtual reality (VR), augmented reality (AR), and mixed reality (MR) in various industries. This book aims to equip practicing professionals with the knowledge and insights they need to harness the full potential of these immersive technologies in their respective fields. In each chapter of this book, we will delve into specific topics, uncovering the principles, methodologies, and best practices that professionals can adopt.

**CRC Press**  
**Market:** Virtual Reality  
**February 2024:** 234x156: 208pp: 90 illus, 9 halftones, 81 line drawings  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-30651-3: **£99.99**  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032306513](http://www.routledge.com/9781032306513)*

### Soft Computing Principles and Integration for Real-Time Service-Oriented Computing
Edited by **Punit Gupta**, **Dinesh Kumar Saini** and **Kashif Zia**  
In recent years, soft computing techniques have emerged as a successful tool to understand and analyze the collective behavior of service-oriented computing software. Algorithms and mechanisms of self-organization of complex natural systems have been used to solve problems, particularly in complex systems which are adaptive, ever-evolving, and distributed in nature across the globe. What fits more perfectly into this scenario other than the rapidly developing era of fog, IoT, and edge computing environment? Service-oriented computing can be enhanced with soft computing techniques embedded inside the Cloud, Fog, and IoT systems.

**Auerbach Publications**  
**Market:** Software Development & Engineering  
**March 2024:** 234x156: 272pp: 25 illus, 25 line drawings  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-55188-3: **£160.00**  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032551883](http://www.routledge.com/9781032551883)*

### Using Metering to Perform Energy Management
**Performing Data Analytics via the Metering System**  
**George “Buster” Barksdale** and **Kecia K. Pierce**  
**Series:** River Publishers Series in Energy Management  
This book covers many helpful analysis tools and processes to assist energy managers (EMs) administer their energy program through their meter management system (MMS). These tools and the corresponding techniques offer opportunities for the EM to optimize their time. The book covers many instructional areas that are, for the most part, only offered by consulting groups and software vendors as services. Those two groups offer their services for fees and therefore do not publish their ideas or best practices for commercial use. Software vendors provide software analytics whose functional aspects are addressed by our descriptions of the essential tasks in each chapter.

**River Publishers**  
**Market:** Data Science  
**February 2024:** 234x156: 200pp  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-7022-838-1: **£110.00**  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97810327022838](http://www.routledge.com/97810327022838)*

### Women and Film Animation
**A Feminist Corpus at the National Film Board of Canada 1939-1989**  
**Marie-Josée Saint-Pierre**  
The creations of female animation filmmakers are recognized all over the world while being, paradoxically, unknown to the general public. *Women and Film Animation: A Feminist Corpus at the National Film Board of Canada 1939-1989* brings out of the shadows the work of true pioneers by presenting and analyzing, from a resolutely feminist perspective, the works they have conceived within the National Film Board of Canada (NFB).

**CRC Press**  
**Market:** Games & Animation  
**March 2024:** 229x152: 248pp: 35 illus, 35 halftones  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-69439-9: **£130.00**  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-68536-6: **£52.99**  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032685366](http://www.routledge.com/9781032685366)*

### Zero-trust
**An Introduction**  
**Tom Madsen**  
**Series:** River Publishers Rapids Series in Digital Security and Forensics  
The book provides you with information on how to implement and manage a zero-trust architecture across these different layers of an infrastructure. It is an introduction to the overall purpose of zero-trust and the benefits that zero-trust can bring to an infrastructure, across many different technologies. Zero-trust is not a product, but a way of thinking about design and architecture. Cisco and Microsoft are used as the technology vendors, but the steps and information are equally applicable to other technology vendors.

**River Publishers**  
**Market:** Systems and Computer Architecture  
**November 2023:** 234x156: 136pp  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-68536-6: **£130.00**  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-69439-9: **£52.99**  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032685366](http://www.routledge.com/9781032685366)*

---

**For more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/9788770228381](http://www.routledge.com/9788770228381)

**For full contents and more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/9781032551883](http://www.routledge.com/9781032551883)

**For full contents and more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/97810327022838](http://www.routledge.com/97810327022838)

**For full contents and more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/9788770228534](http://www.routledge.com/9788770228534)
Surface Well Testing
A Practical Guide
Abdullah Tanira and Paul Budworth
New technologies and processes of discovery are being introduced into the exploration of oil and gas. These advancements rely on precise and accurate data, in many cases live during operations. Surface well testing operations acquire the necessary data during exploration, production, and development. Clean data is essential and heavily relied upon. This book instructs readers on the fundamentals and techniques of surface well testing operations and data acquisition to ensure proper operational procedures and standards. This book supports readers in the oil and gas industry as an operations reference and training manual to ensure standardisation of procedures and accuracy of results.

CRC Press
Market: Oil and Gas Operations and Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 482pp: 305 illus, 16 halftones, 289 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62364-1: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623641

Data Science and Machine Learning Applications in Subsurface Engineering
Edited by Daniel Asante Otchere, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Malaysia
This book provides comprehensive research and explores the different applications of data science and machine learning in subsurface engineering. It covers a wide range of topics, including flow metering, injection rate estimation, seismic volume reconstruction, and petroleum reservoir characterisation. Written by experts in the field, it provides practical examples of how these techniques have been applied in the industry, making it an authoritative and reliable resource.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 234x156: 322pp: 119 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-43364-6: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032433646

The 5S Innovation Model
A Tech-Innovation Strategy for the Mine of The Future
Antonio Nieto
This book is aimed to help us look into the future of mining by defining ultimate operational conditions that will be present in a typical mining operation regardless how far in the future. It introduces an innovation strategy designed to identify current and future technologies to achieve specific ultimate operational conditions that will be present in “the mine of the future”.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
February 2024: 246x174: 112pp: 67 illus, 35 halftones, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62267-5: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622675

Surface Well Testing
Surface Well Testing
Abdullah Tanira and Paul Budworth
New technologies and processes of discovery are being introduced into the exploration of oil and gas. These advancements rely on precise and accurate data, in many cases live during operations. Surface well testing operations acquire the necessary data during exploration, production, and development. Clean data is essential and heavily relied upon. This book instructs readers on the fundamentals and techniques of surface well testing operations and data acquisition to ensure proper operational procedures and standards. This book supports readers in the oil and gas industry as an operations reference and training manual to ensure standardisation of procedures and accuracy of results.

CRC Press
Market: Oil and Gas Operations and Engineering
February 2024: 234x156: 482pp: 305 illus, 16 halftones, 289 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62364-1: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623641

Data Science and Machine Learning Applications in Subsurface Engineering
Edited by Daniel Asante Otchere, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Malaysia
This book provides comprehensive research and explores the different applications of data science and machine learning in subsurface engineering. It covers a wide range of topics, including flow metering, injection rate estimation, seismic volume reconstruction, and petroleum reservoir characterisation. Written by experts in the field, it provides practical examples of how these techniques have been applied in the industry, making it an authoritative and reliable resource.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
February 2024: 234x156: 322pp: 119 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-43364-6: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032433646

The 5S Innovation Model
A Tech-Innovation Strategy for the Mine of The Future
Antonio Nieto
This book is aimed to help us look into the future of mining by defining ultimate operational conditions that will be present in a typical mining operation regardless how far in the future. It introduces an innovation strategy designed to identify current and future technologies to achieve specific ultimate operational conditions that will be present in “the mine of the future”.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
February 2024: 246x174: 112pp: 67 illus, 35 halftones, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62267-5: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622675
A Meteorite Killed My Cow

Richard Greenwood

This book introduces the reader to the fascinating and sometimes bizarre world of space rocks using a simple, clear layman-friendly style. It explains why they are so special and describes their main characteristics. The non-technical approach used throughout the book make it particularly accessible to the general public and it will be of interest to anyone looking to learn more about these cosmic visitors and the wealth of scientific information they contain.

Invisible Solar System

Martin Connors

When we look at a starry night sky, we are looking out through vast invisible expanses of our own Solar System. The planets appearing as a bright specks have been revealed as worlds by space missions.

Medical Image Synthesis

Methods and Clinical Applications

Edited by Xiaofeng Yang

Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy

Image synthesis across and within medical imaging modalities is an active area of research with broad applications in radiology and radiation oncology. This book covers the principles and methods of medical image synthesis, along with state-of-the-art research. The benefits of medical image synthesis have sparked growing interest in a number of advanced clinical applications, such as magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)-only radiation therapy treatment planning and positron emission tomography (PET)/MRI scanning. This book will be a comprehensive and exciting resource for undergraduates, graduates, researchers, and practitioners.

Radiotheranostics - A Primer for Medical Physicists I

Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Clinical Applications

Edited by Cari Borrás and Michael Stabin

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

This book covers scientific, clinical, and educational aspects of radiotheranostics in cancer control. Setting the framework, the first volume defines radiotheranostics and describes the history of radionuclide therapy and theranostics, and the biology of cancer. It examines the clinical applications of unconjugated radionuclides, such as 131 I and 223 Ra, and of radionuclide-conjugated cancer-specific vectors: peptides, small molecules, antibodies, and nanoparticles; introduces clinical trials and drug development; and reviews epidemiological studies and the adverse effects of radionuclide therapy – both, radiation injuries and chemical toxicity.

Surface Active Agents

Historical Perspectives and Future Developments

Guido Bognolo

Covering all surfactant classes in a clear and concise style, from their properties and applications to an overview of the evolution of their production processes, this book is a comprehensive overview of the field. It is both a record of important documents and intellectual property as well as a springboard for possible future developments. Key features:

- Covers both man-made and natural surfactants
- Includes abundant references to production processes and developments of intellectual property
- Provides a complete background to the field of surface active agents today

The Scientific Truth, the Whole Truth and Nothing but the Truth

John R. Helliwell

University of Manchester, School of Chemistry, United Kingdom

There is a limited understanding amongst scientists, students and the public about realizing trust in scientific findings. This should be a paramount objective, or is it only about career ambition? What is the role of the individual? Scientists and the public need to know more about the link between the philosophy of science and the science research methods.
Writing In-House Medical Device Software in Compliance with EU, UK, and US Regulations

Philip S. Cosgriff and Matthew Memmott

This book is a comprehensive guide to producing medical software for routine clinical use. It is a practical guidebook for medical professionals developing software to ensure compliance with medical device regulations for software products intended to be sold commercially, shared with healthcare colleagues in other hospitals, or simply used in-house. It compares the latest regulatory requirements in different global territories, including the most recent EU regulations as well as current UK and US regulations.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
March 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 36 illus, 5 halftones, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43843-6: £38.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-29350-9: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293509

Detectors in Particle Physics: A Modern Introduction

Georg Viehhauser and Tony Weidberg

This textbook provides an accessible yet comprehensive introduction to detectors in particle physics. It emphasises the core physics principles, enabling a deeper understanding of the subject for further and more advanced studies. In addition to the discussion of the underlying detector physics, another aspiration of this book is to introduce the reader to practically important aspects of particle detectors, like electronics, alignment, calibration and simulation of particle detectors. Case studies of the various applications of detectors in particle physics are provided.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
February 2024: 254x178: 376pp: 275 illus, 39 halftones, 236 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24658-1: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246581

A Geometrical Approach to Physics

David A. Burton and Adam Noble

The purpose of the book is to act as a ‘gateway’ to more advanced books on the applications of differential geometry in physics. It will also help the reader to better appreciate modern physics research that makes use of differential geometry, and the common features that permeate the discipline as a whole.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
March 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13380-5: £44.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-12928-0: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129280

Guide to Electricity and Magnetism: Using Mathematica for Calculations and Visualizations

James W. Rohlf

This is a ‘how to guide’ for a calculus-based introductory course in electricity and magnetism. Students taking the subject at an intermediate or advanced level may also find it to be a useful reference. The calculations are performed in Mathematica, and stress graphical visualization, units, and numerical answers. The techniques show the student how to learn the physics without being hung up on the math.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
March 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 98 illus, 98 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64667-1: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-64085-3: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640853

A Holistic Approach to Organic Synthesis

Philip Garner

Synthesis is one of the distinguishing features of chemistry as a science. It is the synthetic chemist who uses their intimate understanding of molecular structure and properties to produce materials of great value to society. Thus, it is important for the student of chemistry to study synthesis and acquire a working knowledge that enables them to produce materials of great value to society. Thus, it is important for the student of chemistry to study synthesis and acquire a working knowledge that enables them to address the following question - given a specific molecular target, how does one formulate a plan for its synthesis?

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
February 2024: 234x156: 200pp: 202 illus, 5 halftones, 197 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438436

Testing of Textile and Fibrous Materials

Aparna Das

This book contains detailed knowledge about testing principles of fibre, yarn, and fabric characteristics, tenile characteristics of materials and testing of fibrous-composites and technical textiles. It starts with introduction to textile testing and further covers moisture relation with textile materials, sampling techniques for textile materials and the basic applied statistics, fibre characteristics, fibre length, cotton fibre fineness and maturity characteristics. It also deals with the advanced characterisation of cotton fibre by using HVI and AFIS systems. This textbook is aimed at senior undergraduate students in textile testing and evaluation of textile materials.

CRC Press
Market: Textile Engineering
February 2024: 254x178: 432pp: 307 illus, 300 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55540-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55544-7: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555447
Biocomposites
Environmental and Biomedical Applications

Edited by Omar Mukbaniani, Tamara Tatrishvili, Neha Kanwar Rawat and A.K. Haghi

Presents the most recent studies on the different aspects of new green materials and related biocomposites. The chapters focus on the overall characteristics of biocomposites, including chemical composition along with engineering and technical properties of the most in-demand green materials employed for fabricating biocomposites. It also reports on the modern techniques along with new developments engaged to produce biocomposites. After considering applications and trends of biocomposites, the major characterization techniques along with the important environmental effects are discussed in depth.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Chemistry

February 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 253 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-369-7: £147.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913697

Life Sciences Research to Product Development
Regulatory Requirement Transforming, Volume 1

Pronobesh Chattopadhyay, Defence Research Laboratory, India and Danswarg Goyary, Defence Research Laboratory, India

The present volume-1 of book title Life Sciences Research to Product Development: Regulatory Requirement Transforming, Volume 1 discusses the procedures of drug approval and regulatory requirements that must be met according to the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the European Medical Agency (EMA), and the Central Drug Standard Control Organization (CDSCO).

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

March 2024: 234x156: 264pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-50426-1: £105.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504261

Emerging Energy Materials
Applications and Challenges

Edited by Govind Balachandran Nair, H. Nagabhushana, Nirupama S. Dholbe and Sanjay J. Dholbe

Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering

Emerging Energy Materials: Applications and Challenges presents an outline for materials used in progressive energy systems. It tackles their use in energy storage across solar, bio, geothermal, wind, fossil, hydrogen, nuclear, and thermal energy. Chapters are dedicated to forthcoming energy reaping systems. This book adds to the current literature by often highlighting concerns that are frequently overlooked in energy materials textbooks. Being aware of these challenges and possible solutions is critical for advancing the field of energy materials. This book is useful for researchers looking to improve their understanding of emerging energy materials.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

March 2024: 254x178: 280pp; 73 halftones, 66 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-31209-5: £99.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312095

Quantum Mechanics
Inception or Conception? A Classical Preamble to Quantum Mechanics

Giuseppe Pileio

Embarking on a journey into the realm of quantum mechanics can be a daunting task for anyone. Its puzzling mathematics and bewildering predictions often leave individuals feeling confused and disheartened. But what if there was a different approach—one aimed to cultivate an understanding of quantum mechanics from its very foundations? This is the ambition of this book.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

February 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 54 illus, 17 halftones, 37 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65126-8: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651268

A Cultural History of Physics

Károly Simonyi

Written by Hungarian scientist and engineer Károly Simonyi, translated and updated, this classic and comprehensive history of physics combines a wide-ranging, in-depth account of the science of physics with an insightful interpretation of the cultural context in which these experimental discoveries and conceptual interpretations developed. A wealth of original sources and illustrations, both technical and historical, allow readers to get involved in an intellectual dialogue with the great scientific minds that created our understanding of the physical world.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Physics / History / Popular Science

March 2024: 664pp

Hb: 978-1-032-69098-8: £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690988
Recycling and Lifetime Management in the Textile and Fashion Sector
Edited by Kirsi Niinimäki

This book provides a wide landscape for recycling and product lifetime management in the textile and fashion sector. Through this approach, the book attempts to deepen the understanding of the sustainability transformation, which is currently desperately needed but also already happening in the design, manufacture, consumption and recycling of textiles and garments. The textile and garment recycling and redefining product lifetimes of this transformation are at the core of the new understanding of sustainability.

Super-resolution Microscopy for Material Science
Edited by Lorenzo Albertazzi and Peter Zijlstra

This book describes the theory, principles, and practice of super-resolution microscopy in the field of materials science and nanotechnology. There is a growing interest in the applications of SRM beyond biology as new synthetic materials, such as nanoscale sensors and catalysts, nanostructured materials, functional polymers, and nanoparticles, have nanoscopic features that are challenging to visualize with traditional imaging methods.

Superhalogens, Superalkalis and Supersalts: Bonding, Reactivity, Dynamics and Applications
Edited by Pratim Kumar Chattaraj, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India and Ambrish Kumar Srivastava, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, India

This comprehensive volume is designed as the go-to resource on the exciting and evolving topics of superhalogens, superalkalis and supersalts—special classes of atomic clusters and the acid salt that results from their interactions. The book details how these substances possess not only unusual structures, but also unique properties which can be exploited for various applications. For instance, superhalogens possess strong oxidizing capacity due to their high electron affinity.

Recycling and Lifetime Management in the Textile and Fashion Sector
CRC Press
Market: Fashion Industry
February 2024: 234x156. 210pp. 25 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-49083-6: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490836

Super-Resolution Microscopy for Material Science
CRC Press
Market: Physics
March 2024: 234x156. 288pp. 87 illus, 68 halftones, 19 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103679

Superhalogens, Superalkalis and Supersalts
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry / Chemical Physics
February 2024: 229x152. 272pp. 120 illus, 2 halftones, 118 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46623-1: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466231

Recycling and Lifetime Management in the Textile and Fashion Sector
CRC Press
Market: Fashion Industry
February 2024: 234x156. 210pp. 25 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-49083-6: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490836

Super-Resolution Microscopy for Material Science
CRC Press
Market: Physics
March 2024: 234x156. 288pp. 87 illus, 68 halftones, 19 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103679

Superhalogens, Superalkalis and Supersalts
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry / Chemical Physics
February 2024: 229x152. 272pp. 120 illus, 2 halftones, 118 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46623-1: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466231
Application of Nanotechnology for Resource Recovery from Wastewater

Edited by Jitendra Kumar Pandey, Syed Mohammad Tauseef, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India, Suvendu Manna, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India, Ravi Kumar Patel, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India, Vishal Kumar Singh, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India and Ankit Dasgotra, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India

This book presents a critical overview on the current nanotechnologies that are being utilized for extraction of valuable resources from various industrial and domestic wastes.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
February 2024: 234x156: 340pp: 67 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-00913-1: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009131
Indigenous Archives in Postcolonial Contexts
Recalling the Past in Africa
Mpho Ngoepe, University of South Africa and Sindiso Bhebhe
Indigenous Archives in Postcolonial Contexts revisits the definition of a record and extends it to include memory, murals, rock art paintings and other objects. Making an important contribution to the effort to decolonise African archives, the book will be essential reading for academics and students working in archival studies, library and information science, Indigenous studies, African studies, cultural heritage, history and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Archival Science
December 2023: 216 x 138: 160pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235028

11th Edition
A Dictionary of the European Union
Toni Haastrop, University of Stirling, UK, Lee McGowan, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and David Phinnemore
Routledge
Market: Dictionary / The EU / European Studies
February 2024: 234 x 156: 520pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73950-2: £200.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739502

Greece, Turkey, NATO and the Cyprus Issue
1973–1988
Enemies Allied
Andreas Stergiou
Series: Europa Regional Perspectives
The volume examines one of the most sensitive issues in the contemporary diplomatic history of the eastern Mediterranean, namely, the nexus between Greece, Turkey, the Cyprus problem and NATO in the crucial period between 1973 and 1988. Beginning with the emergence of the Augean dispute in 1973 and ending with the most comprehensive attempt to date to solve the Greek–Turkish conflict in the wake of the Davos rapprochement process in 1988. The analysis in this book goes back to developments that occurred in the first half of the 20th century.

Routledge
Market: Europa
March 2024: 216 x 138: 130pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39503-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395036

Japan and the Growth-Equity-Small Government Impossible Triangle
Lessons from the United States and the Nordic Economies
Jun Saito
Series: Europa Economic Perspectives
The volume examines the current situation of, and the future prospects for, the Japanese economy, particularly in the context of inequality. The country’s economy is facing the ageing and the shrinking of its population, both of which will reduce the potential growth rate, which has already become very low. By introducing a new policy framework, namely the ‘Equity-Growth-Small Government Impossible Triangle’, the Nordic economies and Japan, the book proposes a policy direction that could be pursued by Japan. The volume will be an invaluable resource for students, professionals and researchers with an interest in economics, inequality, the Japanese economy and comparative policies.

Routledge
Market: Europa
March 2024: 246 x 174: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-032-23502-8: £290.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235028

25th Edition
The Territories of the Russian Federation 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Europa Territories of the World series
Routledge
Market: Russia / Politics / Economics
February 2024: 280 x 210: 330pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49282-7: £400.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492827

Civil Society and Government Institutions in Armenia
Leaving Behind the ‘Post-Soviet’ Title
Valentina Gevorgyan
Series: Europa Country Perspectives
The book provides an understanding of the three decades of Armenia’s young history – from perspective of relations between civil society and governmental institutions. It explains the patterns of relations between civil society and governmental institutions in Armenia (since 1991 to present). It compares the patterns of relations before and after April-May 2018 (the Velvet Revolution), by evaluating the patterns of similarities or differences and explores the opportunity structures for Armenia to progress by means of its civil society.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Government / State & Society / Public Policy & Administration
December 2023: 234 x 156: 520pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66935-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669359

Survival
October – November 2023
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), UK
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / IR
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537139

4th Edition
The Territories and States of India 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Europa Territories of the World series
This invaluable collection of information provides an in-depth guide to the regional dimension of the politics and economy of this vast and complex country. Incomparable in its coverage, which includes a detailed chronology for India as a whole, a bibliography, contact details for leading officials, and an historical account and economic survey for each of the twenty-nine states and seven territories, it supplies the reader with a more complete understanding of India as a whole.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Reference
October 2023: 246 x 174: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74212-0: £200.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742120
26th Edition
International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The International Who’s Who in Popular Music
The International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2024 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its twenty-sixth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2023 edition.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference / Popular Music / Music Studies
March 2024: 288x210: 918pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74222-3: £700.00
Pb: 978-1-032-46960-7
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742224

40th Edition
International Who’s Who in Classical Music 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Classical Music
The International Who’s Who in Classical Music 2024 is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new improved 2024 edition. Each biographical entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference / Popular Music / Music Studies
March 2024: 288x210: 1096pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49267-4: £750.00
Pb: 978-1-032-49265-2
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492674

Nineteenth-Century British Perspectives on Spanish America
Volume I: Romanticism and Revolutions
Edited by Marisa Palacios Knox
The sources in this volume focus on Great Britain’s moral, financial, and diplomatic interventions and ambitions in Latin America. It begins during the wars of independence spanning 1810-1825. The independence movements of the former Spanish and Portuguese colonies, as well as their ancient past, inspired Romantic writers and spurred British financial and military support. The collected texts variously portray British anticipation of, participation in, and pursuit of national interest amidst revolutions in Latin America.

Routledge
Market: World History
March 2024: 234x156: 590pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01166-0: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011660

4 Volume Set
The British Publishing Industry in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Finkelstein and Andrew Nash
During the course of the nineteenth century, the British publishing industry was transformed as the commercial, technological and legal structures underpinning the production and distribution of books and periodicals changed rapidly. The period has long been viewed as having witnessed the birth of a mass reading public as educational reforms, improvements in transport and communication networks, which dramatically affected the British publishing industry during a significant period of change. It focuses in particular on key source material related to industrialisation of print production, which saw major leaps forward as mechanised innovations increased the speed, efficiency and delivery of texts through the production process.

Routledge
Market: History / Publishing
Volume I: The Structure of the Publishing Industry
March 2024: 234x156: 428pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56834-4: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568344

The British Publishing Industry in the Nineteenth Century
Volume II: Publishing and Technologies of Production
Edited by David Finkelstein and Andrew Nash
This volume brings together key documents covering technologies of production that affected the British publishing industry during a significant period of change. It focuses in particular on key source material related to industrialisation of print production, which saw major leaps forward as mechanised innovations increased the speed, efficiency and delivery of texts through the production process.

Routledge
Market: History / Publishing
March 2024: 234x156: 640pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56842-9: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568429

The British Publishing Industry in the Nineteenth Century
Volume III: Authors, Publishers and Copyright Law
Edited by David Finkelstein and Andrew Nash
This volume assembles documents that illustrate the changing relations between authors and publishers in the nineteenth century, and the impact of copyright reform on publishing practices. The enormous expansion in the scale and variety of the marketplace for print after 1815 provided new opportunities for authors and prompted debates over intellectual property and the working relations between authors and publishers. The volume documents the impact of these changes on the publishing industry and its markets.

Routledge
Market: History / Publishing
March 2024: 234x156: 624pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56849-2: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568492

The British Publishing Industry in the Nineteenth Century
Volume IV: Publishers, Markets, Readers
Edited by David Finkelstein and Andrew Nash
This volume documents the impact of these changes on the publishing industry and its markets. Focusing on broad social, economic and cultural changes, it traces the impact of improvements in transport and communication networks, which dramatically affected the production, distribution and retail of books and periodicals, and the implementation of the Education Acts of 1870 and 1871 which forced publishers to direct their attention to new markets and adopt cheaper publishing formats.

Routledge
Market: History / Publishing
March 2024: 234x156: 338pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56864-7: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568647

Europa Publications
33-34 Little Park Row
Bath BA1 1UX
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1225 478341
Fax: +44 1225 478342
info@europa-world.com
www.europa-world.com

Routledge
Houghton House
2 Park Square
Milton Park
Abingdon
Oxfordshire OX14 4RN
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1488 651151
Fax: +44 1488 651150
info@tandf.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk

Taylor & Francis
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
USA
Tel: +1 212 924 4350
Fax: +1 212 630 8662
info@taylorandfrancis.com
www.taylorandfrancis.com

Wiley-Blackwell
111 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030
USA
Tel: +1 201 748 1000
Fax: +1 201 688 7249
info@wiley.com
www.wiley.com
Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published between 1982 and 1989, the volumes in this set were written at a time of instability in the global commodity markets. Then, just as now with the effects of the war in Ukraine, these volumes highlighted the extent to which events in primary commodity markets continue to influence the economies of developing and industrialized economies alike. They discuss the adequacy of world mineral supplies and the problems of resource conservation.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 1802pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69509-9: £430.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695099

Agricultural Commodity Markets
A Guide to Futures Trading
Michael Atkin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1989, this book is a clear and thorough guide to the workings and purpose of the futures markets. It begins by explaining the role of futures and options in agriculture and their uses in reducing risks and maximizing profits. The state of the futures industry in the USA, Europe, Japan and the smaller exchanges elsewhere during the 1980s is examined, the pattern of price movements analysed, and the major background factors which influence price movements discussed.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68907-4: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689074

The Modern Plantation in the Third World
Edgar Graham and Ingrid Floering
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1984, this was the first study to define and rationalise the character and functions of the plantation in the contemporary world. The author, Edgar Graham, was uniquely placed to do this having had long experience of Unilever’s plantations in West Africa, Zaire, Malaysia and the Pacific. Writing as a pragmatist, from observed fact, his starting point was the fact that the ‘modern plantation’ bears very little resemblance to that of the past, on which most hostile accounts are still based.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69313-2: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693132

Commodity Policies
Problems and Prospects
Alasdair Macbean and D.T. Nguyen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1984, this book examines the key issues concerned with primary commodity trade worldwide. Primary commodities are crucially important for many developing countries because very often exports in just one or two primary commodities form the sole source of income for a developing country. Developing countries need above all stability in primary commodities trade to guarantee their future development. This book examines patterns of trade, changing demand and the effects of fluctuations in spot and futures markets.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 460pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69401-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032694016

Commodity Models for Forecasting and Policy Analysis
Walter C. Labys and Peter K. Pollak
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1984, this book remains as relevant as when it was first published. At that time the oil crises of the 1970s and the growing international debt burden highlighted the extent to which events in primary commodity markets continue to influence the economies of developing and industrialized economies alike. Commodity modelling has become a valuable tool in efforts to predict and understand the behaviour of commodity markets and thereby reduce their fluctuations.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69353-8: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693538

Tin
Its Production and Marketing
William Robertson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1982, this book is a survey of the world tin industry up until the late 20th Century. The author used many scattered and hard to access journal sources in the course of the book’s research. The book gives a wide-ranging picture of the world tin market and discusses factors affecting the market.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69509-9: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695099

International Commodity Control
A Contemporary History and Appraisal
Fiona Gordon-Ashworth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Commodities
Originally published in 1984, at a time when international commodity control was brought from the periphery to the centre of international trade policy, this book provided a new and more comprehensive approach to, and an analytical appraisal of, international commodity controls, from their origins in the 1920s to their widespread acceptance as an important element in international trade policy in the 1970s.

Routledge
Market: Commodities
February 2024: 216x138: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-69879-3: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698793

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032694016

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693132

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695099

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693538

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689074

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032694016

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693132

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695099

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693538

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689074

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695099

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693538
The Open University Opens
Edited by Jeremy Tunstall
Series: Routledge Revivals
Still going strong today, The Open University, Britain’s national correspondence – TV – radio University, excited much controversy when it first opened and in 1973 awarded its first degrees. With its adult, part-time students, its freedom from formal entrance qualifications, it deliberately questioned many orthodoxies of higher education at the time. Yet the OU differed so much from other universities that few outsiders grasped quite how complex, how revolutionary, how downright infuriating the OU was, or could be. First published in 1974, this book gives a first-hand account of what the OU was about and what it felt like to be an OU student or lecturer.

Routledge
Market: Education
April 2024: 198x129: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71634-3: £90.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032716343

How Many Children?
Ann Cartwright
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1976, How Many Children? Dr Cartwright’s study of family size and spacing in England and Wales in 1973 is based on detailed research and analysis, and upon interviews with the mothers and fathers of a random sample of legitimate births in England and Wales. She discusses the extent to which people have firm intentions about their family structure and the factors which may affect these intentions – work, housing, economic situation, marital relationships and family roles. She describes the part played by contraception, abortion and birth control services in people’s achievement of their intentions.

Routledge
Market: Family Planning
April 2024: 234x156: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71844-6: £90.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032718446

Medicine Takers, Prescribers and Hoarders
Karen Dunnell and Ann Cartwright
Series: Routledge Revivals
In the early 1970s, the consumption of both prescribed and non-prescribed medicines in Britain was increasing. Originally published in 1972, this book takes a look at the medicine takers and the types of medicine they take. It examines the relationship between self-medication and prescription, and describes the frequency and nature of repeat prescribing. The medicines kept in a random sample of households were counted and analysed, and data about the length of time people hoarded medicines is used as a basis for estimating the proportion of prescribed medicines that are wasted.

Routledge
Market: Health & Social Care / Medicine
April 2024: 216x138: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71881-1: £90.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032718811

General Practice Revisited
A Second Study of Patients and Their Doctors
Ann Cartwright and Robert Anderson
Series: Routledge Revivals
In General Practice Revisited, originally published in 1981, Ann Cartwright and Robert Anderson compare the experiences and views described in an earlier study, carried out in 1964, published in Cartwright’s book Patients and their Doctors (1967), with those revealed by a second survey in 1977. In the intervening period there were a great many changes in the organization of general practice. For example appointment systems and nurses working in the surgery became the rule rather than the exception, and the number of doctors working in health centres or using dispensing services rose dramatically.

Routledge
Market: Health & Social Care / General Practice
April 2024: 216x138: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71881-1: £90.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032718811

The Dignity of Labour?
A Study of Childbearing and Induction
Ann Cartwright
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1979, this study looks at the experience of childbearing from three viewpoints: first and foremost from that of the childbearing women; but in addition it considers the views and experiences of midwives and consultant obstetricians. It examines the proportion of induced labours and questions who is induced, when, where and why and how. Women’s views of their experiences, their attitudes to the information they were given, and their choice for treatment at further pregnancies are also examined. In the final chapter induction policies and practices are reviewed in the light of women’s reactions to their experiences.

Routledge
Market: Health & Social Care / Childbirth
April 2024: 216x138: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71903-0: £85.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032719030

Theories in Cognitive Psychology
The Loyola Symposium
Edited by Robert L. Solso
Series: Psychology Revivals
Originally published in 1974, this volume presents up-to-date original research and theory in the field of cognition. The contributors survey the most intriguing problems of the area, including the construction of memory, retrieval from memory, concept formation, and problem solving. Also considered is the light of current cognitive theory are the fundamental questions of how language is formed and how learning takes place. The volume often views past theory and data from the perspective of new theoretical insights and provides challenging alternatives to the interpretation of previous experimentation.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
April 2024: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72231-3: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722313
Information Processing and Cognition
The Loyola Symposium
Edited by Robert L. Solso
Series: Psychology Revivals
Originally published in 1975, this title presented current theories in information processing and cognition at the time. The topics fall into three major groups. The first section is concerned with the issues of perception and initial processing of visual material; the second section is addressed to problem of storage, retrieval, and consciousness in memory; the final section is related to the processing of language.
Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
April 2024: 234x156: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72241-2: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032722412

Making Sense of Modern Times
Peter L. Berger and the Vision of Interpretive Sociology
Edited by James Davison Hunter and Stephen C. Ainlay
Series: Routledge Revivals
Peter Berger (1929-2017) was one of the pre-eminent sociologists of the twentieth century. Originally published in 1986 Making Sense of Modern Times shows how Peter Berger struggled with the classical legacy of the sociological enterprise – a legacy abandoned by contemporary sociology. Berger made a self-conscious effort to recover this vision. Each of the four sections of the book – Social Theory; Modernization; Religion; The Method and Vocation of Sociology – contains essays which examine Berger’s efforts in the light of these broader issues and assess the degree to which Berger succeeds or fails in his efforts.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
April 2024: 216x138: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71452-3: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032714523

The Westminster Lobby Correspondents
A Sociological Study of National Political Journalism
Jeremy Tunsall
Series: Routledge Revivals
The Westminster Lobby correspondents have a special place in both the politics and the mass media of Britain. In this book, originally published in 1970, Jeremy Tunsall presents the first systematic social science study of the uniquely British phenomenon of Lobby correspondents. The study includes data collected from interviews with the national Lobby correspondents, who also completed lengthy questionnaires. As well as this fascinating empirical data, the book offers an important contribution to the sociology of politics and the mass media, and to the study of organizational intelligence and the sociology of occupations.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Sociology
April 2024: 216x138: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70877-5: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708775

Frontiers of Identity
The British and the Others
Robin Cohen
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1994, this book considers one of the enduring themes of social science: How is a national identity forged and sustained? How does it change over time? Who is included in the body politic and who is socially excluded?
Routledge
Market: Race and Identity
February 2024: 216x138: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62059-8: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620598

Local Style in English Architecture
An Enquiry Into Its Origin and Development
Thomas Dinham Atkinson
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1947, this book examines the regional styles of architecture which developed inside England itself, particularly during the later medieval period. It discusses the causes and locations of these regional variations: In explaining the cause for the geographical variations in style, the author investigates the various factors responsible for bringing them about, such as geology, race, religion, foreign influence, transport and fashion. As churches have survived the passage of time better than many secular buildings, the emphasis is on church architecture (although not exclusively).
Routledge
Market: English Architecture
February 2024: 216x138: 196pp: 64 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-70769-3: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032707693

Labour and Politics in Nigeria
Robin Cohen
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1974 and with a new introduction for the 1981 edition, this book is a clear and vivid history of the role of organized labour in the politics of Nigeria. It covers the period from the first General Strike of 1945 to the civil war and reintegration of the country. As well as providing an analysis of the characteristics and attitudes of Nigeria’s wage earners, this study is concerned with their place in the wider political and social life of the country.
Routledge
Market: Nigeria
February 2024: 216x138: 302pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70327-5: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703275

Crisis in the Caribbean
Edited by Fitzroy Ambursley and Robin Cohen
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1983, this anthology was the first to integrate political experiences of the Central American mainland and the Caribbean archipelago and provides analyses of some of the most explosive events of the 1970s and 80s in this region, including the Jonestown massacre, the failures of the Burnham regime in Guyana, the tumultuous elections in Jamaica in 1980, the army officers’ coup d’état in Suriname, the revolutions in Grenada and Nicaragua and the revolutionary upheaval in El Salvador.
Routledge
Market: Nigeria
February 2024: 216x138: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70344-2: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703442

Repression and Resistance
Insider Accounts of Apartheid
Edited by Robin Cohen, Yvonne G. Muthien and Abebe Zegeye, University of South Australia
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1990, this book provides a unique view of South Africa and when it was published, it represented a coming of age of a new and vigorous strand of scholarship. The contributors are black social scientists, doctors or trade unionists, some working inside black universities which subsequently turned against the apartheid planners who created them. This book reflects the conviction that the black people of South Africa are not only passive victims of white repression, but actors with the capacity for both overt and covert resistance.
Routledge
Market: Apartheid
February 2024: 216x138: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-032-70978-9: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032709789
Arid Lands
A Geographical Appraisal

Edited by E.S. Hills

Series: Routledge Revivals

In 1951 UNESCO launched an Arid Zone Programme with the object of promoting research into arid regions from every relevant scientific point of view. This book, originally published in 1966, represents the range of research undertaken and gives a general conspectus of arid zone geography. 17 authors from 8 countries contributed and the book deals comprehensively with all the main areas, with specific examples used to illustrate arguments. There are chapters on meteorology, geology, geomorphology, botany and zoology and almost 50% of the book is devoted to man's activities: irrigation and agriculture, industry; animal breeding and human survival in the desert.

Routledge
Market: Geography
March 2024: 234x156: 462pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73070-7: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730707
Westminster Lobby Correspondents, The: A Sociological Study of National Political Journalism 248
Weston, W. Wayne
What Is Lighting Design? A Genealogy of People and Ideas 51
What Is Sexualized Violence? Intersectional Readings 141
What Is This Thing Called Philosophy of Language? 2
Whatsoever India Story! The: Inside The Digital Mogra Sphere 35
Whigham, Stuart 144
Whitley, A. Stewart 174
Why CSOS Fail 233
Why Journalism? A Polemic 36
Why Neo-Militarist Democracies Endure: The Inner Six in Comparative Perspective 92
Whyte, Aileen 171
Whyte, Kristin L. 57
Wirble, Mirette 76
Wickramasinghe, Nilmini 231
Wide Angle View: Architecture As Social Space in the Mongol Series 1969-1970 199
Wienner, Claudia 89
Wilcox, Alison 58, 82
Wilke, Iain 187, 188
Willett, Kristine L. 185
William Billikers Divine Love: Visions of Dothoan 42
Williams, Heather 93
Williams, Lisa 117
Williams, Tamara R. 36
Wilson, Barbara 159
Wilson, Damían Vergara 50
Wilson, Greg 210
Wilson, Lynda 117
Wineclawinska, Maria 137
Windleburn, Maurice 55
Wing, Susanna D. 93
Winnicott and Labor’s Eclipse of Life: Work Is Where We Start From 92
Winslow, Luke 29
Wireless Channel Measurement and Modelling in Mobile Communication Scenario: Theory and Application 211
Writing The Nervous System: Mechanisms of Axonal and Dendritic Remodelling in Health and Disease 191
Withdrawal From Immanuel Kant and International Relations: The Global Unlumined 92
Wojcik, Zbigniew 192
Woitas, Pauwel 38
Wolf-Monzon, Tamar 102
Womanhoods and Equality in the United States: 20th–21st Century Perspectives 141
Women and Family Property 18
Women and Film Animation: A Feminist Corpus at the National Film Board of Canada 1939-1989 237
Women of Feroz-Feud’s War Nurseries: Their Life and Work 168
Women Photographers and Mexican Modernity: Framing The Twentieth Century 36
Women’s Agency and Mobile Communication Under the Radar 36
Women’s Empowerment in India: From Rights to Agency 132
Wonders, Lynn Louise 171
Wood, Bernard 134
Wood, Jacob 128
Wood, John D. 119
Woodhouse, Chris 24
Woodley, A. 191
Working Voice, The: Effective Communication and Vocal Health 59
Working With Adults With Eating, Drinking and Swallowing Needs: An Holistic Approach 150
Work-Life Balance in Architecture: Playing the Game 201
Worlds of Classical Chinese Aesthetics, The 4
Worley, Matthew 56
Worley, Tracey L. F. 27
Worthington, Debra L. 26
Wright, Earl R. 137
Wright, P. Glenn 219
Writing Choreography: Textualities of and Beyond Dance 54
Writing In-House Medical Device Software, W: Compliance With EU, UK, and US Regulations 240
Writing Teacher’s Guide to Pedagogical Documentation, The: The Rethinking How We Assess Learners and Learning 83
Writing The Urban Dwelling: Street, Text, and Representation in African American Literature 42
Wronkowska, Katarzyna 74
Wu, Dongfeng 181
Wu, Yule 213
Wu, Zemei 204
Wyat, Mark 83
X
Xavier, Anjana 150
Xie, Min-ge 228
Xu, Jiahua 223
Xu, Xiaohu 81
Y
Yadav, Renu 70
Yadav, Vikash 95
Yampolskij, Roman V. 30
Yan, Z. 76
Yang, Daoguang 128
Yang, Dashi 219
Yang, Elaine Chiao Ling 34
Yang, Lan 76
Yang, Xiaofeng 239
Yangong, Roy PE. 183
Yantis, Budi 175
Yapa, Piiumika 218
Yaqoob, Samina 129
Yaron, Aneham 191
Yasnik, Lori A. 171
Yates, Kari 64
Yazan, Bedrettin 75
Yazicoglu, Alara Efsun 108
Year for the Books: Routines and Mindsets for Creating Student-Centered Reading Communities 62
Yigitcanlar, Tan 202
Yin, Runsheng 184
Young Black Women and Health Inequities in the United States: A Social Determinants Approach 176
Young, Jenny 200
Young, Sheng-Ioue 220
Yu, Jing 231
Yu, Peter K. 91
Z
Zadi, Asad A. 204
Zakaryiah, Shefu 211, 212
Zarali, Matteo 120
Zatta, Danilo 118
Zatti, Filippo 106
Zavada, Machi 209
Zayed, Ahmed I. 228
Zeffert, Henrietta 107
Zeggey, Abebe 248
Zehra, Saman 214
Zeitlin, Wendy 177
Zeng, Xinxiao 232
Zepka, Leila Quezada 198
Zerehdaran, Behrood 101
Zeno-Trust: An Introduction 237
Zeufack, Albert G. 103
Zhang, Justin 233
Zhang, Xuesi 232
Zhang, Yuqing 203
Zhao, Bao 223
Zhao, Xudong 133
Zhao, Yutong 180
Zhu, Liuhuang 231
Zhu, Qin 143
Zia, Kashif 237
Ziemba, Ewa 233
Zijlstra, Peter 242
Zoll, Patrick 86
Zucker, Arnaud 22
Zukhibi, Muhammed 124
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

A GENT

NOTES

265

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and South East England

James Whittle
UK Library Supply & Regional Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

South and South West England, South Wales, Ireland and Northern Ireland

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

North and North West England, North Wales, East and West Midlands and Scotland

Lucy Pink
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

James Whittle
UK Library Supply & Regional Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal

Philip Veysey
Head of Sales, Europe
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Please contact UK & European Sales Support
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Asha Swieczkowska
Area Sales Manager
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta

Karolina Szidel
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: karolina.szidel@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Ramaswamy Seshadri
Regional Director – West, South, East India, South Asia & Sub-Saharan Africa
E-mail: Ramaswamy.Seshadri@tandfindia.com

Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguanvu St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
P.R. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
P.R. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

Takao Hatanaka
Books Account Manager
Tel: +81 (0)3 6636 9261
Mobile: +81 (0)90 6005 3846
E-mail: hatanaka.takao@taylorandfrancis.com

FOR EARTHSRCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangenjaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapise
2-17-5-201 Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-0014
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257-1030
Fax: +81 (0) 3 5521-0026
E-mail: edsynapise@nifty.com

SOUTH ASIA

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalians Housing Society
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
(Level 2 Room 326)
SB3 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua
New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
103 Penang Road
#04-01 Visioncrest Commercial
Singapore 238467
Tel: +65 6989 6600
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Melvin Sanchez
Account Manager
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglak Sawathong
Account Manager
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg
### DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

"It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century."

- Al Alvarez

"Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulating challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive."

- Hilary Mantel